

Page 1 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| ndex | 6 |
|--|----|
| Section 01 - Budget | 8 |
| Module 1.1 | 8 |
| Module 1.2 | 9 |
| Module 1.3 | 10 |
| Module 1.4 | |
| Module 1.5 | |
| Section 02 - Governance | 15 |
| Module 2.1 | 15 |
| Module 2.2 | |
| Module 2.3 | |
| Module 2.4 | 27 |
| Module 2.5 | 29 |
| Module 2.6 | 30 |
| Module 2.7 | 31 |
| Module 2.8 | 31 |
| Module 2.9 | |
| Section 03 - Financial Stability | |
| Module 3.1 | |
| Module 3.2 | 45 |
| Module 3.3 | 46 |
| Module 3.4 | 47 |
| Module 3.5 | 49 |
| Module 3.6 | 51 |
| Module 3.7 | 53 |
| Module 3.8 | 53 |
| Module 3.9 | 54 |
| Section 04 - Cultural Competency & Health Literacy | 55 |
| Module 4.1 | 55 |
| Module 4.2 | 60 |
| Module 4.3 | 61 |
| Module 4.4 | |
| Module 4.5 | |
| Module 4.6 | |
| Module 4.7 | |
| Module 4.8 | |



Page 2 of 409 Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Module 4.9 | 66 |
|---|-----|
| Section 05 - IT Systems and Processes | |
| Module 5.1 | 67 |
| Module 5.2 | 73 |
| Module 5.3 | |
| Module 5.4 | |
| Module 5.5 | |
| Module 5.6 | 77 |
| Module 5.7 | 78 |
| Module 5.8 | 78 |
| Section 06 - Performance Reporting | 79 |
| Module 6.1 | |
| Module 6.2 | |
| Module 6.3 | 86 |
| Module 6.4 | 86 |
| Module 6.5 | 88 |
| Module 6.6 | 89 |
| Module 6.7 | 90 |
| Module 6.8 | 90 |
| Module 6.9 | 91 |
| Section 07 - Practitioner Engagement | 92 |
| Module 7.1 | |
| Module 7.2 | |
| Module 7.3 | 97 |
| Module 7.4 | 97 |
| Module 7.5 | 99 |
| Module 7.6 | 100 |
| Module 7.7 | 101 |
| Module 7.8 | 101 |
| Module 7.9 | 102 |
| Section 08 - Population Health Management | 103 |
| Module 8.1 | 103 |
| Module 8.2 | |
| Module 8.3 | |
| Module 8.4 | |
| Module 8.5 | 112 |
| Module 8.6 | |
| Module 8.7 | 114 |



Page 3 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Module 9.1. | Module 8.8 | 114 |
|--|--|-----|
| Section 09 - Clinical Integration. 116 Module 9 1. 120 Module 9 2. 120 Module 9 3. 121 Module 9 4. 121 Module 9 5. 122 Module 9 6. 124 Module 9 9. 125 Module 9 9. 125 Module 10 - General Project Reporting. 126 Module 10 1. 126 Module 10 2. 126 Module 10 3. 128 Module 10 4. 128 Module 10 5. 131 Project 2.a. 132 Module 2.a.i. 132 Module 2.a.i. 132 Module 2.a.i. 133 Module 2.a.i. 134 Module 2.a.i. 174 Module 2.a.i. 175 Module 2.a.i. 176 Module 2.a.i. 176 Module 2.a.i. 177 Module 2.a.i. 176 Module 2.a.i. 176 Module 2.a.i. 176 Module 2.a.i. 177 Module 2.a.i. 176 | Module 8.9 | 115 |
| Module 9.1. 116 Module 9.2. 120 Module 9.3. 121 Module 9.4. 121 Module 9.5. 122 Module 9.6. 122 Module 9.7. 125 Module 9.9. 125 Section 10 - General Project Reporting. 126 Module 10.1. 126 Module 10.2. 128 Module 10.3. 128 Module 10.4. 129 Module 10.5. 131 Project 2.a.i. 132 Module 2.a.i.1 132 Module 2.a.i.2 134 Module 2.a.i.3 136 Module 2.a.i.4 171 Module 2.a.i.5 173 Module 2.a.i.1 174 Module 2.a.i.3 176 Module 2.a.i.3 176 Module 2.a.i.3 177 Module 2.a.i.3 177 Module 2.a.i.4 177 Module 2.a.i.5 202 Module 2.a.i.6 202 Module 2.a.i.6 203 Module 2.a.i.7 204 | Section 09 - Clinical Integration. | 116 |
| Module 9.3. 121 Module 9.6. 122 Module 9.6. 122 Module 9.7. 125 Module 9.9. 125 Section 10 - General Project Reporting. 126 Module 10.1 126 Module 10.2 128 Module 10.3. 128 Module 10.4. 128 Module 10.5. 131 Project 2.a.i. 132 Module 2.a.i.1 132 Module 2.a.i.2 133 Module 2.a.i.3 136 Module 2.a.i.4 171 Module 2.a.i.5 173 Project 2.a.i. 174 Module 2.a.i.1 177 Module 2.a.i.3 174 Module 2.a.i.3 176 Module 2.a.i.3 176 Module 2.a.i.3 176 Module 2.a.i.5 177 Module 2.a.i.6 202 Module 2.a.i.7 202 Module 2.a.i.8 202 Module 2.a.i.9 204 Module 2.a.i.9 204 Module 2.a.i.9 204 Module 2.a.i.9 204 Module 2.a.i.9 205 Module 2.a.i.9 206 | | |
| Module 9.4. 121 Module 9.6. 122 Module 9.8. 125 Module 9.8. 125 Module 9.9. 125 Section 10 - General Project Reporting. 126 Module 10.1 126 Module 10.2 126 Module 10.3 128 Module 10.4 129 Module 10.5 131 Project 2.a.i. 132 Module 2.a.i.1 132 Module 2.a.i.2 134 Module 2.a.i.3 136 Module 2.a.i.4 177 Module 2.a.i.5 177 Module 2.a.i.1 174 Module 2.a.i.3 176 Module 2.a.i.4 177 Module 2.a.i.5 202 Module 2.a.i.6 202 Project 2.a.ii. 204 Module 2.a.i.7 204 Module 2.a.i.1 204 <td>Module 9.2</td> <td>120</td> | Module 9.2 | 120 |
| Module 9.5. 122 Module 9.6. 124 Module 9.8. 125 Module 9.9. 125 Section 10 - General Project Reporting. 126 Module 10.1. 126 Module 10.2. 126 Module 10.3. 128 Module 10.4. 129 Module 10.5. 131 Project 2.a.i. 132 Module 2.a.i.1. 132 Module 2.a.i.2. 134 Module 2.a.i.3. 136 Module 2.a.i.3. 136 Module 2.a.i.4. 171 Module 2.a.i.1. 174 Module 2.a.i.2. 177 Module 2.a.ii.2. 177 Module 2.a.ii.3. 176 Module 2.a.ii.3. 176 Module 2.a.ii.3. 177 Module 2.a.ii.3. 177 Module 2.a.ii.5. 202 Module 2.a.ii.5. 202 Module 2.a.iv. 204 Module 2.a.iv. 204 Module 2.a.iv. 204 Module 2.a.iv. 204 | Module 9.3 | 121 |
| Module 9.6. 124 Module 9.7. 125 Module 9.8. 125 Module 10.9. 125 Section 10 - General Project Reporting. 126 Module 10.1. 126 Module 10.2. 126 Module 10.3. 128 Module 10.4. 128 Module 10.5. 129 Project 2.ai. 132 Module 2.ai.1. 133 Module 2.ai.2. 134 Module 2.ai.3. 136 Module 2.ai.4. 171 Module 2.ai.5. 177 Project 2.aii. 174 Module 2.aii.1. 174 Module 2.aii.2. 175 Module 2.aii.3. 176 Module 2.aii.4. 177 Module 2.aii.4. 177 Module 2.aii.4. 177 Module 2.aii.4. 203 Project 2.aii. 202 Module 2.aii.4. 203 Module 2.aii.6. 203 Project 2.aiv. 204 Module 2.aiv.1 204 Module 2.aiv.1 | Module 9.4 | 121 |
| Module 9.7. 125 Module 9.8. 125 Module 9.9. 125 Section 10 - General Project Reporting 126 Module 10.1 126 Module 10.2. 126 Module 10.3. 128 Module 10.4. 129 Module 10.5. 131 Project 2.a.i. 132 Module 2.a.i.1 132 Module 2.a.i.3 133 Module 2.a.i.3 134 Module 2.a.i.4 137 Module 2.a.i.5 173 Module 2.a.i.1 174 Module 2.a.i.2 177 Module 2.a.i.3 176 Module 2.a.i.3 176 Module 2.a.i.3 176 Module 2.a.i.3 177 Module 2.a.i.4 177 Module 2.a.i.5 202 Module 2.a.i.6 202 Module 2.a.i.1 202 Module 2.a.i.1 202 Module 2.a.i.2 204 Module 2.a.i.3 204 Module 2.a.i.1 204 Module 2.a.i.2 204 | Module 9.5 | 122 |
| Module 9.8. 125 Module 9.9. 125 Section 10 - General Project Reporting. 126 Module 10.1. 126 Module 10.2. 126 Module 10.3. 128 Module 10.4. 129 Module 10.5. 131 Project 2.a.i. 132 Module 2.a.i.1 132 Module 2.a.i.2. 133 Module 2.a.i.3. 136 Module 2.a.i.4. 171 Module 2.a.i.5. 173 Project 2.a.ii. 174 Module 2.a.ii.1 174 Module 2.a.ii.2. 175 Module 2.a.ii.3. 176 Module 2.a.ii.3. 176 Module 2.a.ii.4. 177 Module 2.a.ii.5. 177 Module 2.a.ii.6. 203 Project 2.a.iv. 204 Module 2.a.ii.6. 203 Project 2.a.iv. 204 Module 2.a.iv.1 204 Module 2.a.iv.2 204 | Module 9.6 | 124 |
| Module 9.9. 125 Section 10 - General Project Reporting. 126 Module 10.1 126 Module 10.2 126 Module 10.3 128 Module 10.4 129 Module 10.5 131 Projects. 132 Project 2.a.i 132 Module 2.a.i.1 132 Module 2.a.i.2 134 Module 2.a.i.3 136 Module 2.a.i.4 171 Module 2.a.i.5 173 Project 2.a.ii 174 Module 2.a.ii.1 174 Module 2.a.ii.2 175 Module 2.a.ii.3 176 Module 2.a.ii.4 177 Module 2.a.ii.3 176 Module 2.a.ii.4 177 Module 2.a.ii.5 203 Module 2.a.ii.6 203 Project 2.a.iv 204 Module 2.a.iv.1 204 Module 2.a.iv.2 204 Module 2.a.iv.1 204 | Module 9.7 | 125 |
| Section 10 - General Project Reporting. 126 Module 10.1 126 Module 10.3 128 Module 10.4 129 Module 10.5 131 Project 2.a.i 132 Module 2.a.i.1 132 Module 2.a.i.2 133 Module 2.a.i.3 134 Module 2.a.i.4 171 Module 2.a.i.5 173 Project 2.a.ii 174 Module 2.a.ii.1 174 Module 2.a.ii.2 174 Module 2.a.ii.3 175 Module 2.a.ii.3 175 Module 2.a.ii.3 177 Module 2.a.ii.4 177 Module 2.a.ii.5 202 Module 2.a.ii.6 203 Project 2.a.iv 204 Module 2.a.iv.1 204 Module 2.a.iv.1 204 Module 2.a.iv.2 204 | Module 9.8 | 125 |
| Module 10.1 126 Module 10.2 126 Module 10.3 128 Module 10.4 129 Module 10.5 131 Projects 132 Project 2.a.i 132 Module 2.a.i.1 132 Module 2.a.i.3 134 Module 2.a.i.4 134 Module 2.a.i.5 171 Module 2.a.i.1 174 Module 2.a.i.2 174 Module 2.a.i.3 175 Module 2.a.i.3 177 Module 2.a.i.4 177 Module 2.a.i.5 177 Module 2.a.i.6 202 Module 2.a.i.6 203 Project 2.a.iv. 204 Module 2.a.iv.1 204 Module 2.a.iv.2 205 | Module 9.9 | 125 |
| Module 10.2. 126 Module 10.3. 128 Module 10.4. 128 Module 10.5. 131 Projects 132 Project 2.a.i. 132 Module 2.a.i.1 132 Module 2.a.i.2 133 Module 2.a.i.3 136 Module 2.a.i.4 171 Module 2.a.i.5 173 Project 2.a.ii. 174 Module 2.a.ii.1 174 Module 2.a.ii.2 175 Module 2.a.ii.3 176 Module 2.a.ii.5 176 Module 2.a.ii.6 202 Module 2.a.ii.6 202 Project 2.a.iv. 204 Module 2.a.iv.2 204 Module 2.a.iv.2 205 | Section 10 - General Project Reporting | |
| Module 10.3. 128 Module 10.4. 129 Module 10.5. 131 Projects. 132 Project 2.a.i. 132 Module 2.a.i.1 133 Module 2.a.i.2 134 Module 2.a.i.3 136 Module 2.a.i.4 171 Module 2.a.i.5 173 Project 2.a.ii. 174 Module 2.a.ii.1 174 Module 2.a.ii.2 175 Module 2.a.ii.3 176 Module 2.a.ii.4 177 Module 2.a.ii.5. 202 Module 2.a.ii.6. 203 Project 2.a.iv 204 Module 2.a.iv.1 204 Module 2.a.iv.2 205 | Module 10.1 | 126 |
| Module 10.4 | Module 10.2 | 126 |
| Module 10.5 131 Project S. 132 Project 2.a.i. 132 Module 2.a.i.1 132 Module 2.a.i.2 134 Module 2.a.i.3 136 Module 2.a.i.4 171 Module 2.a.i.5 173 Project 2.a.ii 174 Module 2.a.ii.1 174 Module 2.a.ii.2 175 Module 2.a.ii.3 176 Module 2.a.ii.4 177 Module 2.a.ii.5 202 Module 2.a.ii.6 203 Project 2.a.iv 204 Module 2.a.iv.1 204 Module 2.a.iv.2 205 | Module 10.3 | 128 |
| Project S. a.i. 132 Project 2.a.i. 132 Module 2.a.i.1 132 Module 2.a.i.2 134 Module 2.a.i.3 136 Module 2.a.i.4 171 Module 2.a.i.5 173 Project 2.a.ii. 174 Module 2.a.ii.1 174 Module 2.a.ii.2 175 Module 2.a.ii.4 176 Module 2.a.ii.4 177 Module 2.a.ii.5 202 Module 2.a.ii.6 203 Project 2.a.iv. 204 Module 2.a.iv.1 204 Module 2.a.iv.2 205 | Module 10.4 | 129 |
| Project 2.a.i. 132 Module 2.a.i.1. 132 Module 2.a.i.2. 134 Module 2.a.i.3. 136 Module 2.a.i.4. 171 Module 2.a.i.5. 173 Project 2.a.ii. 174 Module 2.a.ii.2. 175 Module 2.a.ii.3. 176 Module 2.a.ii.4. 177 Module 2.a.ii.5. 202 Module 2.a.ii.6. 203 Project 2.a.iv. 204 Module 2.a.iv.1 204 Module 2.a.iv.2 205 | Module 10.5 | 131 |
| Module 2.a.i.1 132 Module 2.a.i.2 134 Module 2.a.i.3 136 Module 2.a.i.4 171 Module 2.a.i.5 173 Project 2.a.ii 174 Module 2.a.ii.1 174 Module 2.a.ii.2 175 Module 2.a.ii.3 176 Module 2.a.ii.4 177 Module 2.a.ii.5 202 Module 2.a.ii.6 203 Project 2.a.iv. 203 Module 2.a.iv.1 204 Module 2.a.iv.2 205 | Projects | 132 |
| Module 2.a.i.2 | Project 2.a.i | 132 |
| Module 2.a.i.3. 136 Module 2.a.i.4. 171 Module 2.a.i.5. 173 Project 2.a.ii. 174 Module 2.a.ii.1 174 Module 2.a.ii.2 175 Module 2.a.ii.3 176 Module 2.a.ii.4 177 Module 2.a.ii.5 202 Module 2.a.ii.6 203 Project 2.a.iv 204 Module 2.a.iv.1 204 Module 2.a.iv.2 205 | Module 2.a.i.1 | |
| Module 2.a.i.4 | Module 2.a.i.2 | 134 |
| Module 2.a.i.5 173 Project 2.a.ii. 174 Module 2.a.ii.1 174 Module 2.a.ii.2 175 Module 2.a.ii.3 176 Module 2.a.ii.4 177 Module 2.a.ii.5 202 Module 2.a.ii.6 203 Project 2.a.iv 204 Module 2.a.iv.1 204 Module 2.a.iv.2 205 | Module 2.a.i.3 | 136 |
| Project 2.a.ii. 174 Module 2.a.ii.1. 174 Module 2.a.ii.2. 175 Module 2.a.ii.3. 176 Module 2.a.ii.4. 177 Module 2.a.ii.5. 202 Module 2.a.ii.6. 203 Project 2.a.iv. 204 Module 2.a.iv.1 204 Module 2.a.iv.2 205 | Module 2.a.i.4 | 171 |
| Module 2.a.ii.1 174 Module 2.a.ii.2 175 Module 2.a.ii.3 176 Module 2.a.ii.4 177 Module 2.a.ii.5 202 Module 2.a.ii.6 203 Project 2.a.iv 204 Module 2.a.iv.1 204 Module 2.a.iv.2 205 | Module 2.a.i.5 | 173 |
| Module 2.a.ii.2 | Project 2.a.ii | 174 |
| Module 2.a.ii.3 | Module 2.a.ii.1 | 174 |
| Module 2.a.ii.4 177 Module 2.a.ii.5 202 Module 2.a.ii.6 203 Project 2.a.iv 204 Module 2.a.iv.1 204 Module 2.a.iv.2 205 | Module 2.a.ii.2 | 175 |
| Module 2.a.ii.5 | Module 2.a.ii.3 | 176 |
| Module 2.a.ii.6 | Module 2.a.ii.4 | 177 |
| Project 2.a.iv. 204 Module 2.a.iv.1 204 Module 2.a.iv.2 205 | Module 2.a.ii.5 | 202 |
| Module 2.a.iv.1 204 Module 2.a.iv.2 205 | Module 2.a.ii.6 | 203 |
| Module 2.a.iv.2 | Project 2.a.iv | 204 |
| | Module 2.a.iv.1 | 204 |
| | Module 2.a.iv.2 | 205 |
| Module 2.a.iv.3 | | |
| Module 2.a.iv.4 | Module 2.a.iv.4 | 207 |
| Module 2.a.iv.5 | Module 2.a.iv.5 | 222 |



Page 4 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Module 2.a.iv.6 | |
|-------------------|-----|
| Project 2.b.viii | 225 |
| Module 2.b.viii.1 | 225 |
| Module 2.b.viii.2 | 227 |
| Module 2.b.viii.3 | 228 |
| Module 2.b.viii.4 | 229 |
| Module 2.b.viii.5 | 249 |
| Module 2.b.viii.6 | 251 |
| Project 2.d.i | 252 |
| Module 2.d.i.1 | 252 |
| Module 2.d.i.2 | |
| Module 2.d.i.3 | 255 |
| Module 2.d.i.4 | 256 |
| Module 2.d.i.5 | 285 |
| Module 2.d.i.6 | 286 |
| Project 3.a.i | 287 |
| Module 3.a.i.1 | 287 |
| Module 3.a.i.2 | 289 |
| Module 3.a.i.3 | 291 |
| Module 3.a.i.4 | 292 |
| Module 3.a.i.5 | |
| Module 3.a.i.6 | 316 |
| Project 3.a.ii | 317 |
| Module 3.a.ii.1 | 317 |
| Module 3.a.ii.2 | 319 |
| Module 3.a.ii.3 | 320 |
| Module 3.a.ii.4 | 321 |
| Module 3.a.ii.5 | |
| Module 3.a.ii.6 | 345 |
| Project 3.a.iv | 346 |
| Module 3.a.iv.1 | |
| Module 3.a.iv.2 | 348 |
| Module 3.a.iv.3 | 350 |
| Module 3.a.iv.4 | |
| Module 3.a.iv.5 | |
| Module 3.a.iv.6 | 371 |
| Project 3.g.i | 372 |
| Module 3.a.i.1 | 372 |



Page 5 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Module 3.g.i.2 | 373 |
|------------------------|-----|
| Module 3.g.i.3 | |
| Module 3.g.i.4 | 376 |
| Module 3.g.i.5 | 387 |
| Module 3.g.i.6 | |
| Project 4.a.iii | 390 |
| Module 4.a.iii.1 | 390 |
| Module 4.a.iii.2 | 394 |
| | 399 |
| Module 4 b ii 1 | 399 |
| Module 4.b.ii.2 | 40^ |
| | 402 |
| Status Log | 403 |
| Comments Log. | 404 |
| Module Status | 405 |
| Sections Module Status | 405 |
| Projects Module Status | 408 |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 6 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

Quarterly Report - Implementation Plan for Adirondack Health Institute, Inc.

Year and Quarter: DY1, Q1 Application Status: 🎉 Submitted

Status By Section

| Section | Description | Status |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| Section 01 | Budget | Completed |
| Section 02 | Governance | Completed |
| Section 03 | Financial Stability | Completed |
| Section 04 | Cultural Competency & Health Literacy | Completed |
| Section 05 | IT Systems and Processes | Completed |
| Section 06 | Performance Reporting | Completed |
| Section 07 | Practitioner Engagement | Completed |
| Section 08 | Population Health Management | Completed |
| Section 09 | Clinical Integration | Completed |
| Section 10 | General Project Reporting | Completed |

Status By Project

| Project ID | Project Title | Status |
|----------------|---|-------------|
| <u>2.a.i</u> | Create Integrated Delivery Systems that are focused on Evidence-Based Medicine / Population Health Management | Completed |
| 2.a.ii | Increase certification of primary care practitioners with PCMH certification and/or Advanced Primary Care Models (as developed under the NYS Health Innovation Plan (SHIP)) | ☑ Completed |
| <u>2.a.iv</u> | Create a medical village using existing hospital infrastructure | Completed |
| 2.b.viii | Hospital-Home Care Collaboration Solutions | Completed |
| 2.d.i | Implementation of Patient Activation Activities to Engage, Educate and Integrate the uninsured and low/non-utilizing Medicaid populations into Community Based Care | ☑ Completed |
| <u>3.a.i</u> | Integration of primary care and behavioral health services | Completed |
| <u>3.a.ii</u> | Behavioral health community crisis stabilization services | ☑ Completed |
| 3.a.iv | Development of Withdrawal Management (e.g., ambulatory detoxification, ancillary withdrawal services) capabilities and appropriate enhanced abstinence services within community-based addiction treatment programs | Completed |
| 3.g.i | Integration of palliative care into the PCMH Model | Completed |
| <u>4.a.iii</u> | Strengthen Mental Health and Substance Abuse Infrastructure across Systems | Completed |
| <u>4.b.ii</u> | Increase Access to High Quality Chronic Disease Preventive Care and Management in Both Clinical and Community Settings (Note: This project targets | Completed |



Page 7 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

Status By Project

| Project ID | Project Title | |
|------------|--|--|
| | chronic diseases that are not included in domain 3, such as cancer | |



Page 8 of 409

Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

Section 01 – Budget

☑ IPQR Module 1.1 - PPS Budget Report

Instructions:

This table contains five budget categories. Please add rows to this table as necessary in order to add your own additional categories and sub-categories. The budget categories used in this table should reflect the budget categories you used in your application. If budget entered varies from PPS application or previous implementation plan submission, please describe changes and justifications in box provided.

| Budget Items | DY1 (\$) | DY2 (\$) | DY3 (\$) | DY4 (\$) | DY5 (\$) | Total (\$) |
|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| Waiver Revenue | 28,197,054 | 30,048,792 | 48,592,667 | 43,028,621 | 28,197,054 | 178,064,188 |
| Cost of Project Implementation & Administration | 10,235,673 | 12,371,985 | 15,585,991 | 9,884,472 | 5,340,351 | 53,418,472 |
| Revenue Loss | 1,335,088 | 4,005,319 | 13,359,421 | 15,583,627 | 10,235,673 | 44,519,128 |
| Internal PPS Provider Bonus Payments | 2,670,175 | 6,764,538 | 8,460,967 | 10,418,768 | 10,858,714 | 39,173,162 |
| Cost of non-covered services | 890,059 | 1,780,142 | 5,343,768 | 5,788,204 | 4,005,263 | 17,807,436 |
| Other | 13,066,059 | 5,126,808 | 5,842,520 | 1,353,550 | 2,242,947 | 27,631,884 |
| Total Expenditures | 28,197,054 | 30,048,792 | 48,592,667 | 43,028,621 | 32,682,948 | 182,550,082 |
| Undistributed Revenue | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Current File Uploads

| User ID | File Name | File Description | Upload Date |
|---------|-----------|------------------|-------------|
|---------|-----------|------------------|-------------|

No Records Found

Narrative Text:

"The budget below does not vary in total from the application submission. We have provided further breakdown by providing additional subcategories in the 06012015 submission. We have included a line titled ""hold back for timing of funds flow"" to reflect the actual cash flow timing. As the PPS develops detailed project plans as outlined in this implementation plan, we anticipate that there will be modifications to the timing of the budget costs across the 5 year period and also modifications the budget costs category amounts.

The MAPP tool did not allow entry of negative values - the value in DY5 row labeled "other" in the amount of 2,242,947 is a negative amount.



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

Page 9 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

IPQR Module 1.2 - PPS Flow of Funds

Instructions:

In the table below, please detail your PPS's projected flow of DSRIP funds for the next five years, splitting out the flow of funds by provider type. The provider types match the categories used for the Speed & Scale portion of your Project Plan Application.

- This table requires your funds flow projections on an annual basis. Subsequent quarterly reports will require you to submit your actual distribution of funds to these provider categories on a quarterly basis.
- These quarterly submissions of actual funds distribution will ultimately be required at the provider level (as opposed to the provider type level required here)

| Funds Flow Items | DY1 (\$) | DY2 (\$) | DY3 (\$) | DY4 (\$) | DY5 (\$) | Total (\$) |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| Waiver Revenue | 28,197,054 | 30,048,792 | 48,592,667 | 43,028,621 | 28,197,054 | 178,064,188 |
| Primary Care Physicians | 2,286,680 | 3,684,147 | 5,879,258 | 5,465,291 | 3,864,066 | 21,179,442 |
| Non-PCP Practitioners | 748,887 | 1,206,558 | 1,925,457 | 1,789,883 | 1,265,482 | 6,936,267 |
| Hospitals | 5,859,618 | 9,440,627 | 15,065,597 | 14,004,809 | 9,901,670 | 54,272,321 |
| Clinics | 823,205 | 1,326,293 | 2,116,532 | 1,967,505 | 1,391,064 | 7,624,599 |
| Health Home / Care Management | 271,543 | 437,493 | 698,162 | 649,003 | 458,858 | 2,515,059 |
| Behavioral Health | 2,629,683 | 4,236,769 | 6,761,146 | 6,285,085 | 4,443,676 | 24,356,359 |
| Substance Abuse | 943,256 | 1,519,710 | 2,425,194 | 2,254,433 | 1,593,927 | 8,736,520 |
| Skilled Nursing Facilities / Nursing Homes | 1,000,423 | 1,611,814 | 2,572,175 | 2,391,065 | 1,690,529 | 9,266,006 |
| Pharmacies | 17,150 | 27,631 | 44,094 | 40,990 | 28,981 | 158,846 |
| Hospice | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Community Based Organizations | 1,029,006 | 1,657,866 | 2,645,666 | 2,459,381 | 1,738,830 | 9,530,749 |
| All Other | 12,587,603 | 4,899,884 | 8,459,386 | 5,721,176 | 1,819,971 | 33,488,020 |
| Total Funds Distributed | 28,197,054 | 30,048,792 | 48,592,667 | 43,028,621 | 28,197,054 | 178,064,188 |
| Undistributed Revenue | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Current File Uploads

| • | | | | |
|---------|-----------|------------------|-------------|--|
| User ID | File Name | File Description | Upload Date | |

No Records Found

Narrative Text:

The PPS and PPS Lead Administration costs from the Project Plan Application are shown in the "All Other" Item below.



Page 10 of 409

Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

☑ IPQR Module 1.3 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions:

Please enter baseline target dates and work breakdown tasks with target dates for each of the milestones below.

| Milestone/Task Name | Status | Description | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter | AV |
|--|-------------|---|------------|------------|---------------------|--|-----|
| Milestone #1 Complete funds flow budget and distribution plan and communicate with network | In Progress | Funds Flow Budget and Distribution Plan, signed off by your Finance Committee, including details of your approach to funds flow on a whole-PPS and project-by-project basis; evidence of involvement of provider network in developing funds flow methodology. | 07/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 | YES |
| Task 1. Distribute the Project Impact Assessment and Matrix (prepared as part of current state financial stability assessment) to network provider partners with explanation of the purpose of the matrix and how it will be used to finalize funds flow in determining expected impact of DSRIP projects and expectations of costs they will incur. Provide instructions and examples. | In Progress | Distribute the Project Impact Assessment and Matrix (prepared as part of current state financial stability assessment) to network provider partners with explanation of the purpose of the matrix and how it will be used to finalize funds flow in determining expected impact of DSRIP projects and expectations of costs they will incur. Provide instructions and examples. | 07/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 | |
| Task 2. Complete a preliminary PPS Level budget for Administration, Implementation, Revenue Loss, Cost of Services not Covered budget categories (Excludes Bonus, Contingency and High Performance categories). | In Progress | Complete a preliminary PPS Level budget for Administration, Implementation, Revenue Loss, Cost of Services not Covered budget categories (Excludes Bonus, Contingency and High Performance categories). | 07/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 | |
| Task 3. Review the provider level projections of DSRIP impacts and costs submitted by network providers. During provider specific budget processes, develop provider level budgets including completion of Provider Specific funds flow plan. | In Progress | 3. Review the provider level projections of DSRIP impacts and costs submitted by network providers. During provider specific budget processes, develop provider level budgets including completion of Provider Specific funds flow plan. | 07/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 | |
| Task 4. Develop the funds flow approach and distribution plan with drivers and requirements for each of the funds flow budget categories. | In Progress | Develop the funds flow approach and distribution plan with drivers and requirements for each of the funds flow budget categories. | 07/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 | |



Page 11 of 409 Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

| Milestone/Task Name | Status | Description | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter | AV |
|---|-------------|--|------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|----|
| Task 5. Distribute funds flow approach and distribution plan to Finance Committee and network participating providers for review and input. | In Progress | 5. Distribute funds flow approach and distribution plan to Finance Committee and network participating providers for review and input. | 07/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 | |
| Task 6. Revise plan based on consultation and finalize; obtain approval from Finance Committee. | In Progress | Revise plan based on consultation and finalize; obtain approval from Finance Committee . | 10/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 | |
| Task 7. Prepare PPS, Provider and Project level funds flow budgets based upon final budget review sessions with network providers for review and approval by Finance Committee. | In Progress | 7. Prepare PPS, Provider and Project level funds flow budgets based upon final budget review sessions with network providers for review and approval by Finance Committee. | 10/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 | |
| Task 8. Communicate approved Provider Level Funds Flow plan to each network provider. Incorporate agreed upon funds flow plan and requirements to receive funds into the PPS Provider Partner Operating Agreements. | In Progress | 8. Communicate approved Provider Level Funds Flow plan to each network provider. Incorporate agreed upon funds flow plan and requirements to receive funds into the PPS Provider Partner Operating Agreements. | 10/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 | |
| Task 9. Distribute Funds Flow policy and procedure, and schedule DSRIP period close requirements, along with expected Funds distribution schedule, to PPS network provider partners. | In Progress | 9. Distribute Funds Flow policy and procedure, and schedule DSRIP period close requirements, along with expected Funds distribution schedule, to PPS network provider partners. | 10/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 | |
| Task 10. Develop communication and training program for providers on funds flow, the administrative requirements related to the plan, and related schedules for reporting and distribution of funds. | In Progress | 10. Develop communication and training program for providers on funds flow, the administrative requirements related to the plan, and related schedules for reporting and distribution of funds. | 10/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 | |

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

| Milestone Name | User ID | File Name | Description | Upload Date |
|----------------|---------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | | |



New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 12 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

| Milestone Name | Narrative Text |
|---|----------------|
| Complete funds flow budget and distribution | |
| plan and communicate with network | |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Run Date : 09/24/2015

Page 13 of 409

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

☑ IPQR Module 1.4 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

| | Milestone/Task Name | Status | Description | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter | |
|--|---------------------|--------|-------------|------------|----------|---------------------|----------------------------------|--|
|--|---------------------|--------|-------------|------------|----------|---------------------|----------------------------------|--|

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

| | Milestone Name | User ID | File Name | Description | Upload Date |
|--|----------------|---------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
|--|----------------|---------|-----------|-------------|-------------|

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

| Milestone Name Narrative Text | |
|-------------------------------|--|
|-------------------------------|--|

No Records Found



New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 14 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

| IPQR Module 1.5 | 5 - IA Monitoring | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|--|--|
| Instructions : | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 15 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

Section 02 - Governance

☑ IPQR Module 2.1 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions:

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.

Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation. Note some milestones include minimum expected completion dates.

| Milestone/Task Name | Status | Description | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter | AV |
|---|-------------|---|------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-----|
| Milestone #1 Finalize governance structure and sub- committee structure | In Progress | This milestone must be completed by 9/30/2015. Governance and committee structure, signed off by PPS Board. | 04/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 | YES |
| Task 8. Communications are issued to PPS partners and stakeholders to announce final Governance. | Completed | Announce final Governance | 07/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 | |
| Task 9. Members of the PPS Executive Governing Body are installed. | Completed | Install members of Executive Governing Body | 07/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 | |
| Task 10. Members of the PPS Committees are installed. | Completed | Members installed to PPS Committees | 07/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 | |
| Task 1. Adirondack Health Institute (AHI) convenes key stakeholders including Adirondacks ACO, Adirondack Medical Home Initiative, OneCare Vermont, and others to develop regional strategy for Population Health Management governance & capabilities. | Completed | Convene key stakeholders | 04/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 | |
| Task 2. Adirondack Health Institute (AHI) works with NYS DOH to secure approval of AHI as a Safety Net under DSRIP | Completed | Safety Net approval | 04/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 | |
| Task 3. Review AHI governance structure & by-laws to determine adequacy for DSRIP governing | Completed | Review Governance structure and by-laws | 07/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 | |



Page 16 of 409

Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

DSRIP Quarter ΑV **End Date Reporting Year Status** Description **Start Date** Milestone/Task Name **End Date** and Quarter purposes. Task 4. Subsequent to the release of Funds Flow/Governance Requirements/Guidance from Completed DY1 Q2 Obtain legal consult 07/01/2015 09/30/2015 09/30/2015 NYS DOH, AHI obtains legal consult to determine what Governance options remain feasible. Task 5. Tools/resources are prepared to support decision-making on Governance: visual representations, slides, pros/cons. Materials include descriptions of sub-committees: name, 09/30/2015 DY1 Q2 Completed Tools and resources to support Governance 04/01/2015 09/30/2015 size, function. Materials depict overlap with existing organizations, such as the Adirondacks ACO and Adirondack Medical Home Initiative, and opportunities for integration and/or alignment. Task 6. AHI PPS Interim Steering Committee & Regional Health Innovation Team leaders take part in facilitated discussion of Governance Discuss Governance with Steering Committee and Regional Health Completed 07/01/2015 09/30/2015 09/30/2015 DY1 Q2 options, including ownership, authority, and **Innovation Teams** sub-committee structure, and provide feedback for consideration by AHI Members and Board. Task 7. AHI Board endorses the Governance Model: Completed Final approval 07/01/2015 09/30/2015 09/30/2015 DY1 Q2 AHI Members provide final approval of the selected Governance model. Milestone #2 Establish a clinical governance structure, This milestone must be completed by 12/31/2015. Clinical Quality Committee DY1 Q3 YES In Progress 10/01/2015 12/31/2015 12/31/2015 including clinical quality committees for each charter and committee structure chart **DSRIP** project Task 1. Charter is drafted for the Clinical Governance In Progress 12/31/2015 12/31/2015 DY1 Q3 governance and quality charter draft 10/01/2015 & Quality Committee. Task In Progress convene governance and quality committees 10/01/2015 12/31/2015 12/31/2015 DY1 Q3 2. Clinical Governance & Quality Committee is



Page 17 of 409

Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

DSRIP Quarter ΑV **End Date Reporting Year** Milestone/Task Name **Status** Description **Start Date End Date** and Quarter convened; members review draft charter and proposed structure for clinical quality oversight of all projects. 3. Clinical Governance & Quality Committee members review current Project Team and Regional Health Innovation Team structure and In Progress Review project team and RHIT structures 10/01/2015 12/31/2015 12/31/2015 DY1 Q3 determine how to communicate with, and utilize, these structures to support Quality Committee functions. 4. Clinical Governance & Quality Committee DY1 Q3 finalize charter and project level structure 10/01/2015 12/31/2015 12/31/2015 In Progress charter and project level structure is finalized. Task 5. Clinical Governance & Quality Committee endorses workplan (prepared by PMO) for the In Progress endorse workplan for standard protocols for projects 10/01/2015 12/31/2015 12/31/2015 DY1 Q3 identification & adoption of standard evidencebased protocols for each Domain 3 project and others as needed. Task 6. Communication plan is put in place to engage staff in the process of identifying & Communication plan for protocols 10/01/2015 12/31/2015 12/31/2015 DY1 Q3 In Progress adopting evidence-based protocols; and to ensure protocls (once adopted) are disseminated throughout the PPS. 7. Plan is established to monitor implementation of evidence-based protocols, including methods DY1 Q3 In Progress plan established to monitor implementation of protocols 10/01/2015 12/31/2015 12/31/2015 of measuring adherence to protocols and providing feedback to persons responsible for oversight at each partner organization. 8. On-going meeting schedule is issued to meet DY1 Q3 In Progress meeting schedule issued for workplan deliverables 10/01/2015 12/31/2015 12/31/2015 workplan deliverables. Task 9. Clinical Governance & Quality Committee develop final measures for monitoring quality 12/31/2015 12/31/2015 DY1 Q3 In Progress 10/01/2015 reviews established metrics for monitoring



Page 18 of 409

Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Milestone/Task Name | Status | Description | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter | AV |
|---|-------------|---|------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-----|
| performance & quality and develops final measures set. | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #3 Finalize bylaws and policies or Committee Guidelines where applicable | In Progress | This milestone must be completed by 9/30/2015. Upload of bylaws and policies document or committee guidelines. | 07/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 | YES |
| Task 1. Obtain legal consult and develop the PPS Governance Bylaws. | In Progress | disseminate policies and procedures | 07/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 | |
| Task 2. PPS Executive Governance Body Meets: adopts bylaws and identifies key policies necessary for PPS | In Progress | review and adopt policies | 07/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 | |
| Task 3. Policies are drafted, include: compliance, dispute resolution, and policies regarding partner participation in the PPS. | In Progress | develop by-laws | 07/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 | |
| Task 4. PPS Executive Governance Body meets to review & adopt policies. | In Progress | identify key policies | 07/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 | |
| Task5. Policies and procedures are disseminated and communicated across the PPS. | In Progress | draft policies | 07/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 | |
| Milestone #4 Establish governance structure reporting and monitoring processes | In Progress | This milestone must be completed by 12/31/2015. Governance and committee structure document, including description of two-way reporting processes and governance monitoring processes | 04/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 | YES |
| Task 1. PPS recruits Director of the Project Management Office & project management staff. | In Progress | recruit director of PMO | 04/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 | |
| Task 2. PPS Contracts with vendor for Project Management tool to support monitoring and reporting of progress at the workstream, and project, levels. | In Progress | Contract with vendor for PM tool | 04/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 | |
| Task 3. Workplan & Timeline for Project Management Tool Implementation is established. | In Progress | timeline and workplan for PM tool established | 07/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 | |



Page 19 of 409

Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Milestone/Task Name | Status | Description | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter | AV |
|---|-------------|---|------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|----|
| Task 4. Monitoring and Reporting flowchart is developed, depicting the flow of information from reports/dashboards to PPS Sub-Committees and Board. | In Progress | Information flow chart developed | 07/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 | |
| Task 5. Director of PMO works with Project Management Tool vendor to coordinate alignment with DOH reporting requirements. | In Progress | Align Reporting Requirements | 07/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 | |
| Task 6. There will be a need to monitor and report on progress in advance of Project Management Tool implementation, as such, the PMO will put in place an interim plan (and the necessary tools) for monitoring & reporting. | In Progress | Monitoring/Reporting | 07/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 | |
| Task 7. PPS Partners and stakeholders are provided with "role-appropriate" access to dashboards & reports. | In Progress | Dashboards | 07/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 | |
| Task 8. Governance Communications flowchart is developed, depicting the flow of information amongst the various PPS Committees and Executive Governance Body. | In Progress | Flowchart | 07/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 | |
| Task 9. Committee standing agendas are established, with each receiving regular reports from other committees as relevant. | In Progress | Agendas | 07/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 | |
| Task 10. Governance Communications Strategy is developed, including use of a secure electronic platform for sharing of agendas and minutes among various governance bodies as appropriate to their functions & authorities. | In Progress | Governance Communications Strategy | 07/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 | |
| Milestone #5 Finalize community engagement plan, including communications with the public and non-provider organizations (e.g. schools, churches, | In Progress | Community engagement plan, including plans for two-way communication with stakeholders. | 04/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 | NO |



with CBOs

Task

1. Identify appropriate committees for CBO

2. AHI will host planning meetings and invite

representation, including Finance

In Progress

In Progress

Identify committees

Planning meetings

New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project

Page 20 of 409

Run Date: 09/24/2015

09/30/2015

09/30/2015

DY1 Q2

DY1 Q2

04/01/2015

04/01/2015

09/30/2015

09/30/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

DSRIP Quarter ΑV **End Date Reporting Year** Milestone/Task Name **Status Description Start Date End Date** and Quarter homeless services, housing providers, law enforcement) Task 1. Develop position description & recruit Community Engagement Manager. This **DY1 Q1** Completed Community Engagement Manager (Jessica Chanese) hired 6/22/2015. 04/01/2015 06/30/2015 06/30/2015 position is responsible for CBO outreach and engagement, overall and specifically in relation to Project 2di. Task 2. Identify community based organizations that address the social determinants of health In Progress Identify CBOs 04/01/2015 09/30/2015 09/30/2015 DY1 Q2 (employment, transportation, housing, legal, etc.) 3. Invite CBOs to participate in Regional Health DY1 Q2 In Progress Invite to Meetings 04/01/2015 09/30/2015 09/30/2015 Innovation Team meetings and project teams. Task 4. Develop schedule of communications and events to stimulate CBO participation in DSRIP projects/activities AND to promote relationship building between health care provider In Progress Communications Schedule 04/01/2015 09/30/2015 09/30/2015 DY1 Q2 organizations and CBOs. Coordinate these events in conjunction with the Adirondack Rural Health Network and the Population Health Improvement Program. Task 5. Provide resources (including speakers) to CBOs to educate them on Medicaid redesign In Progress Provide Resources 09/30/2015 09/30/2015 DY1 Q2 04/01/2015 and DSRIP and the role CBOs can play in improving population health. Milestone #6 Finalize partnership agreements or contracts In Progress Signed CBO partnership agreements or contracts. 04/01/2015 12/31/2015 12/31/2015 DY1 Q3 NO



Page 21 of 409

Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Milestone/Task Name | Status | Description | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter | AV |
|---|-------------|---------------------------|------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|----|
| CBOs from the nine county area to engage them in the PPS | | | | | | and eductor | |
| Task 3. AHI will create a DSRIP information distribution list that will include CBOs and others to engage and inform all entities about the DSRIP process | In Progress | Distribution list | 04/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 | |
| Task 4. Determine a path for funds flow to CBOs as most are not safety net providers. | In Progress | Fund Flow | 06/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 | |
| Task 5. Work with CBOs providing services that support DSRIP projects including Healthy Heart Network (tobacco cessation), Adirondacks ACO, Hospices, county mental health associations, prevention councils, churches, homeless shelters, and others to determine desired participation level. | In Progress | Work with CBOs | 09/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 | |
| Task6. Negotiate and draft partnership agreements with key CBOs | In Progress | Partnership Agreements | 10/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 | |
| Task 7. Sign partnership agreements | In Progress | Sign Agreements | 10/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 | |
| Milestone #7 Finalize agency coordination plan aimed at engaging appropriate public sector agencies at state and local levels (e.g. local departments of health and mental hygiene, Social Services, Corrections, etc.) | In Progress | Agency Coordination Plan. | 04/01/2015 | 09/30/2016 | 09/30/2016 | DY2 Q2 | NO |
| Task1. Building on existing partnerships and relationships, AHI will identify all appropriate agencies in the AHI PPS service area | In Progress | Identify Agencies | 04/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 | |
| Task 2. AHI will host planning meetings and invite agencies from the nine county area to engage them in the PPS | In Progress | Host Meetings | 04/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 | |
| Task | In Progress | Distribution List | 04/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 | |



Page 22 of 409

Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Milestone/Task Name | Status | Description | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter | AV |
|---|-------------|---|------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|----|
| 3. AHI will create a DSRIP information distribution list that will include all public sector agencies such as Community Service Boards, Offices for the Aging, Public Health, disability agencies, and others to engage and inform them | | | | | | | |
| Task 4. Recruit participants from the various public agencies to be part of, and possibly take a leadership role in, the PPS planning and leadership structure including AHI's Regional Health Innovation Teams (RHITs) and the PPS Steering Committee | In Progress | Recruit Participants | 04/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 | |
| Task 5. Develop an action plan for coordinating agency activities with the AHI PPS for discussion, review, and adoption by the Agencies and Municipal Authorities | In Progress | Action Plan | 10/01/2015 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 | |
| Milestone #8 Inclusion of CBOs in PPS Implementation. | In Progress | Explain your plans for contracting with CBOs and their continuing role as your PPS develops over time; detail how many CBOs you will be contracting with and by when; explain how they will be included in project delivery and in the development of your PPS network. | 04/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 | NO |
| Task 6. Sign partnership agreements. | In Progress | Sign Agreements | 10/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 | |
| Task1. AHI will host planning meetings and inviteCBOs from the nine county area to engage them in the PPS. | In Progress | Planning meetings | 04/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 | |
| Task 2. AHI will create a DSRIP information distribution list that will include CBOs and others to engage and inform all entities about the DSRIP process. | In Progress | Distribution list | 04/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 | |
| Task 3. Determine a path for funds flow to CBOs as most are not safety net providers. | In Progress | Funds Flow | 06/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 | |
| Task 4. Work with CBOs providing services that | In Progress | Work with CBOs | 09/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 | |



Page 23 of 409 Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Milestone/Task Name | Status | Description | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter | AV |
|--|-------------|---|------------|------------|---------------------|--|----|
| support DSRIP projects including Health Heart Network (tobacco cessation), Adirondacks ACO, Hospices, community mental health associations, prevention councils, homeless shelters, and others to determine appropriate participation level. | | | | | | | |
| Task 5. Negotiate and draft partnership agreements with key CBOs | In Progress | Partnership Agreements | 10/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 | |
| Milestone #9 Finalize workforce communication and engagement plan | In Progress | Workforce communication & engagement plan, including plans for two-way communication with all levels of the workforce, signed off by PPS workforce governance body (e.g. workforce transformation committee). | 07/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 | NO |
| Task 1. Employee Engagement Work Group will utilize information on the key stakeholder organizations and ask organizations to identify one key contact person whose responsibility it will be to receive updates and communications regarding DSRIP and determine the best mode of dissemination to their organization. | In Progress | Key Contact | 07/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 | |
| Task 2. Employee Engagement Work Group will identify communication needs and required key messages to employee groups, as well as the available communication channels that can be utilized for stakeholder engagement. | In Progress | Identify Needs | 07/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 | |
| Task 3. Employee Engagement Work Group will develop Workforce Communication and Engagement Strategy: Establish the vision, objectives and guiding principles as a means to engage key stakeholders, reviewed by Workforce Committee leadership and signed off by the executive body of the PPS. | In Progress | Develop Strategy | 08/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 | |
| Task 4. Employee Engagement Work Group will develop Workforce Communication & | In Progress | Develop Plan | 08/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 | |



Page 24 of 409 Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

| Milestone/Task Name | Status | Description | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter | AV |
|--|--------|-------------|------------|----------|---------------------|--|----|
| Engagement Plan: Outline objectives, principles, target audience, channel, barriers and risks, milestones, and measuring | | | | | | | |
| effectiveness; reviewed by the Workforce Committee leadership and signed off by the executive body of the PPS. | | | | | | | |

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

| Milestone Name User ID File Name Description Upload Date | ate |
|--|-----|
|--|-----|

No Records Found

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

| Milestone Name | Narrative Text |
|---|--|
| Finalize governance structure and sub- | |
| committee structure | |
| Establish a clinical governance structure, | |
| including clinical quality committees for each | |
| DSRIP project | |
| Finalize bylaws and policies or Committee | |
| Guidelines where applicable | |
| Establish governance structure reporting and | |
| monitoring processes | |
| Finalize community engagement plan, including | |
| communications with the public and non- | |
| provider organizations (e.g. schools, churches, | |
| homeless services, housing providers, law | |
| enforcement) | |
| Finalize partnership agreements or contracts | |
| with CBOs | |
| Finalize agency coordination plan aimed at | NARRATIVE: The AHI PPS service area extends into the northern portion of Saratoga County but does NOT include the entirety of Saratoga County. The service area is |
| engaging appropriate public sector agencies at | built to reflect existing utilization patterns. Persons who reside in northern Saratoga tend to utilize providers in southern Warren County. The PPS will include public |
| state and local levels (e.g. local departments of | agencies and others in Saratoga County as needed to meet the needs of the attributed population. |
| health and mental hygiene, Social Services, | agonolos and others in ouratoga county as needed to meet the needs of the attributed population. |



Page 25 of 409 Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

| Milestone Name | Narrative Text |
|--|----------------|
| Corrections, etc.) | |
| Finalize workforce communication and | |
| engagement plan | |
| Inclusion of CBOs in PPS Implementation. | |



Run Date: 09/24/2015

Page 26 of 409

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

☑ IPQR Module 2.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

| | Milestone/Task Name | Status | Description | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|--|---------------------|--------|-------------|------------|----------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
|--|---------------------|--------|-------------|------------|----------|---------------------|----------------------------------|

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

| Milestone Name User ID | File Name | Description | Upload Date |
|------------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
|------------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

| Milestone Name | Narrative Text |
|----------------|----------------|
| Milestone Name | Narrative Text |

No Records Found



Page 27 of 409

Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

☑ IPQR Module 2.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

Instructions:

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in implementing your governance structure and processes and achieving the milestones described above, as well as potential impacts on specific projects and any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

With more than 100 partners, AHI faces challenges with developing an effective governance structure that ensures excellence in stewardship, oversight, and representation.

The three risks to governance are:

- Loss of participation of safety net leaders in governing the PPS network due to increased demands on them to lead their own organizations in addition to the region's ACO, Medical Home Initiative, and Health Home.
- Active participation of key stakeholders including hospital, physician, behavioral health, long-term/home health and community benefit leadership.
- · Trust by key stakeholders.

These risks will be mitigated by:

- Working collaboratively with leadership of the Adirondack ACO, Adirondack Medical Home, and other stakeholders to develop a governance structure that meets the needs of AHI's Health Home and Population Health Improvement Program that aligns with the ACO, Medical Home, and PPS initiative.
- · Compensating clinical leaders' time.
- Ensuring meetings are warranted and time is used efficiently.
- Development and execution of a network communication strategy to include open forums, the MIX platform, and website.

☑ IPQR Module 2.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

Instructions:

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

The Governance Workstream is perhaps the most dependent on other Workstreams, each of which supports the overarching responsibility of the Governance to lead the PPS. The PPS will be successful to the extent that governing bodies can rely on high quality data and analytics made available through a well-designed IT infrastructure. This infrastructure will produce information necessary to perform cost/benefit analyses and estimates of ROI, which the Board can rely on to make important decisions on the allocation of resources and strategic direction of the PPS. The Finance Workstream supports Governance through effective and credible funds flow management. This Workstream is key to partner engagement in the PPS, as the commitment funds serves both as an incentive and a tool to ameliorate negative impacts of healthcare transformation on some types of provider organizations. Workforce development is also central: no plan or model can succeed without strong relationships with unions and



New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 28 of 409 Run Date: 09/24/2015

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

workers, and a workforce that has the skills and capacity to meet the needs of the changing healthcare delivery system. Finally, provider/partner engagement is vital, as the leadership resources that partners bring to the table will be the driving forces in the development of and compliance with evidence-based protocols. Without provider leadership, the PPS will be hampered in efforts to achieve the high levels of coordination and clinical integration that are necessary for the system to operate under new models of care and achieve quality goals.



Run Date : 09/24/2015

Page 29 of 409

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

☑ IPQR Module 2.5 - Roles and Responsibilities

Instructions:

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for the development of your governance structure and processes and describe what their responsibilities involve.

| Role | Name of person / organization (if known at this stage) | Key deliverables / responsibilities |
|---|--|--|
| PPS Lead Applicant/Entity | AHI, Cathy Homkey CEO | Fiduciary responsibility; provide funding and staff resources; develop governance structure, bylaws, and policies; establish the project management office (staff, tools, processes) |
| Population Health Management Partner | ADK ACO, Karen Ashline | Board & Committee members. Partner with the PPS in Governance and IT Development; partner to align Clinical Governance & Quality with related initiatives (Medical Home, Health Home, MSSP, etc.); partner in development of regional PHM capabilities |
| Major hospital partners | Glens Falls Hospital, Adirondack Health, Champlain Valley Physician Hospital, St Lawrence Health System, Nathan Littauer Hospital (CEOs and Senior Administrators, Clinical Leaders, take part in a variety of forums) | Board and Committee members, project implementations, EBM protocol development, clinical leadership |
| Physician organizations and large practices | Hudson Headwaters Health Network, Plattsburgh Physician Group, North Country Physicians Organization (CEOs and Senior Administrators, Clinical Leaders, take part in a variety of forums) | Board and Committee members, project implementations, EBM protocol development, physician leadership |
| County Mental Health Departments | Rob York, DCS Warren-Washington County; Peter Trout, DCS Clinton County; Steve Valley, DCS Essex County, are the most active, all 9 County DCS are involved to varying degrees. | Board and Committee members, project implementations, EBM protocol development, behavioral health leadership |



Kuli Da

Page 30 of 409 Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

☑ Module 2.6 - IPQR Module 2.6 - Key Stakeholders

Instructions:

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS with regard to your governance structure and processes.

| Key stakeholders | Role in relation to this organizational workstream | Key deliverables / responsibilities | |
|--|---|---|--|
| Internal Stakeholders | | | |
| Health Home Care Management Agencies (AHI is Lead Health Home; care management agencies listed are downstream providers of Health Home services) | Alliance for Positive Health Behavioral Health Services North Citizen Advocates/ Northstar Behavioral Health Essex County Mental Health Services Glens Falls Hospital HCR Home Care Hudson Headwaters Health Network Mental Health Association in Essex County UVM Health Network- Champlain Valley Health Network Warren-Washington Association for Mental Health Community Maternity Services United Helpers/Mosaic United Helpers/ACT Hamilton County Community Services | Care Management Protocols and Procedures, Project Implementations | |
| Community-Based Organizations | Offices for the Aging, NYConnects, Mental Health Associations & Alliances, Consumer and Peer Groups, Churches, YMCAs, Civic groups | Align projects with county plans and initiatives; participate in some project implementations | |
| External Stakeholders | | | |
| Key advisors, counselors, attorneys, consultants | Manatt, Phelps & Phillips, LLP, The Advisory Group, The Chartis Group, CohnReznick | Drafts governance documents, provider agreements, policies and procedures, contracts, etc. | |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

Page 31 of 409 Run Date: 09/24/2015

Instructions:

IPQR Module 2.7 - IT Expectations

Please clearly describe how the development of shared IT infrastructure across the PPS will support this particular workstream and your ability to achieve the milestones described above.

The AHI PPS is putting in place the shared IT infrastructure that will support communication and decision-making across the PPS Board and subcommittees. The Governance will rely on a secure electronic platform for sharing of meeting agendas and minutes, with the appropriate role-based access to such documents. Additionally, all PPS partners will have ready access to a tool for sharing information on project progress. This IT infrastructure will enable the PPS to readily produce progress reports and make visible the PPS' progress against milestones, thus allowing the PPS to achieve a level of transparency with key stakeholders that is necessary for on-going trust and support of the providers and communities served. Overall, the expectation is that IT will support the necessary two-way communication across committees, partners, and teams.

IPQR Module 2.8 - Progress Reporting

Instructions:

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

The success of Governance Workstream is measured by progress against a set of required milestones, including the timely creation of the structures (BOD and Committees), populating such structures with the appropriate members, the formal adoption of bylaws, policies and procedures for all key committees and sub-committees, and the development, negotiation and execution of all required provider agreements to allow the PPS to begin operation. Progress is also measured by the successful implementation of project management and performance monitoring systems (including data collection, analyses and reporting) to support decision-making.

IPQR Module 2.9 - IA Monitoring

Instructions:



Page 32 of 409 Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

Section 03 - Financial Stability

☑ IPQR Module 3.1 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions:

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.

Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation. Note some milestones include minimum expected completion dates.

| Milestone/Task Name | Status | Description | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter | AV |
|---|-------------|--|------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-----|
| Milestone #1 Finalize PPS finance structure, including reporting structure | In Progress | This milestone must be completed by 12/31/2015. PPS finance structure chart / document, signed off by PPS Board. | 07/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 | YES |
| Task 1. Establish the financial structure of the Governance organization and the roles and responsibilities of the Finance Committee in compliance with DSRIP governance guidelines and other applicable NYS or Federal rules. | In Progress | Establish the financial structure of the Governance organization and the roles and responsibilities of the Finance Committee in compliance with DSRIP governance guidelines and other applicable NYS or Federal rules. | 07/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 | |
| Task 2. Develop charter for the PPS finance function and establish schedule for Finance Committee meetings. Includes coordination with other PPS functions and governance. | In Progress | Develop charter for the PPS finance function and establish schedule for Finance Committee meetings. Includes coordination with other PPS functions and governance. | 07/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 | |
| Task 3. Develop PPS Org chart that depicts the complete finance function with reporting structure to Executive Body and any oversight committees. | In Progress | 3. Develop PPS Org chart that depicts the complete finance function with reporting structure to Executive Body and any oversight committees. | 07/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 | |
| Task 4. Obtain PPS Executive Body approval of PPS Finance Function charter and organization structure chart and populate finance committee. | In Progress | 4. Obtain PPS Executive Body approval of PPS Finance Function charter and organization structure chart and populate finance committee. | 10/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 | |
| Task 5. Define the Roles and Responsibilities of the PPS Lead and Finance function and document | In Progress | 5. Define the Roles and Responsibilities of the PPS Lead and Finance function and document in a Business Office Plan. | 07/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 | |



Finance Committee and Executive Committee.

New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project

Page 33 of 409

Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

DSRIP Quarter ΑV **End Date Reporting Year Status Description Start Date** Milestone/Task Name **End Date** and Quarter in a Business Office Plan. 6. Develop policies and procedures for 6. Develop policies and procedures for oversight and accountability of the oversight and accountability of the accounting accounting function, funds flow, budgeting, and reporting as required by function, funds flow, budgeting, and reporting In Progress 07/01/2015 12/31/2015 12/31/2015 DY1 Q3 GAAP, DSRIP, and all required external compliance. Includes documentation as required by GAAP, DSRIP, and all required of the internal controls environment. external compliance. Includes documentation of the internal controls environment. Task 7. Recruit and populate open positions and train members of the Finance 7. Recruit and populate open positions and train DY1 Q3 In Progress 12/31/2015 12/31/2015 07/01/2015 Office. members of the Finance Office. Task 8. Incorporate finance structure and 8. Incorporate finance structure and governance into operating agreements In Progress 07/01/2015 12/31/2015 12/31/2015 DY1 Q3 governance into operating agreements and and PPS lead entity agreement as necessary. PPS lead entity agreement as necessary. This milestone must be completed by 3/31/2016. Network financial health current state assessment (to be performed at least annually). The PPS must: - identify those providers in their network that are financially fragile, including Milestone #2 those that have qualified as IAAF providers; Perform network financial health current state -- define their approach for monitoring those financially fragile providers, DY1 Q4 YES In Progress 07/01/2015 03/31/2016 03/31/2016 assessment and develop financial sustainability which must include an analysis of provider performance on the following strategy to address key issues. financial indicators: days cash on hand, debt ratio, operating margin and current ratio: -- include any additional financial indicators that they deem necessary for monitoring the financial sustainability of their network providers Task 1. Develop matrix of DSRIP Projects and identify expected impact on provider cost, 1. Develop matrix of DSRIP Projects and identify expected impact on provider patient volumes, revenue, loss of services or cost, patient volumes, revenue, loss of services or other based upon project other based upon project goals and expected goals and expected participation levels. Includes both quantitative and 07/01/2015 12/31/2015 12/31/2015 DY1 Q3 In Progress participation levels. Includes both quantitative qualitative Impacts. Engage consultants as necessary and collaborate with and qualitative Impacts. Engage consultants as other PPS lead entities to optimize knowledge base. necessary and collaborate with other PPS lead entities to optimize knowledge base. Task 2. Review DRAFT of Project Impact matrix with Finance Committee and 2. Review DRAFT of Project Impact matrix with In Progress 07/01/2015 09/30/2015 09/30/2015 DY1 Q2

Executive Committee.



Run Date: 09/24/2015

Page 34 of 409

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Milestone/Task Name | Status | Description | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter | AV |
|--|-------------|--|------------|------------|---------------------|--|----------|
| - | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| Task 3. Finalize Project Impact Matrix identifying project participation, expected impact of projects and provider specific view. | In Progress | 3. Finalize Project Impact Matrix identifying project participation, expected impact of projects and provider specific view. | 07/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 | |
| Task 4. Review and obtain approval of Project Impact Matrix from Finance Committee and Executive Body as basis for Sustainability and applicable portions of funds flow plan. | In Progress | Review and obtain approval of Project Impact Matrix from Finance Committee and Executive Body as basis for Sustainability and applicable portions of funds flow plan. | 10/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 | |
| Task 5. Develop a communication strategy for PPS providers and partners in advance of conducting assessment to improve transparency and improve overall quality of input into the matrix. | In Progress | 5. Develop a communication strategy for PPS providers and partners in advance of conducting assessment to improve transparency and improve overall quality of input into the matrix. | 10/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 | |
| Task 6. Operating agreements for PPS participants to outline the required compliance with providing information for project matrix and protocol for addressing any compliance issues. | In Progress | Operating agreements for PPS participants to outline the required compliance with providing information for project matrix and protocol for addressing any compliance issues. | 10/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 | |
| Task 7. Update the Financial Assessment and Project Impact Assessment documents that were used for the Preliminary Financial assessment conducted in Nov 2014. Update for added metrics and provider specific metrics. | In Progress | 7. Update the Financial Assessment and Project Impact Assessment documents that were used for the Preliminary Financial assessment conducted in Nov 2014. Update for added metrics and provider specific metrics. | 07/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 | |
| Task 8. Distribute Current State Financial Assessment and Project Impact Assessment documents to providers using the communication plan developed. | In Progress | Distribute Current State Financial Assessment and Project Impact Assessment documents to providers using the communication plan developed. | 07/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 | |
| Task 9. Accumulate and review results of Current State Financial Assessment and Project Impact Assessment returned from providers. Reach | In Progress | 9. Accumulate and review results of Current State Financial Assessment and Project Impact Assessment returned from providers. Reach out to providers that did not respond and follow up on any information that does not appear to | 10/01/2015 | 03/30/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 | |



Page 35 of 409

Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

DSRIP Quarter ΑV **Description End Date Reporting Year Status Start Date** Milestone/Task Name **End Date** and Quarter out to providers that did not respond and follow up on any information that does not appear to be consistent with the instructions or varies significantly from the initial be consistent with the instructions or varies assessment data from Nov 2014. significantly from the initial assessment data from Nov 2014. Task 10. Prepare report of PPS Current State Financial Status which highlights any areas of 10. Prepare report of PPS Current State Financial Status which highlights any concern and includes publicly available areas of concern and includes publicly available information in addition to data 03/31/2016 03/31/2016 DY1 Q4 In Progress 01/01/2016 information in addition to data provided by provided by participants. Report to be reviewed by Finance Committee and participants. Report to be reviewed by Finance then presented to the Executive Committee. Committee and then presented to the Executive Committee. Task 11. Define procedure for ongoing monitoring of financial stability and obtain approval from 11. Define procedure for ongoing monitoring of financial stability and obtain Executive Body. Monitoring and reporting approval from Executive Body. Monitoring and reporting requirements to be DY1 Q3 In Progress 10/01/2015 12/31/2015 12/31/2015 requirements to be incorporated into the incorporated into the operating agreements with participants of the PPS operating agreements with participants of the including protocol for handling non conformance issues. PPS including protocol for handling non conformance issues. 12. Based upon Financial Assessment and Project Impact Assessment – identify providers (a) not meeting Financial Stability Plan metrics, 12. Based upon Financial Assessment and Project Impact Assessment -(b) that are under current or planned identify providers (a) not meeting Financial Stability Plan metrics, (b) that are restructuring efforts, or that will be financially under current or planned restructuring efforts, or that will be financially challenged due to DSRIP projects or (c) that will challenged due to DSRIP projects or (c) that will otherwise be financially In Progress 03/31/2016 01/01/2016 03/31/2016 DY1 Q4 otherwise be financially challenged and, with challenged and, with consideration of their role in projects, prepare initial consideration of their role in projects, prepare Financially Fragile Watch List and obtain approval of Finance Committee. initial Financially Fragile Watch List and obtain Communication plan for fragile watch list to be developed and documented approval of Finance Committee. and approved by the Executive Committee. Communication plan for fragile watch list to be developed and documented and approved by the Executive Committee. 13. Develop PPS Financial Stability plan. The plan will include metrics, Task 12/31/2015 DY1 Q3 In Progress 07/01/2015 12/31/2015 13. Develop PPS Financial Stability plan. The ongoing monitoring process, and other requirements as part of progressive



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

Page 36 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

| Milestone/Task Name | Status | Description | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter | AV |
|---|-------------|---|------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-----|
| plan will include metrics, ongoing monitoring process, and other requirements as part of progressive sanctions by the PPS. | | sanctions by the PPS. | | | | | |
| Task 14. Define process for evaluating metrics and implementing a Financial Stability Plan for the initial Fragile Watch List as any partners that subsequently are determined to be at risk. | In Progress | 14. Define process for evaluating metrics and implementing a Financial Stability Plan for the initial Fragile Watch List as any partners that subsequently are determined to be at risk. | 10/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 | |
| Task 15. Obtain approval of Finance Committee and other oversight as documented in governance documents. | In Progress | 15. Obtain approval of Finance Committee and other oversight as documented in governance documents. | 10/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 | |
| Task 16. Define role of project oversight for the Financial Stability Plan and Distressed Provider Plan. Document the process, including required monitoring and reporting for current and future plans. | In Progress | 16. Define role of project oversight for the Financial Stability Plan and Distressed Provider Plan. Document the process, including required monitoring and reporting for current and future plans. | 10/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 | |
| Task 17. Implement PMO oversight for FSP and Distressed Provider Plans – for any active plans identified at during DSRIP implementation phase. | In Progress | 17. Implement PMO oversight for FSP and Distressed Provider Plans – for any active plans identified at during DSRIP implementation phase. | 10/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 | |
| Task 18. Outline reporting requirements for initial plan and ongoing monitoring of for Distressed Provider Plan(s) which will include additional metrics and narrative for the provider. | In Progress | 18. Outline reporting requirements for initial plan and ongoing monitoring of for Distressed Provider Plan(s) which will include additional metrics and narrative for the provider. | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 | |
| Task 19. Define process for evaluating metrics and implementing a DPP for Financially Fragile providers. Include process for progressive sanctions as documented in governance materials. | In Progress | 19. Define process for evaluating metrics and implementing a DPP for Financially Fragile providers. Include process for progressive sanctions as documented in governance materials. | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 | |
| Milestone #3 Finalize Compliance Plan consistent with New York State Social Services Law 363-d | In Progress | This milestone must be completed by 12/31/2015. Finalized Compliance Plan (for PPS Lead). | 07/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 | YES |



Page 37 of 409

Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

DSRIP Quarter ΑV Milestone/Task Name **End Date Reporting Year Status** Description **Start Date End Date** and Quarter 1. Assess NY Social Services Law 363-d, 1. Assess NY Social Services Law 363-d, determine scope and requirements determine scope and requirements of In Progress of compliance program and plan based upon the DSRIP related requirements 07/01/2015 12/31/2015 12/31/2015 DY1 Q3 compliance program and plan based upon the that are within the scope of responsibilities of the PPS Lead. DSRIP related requirements that are within the scope of responsibilities of the PPS Lead. 2. Develop or augment existing written policies 2. Develop or augment existing written policies and procedures that define and procedures that define and implement the and implement the code of conduct and other required elements of the PPS code of conduct and other required elements of DY1 Q3 In Progress 10/01/2015 12/31/2015 12/31/2015 Lead compliance plan that are within the scope of responsibilities of the PPS the PPS Lead compliance plan that are within Lead. the scope of responsibilities of the PPS Lead. Task 3. Develop process to ensure PPS network 3. Develop process to ensure PPS network providers have implemented a providers have implemented a compliance plan In Progress compliance plan consistent with the NY State Social Services Law 363-d as 10/01/2015 12/31/2015 12/31/2015 DY1 Q3 consistent with the NY State Social Services required for the entire DSRIP contract period. Law 363-d as required for the entire DSRIP contract period. Task 4. Include a provision in the PPS Provider 4. Include a provision in the PPS Provider Operating Agreement that the Operating Agreement that the network In Progress network providers will maintain a current compliance plan to meet NY State 10/01/2015 12/31/2015 12/31/2015 DY1 Q3 providers will maintain a current compliance Social Services Law 363-d requirements for a provider. plan to meet NY State Social Services Law 363-d requirements for a provider. Task 5. Put in place a process to required any new 5. Put in place a process to required any new policy and procedure added policy and procedure added after the initial PPS In Progress after the initial PPS financial structure is established for DSRIP are reviewed DY1 Q3 10/01/2015 12/31/2015 12/31/2015 financial structure is established for DSRIP are for NY State Social Services Law 363-d. reviewed for NY State Social Services Law 363-Task 6. Obtain Executive Body approval of the 6. Obtain Executive Body approval of the Compliance Plan (for the PPS Lead) 12/31/2015 DY1 Q3 In Progress 10/01/2015 12/31/2015 Compliance Plan (for the PPS Lead) and and Implement. Implement. Milestone #4 This milestone must be completed by 3/31/2016. Value-based payment plan, Develop detailed baseline assessment of In Progress 07/01/2015 03/31/2016 03/31/2016 **DY1 Q4** YES signed off by PPS board revenue linked to value-based payment,



Page 38 of 409

Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

DSRIP Quarter ΑV Milestone/Task Name **End Date Reporting Year Status Description Start Date End Date** and Quarter preferred compensation modalities for different provider-types and functions, and MCO strategy. 1. Develop a VBP Work Group which includes 1. Develop a VBP Work Group which includes representatives from across representatives from across the care continuum DY1 Q2 In Progress the care continuum of PPS system. Provide training on VBP core concepts 07/01/2015 09/30/2015 09/30/2015 of PPS system. Provide training on VBP core with experts from region of engaged consultants - see step 3. concepts with experts from region of engaged consultants - see step 3. 2. Develop VBP Work Group Charter with the 2. Develop VBP Work Group Charter with the primary goal of the AHI PPS primary goal of the AHI PPS VBP Work Group VBP Work Group to coordinate outreach and educational initiatives that DY1 Q2 In Progress 07/01/2015 09/30/2015 09/30/2015 to coordinate outreach and educational support VBP arrangements throughout our system. initiatives that support VBP arrangements throughout our system. 3. Engage consultants or identify SME (Subject 3. Engage consultants or identify SME (Subject Matter Experts) in PPS region In Progress 07/01/2015 09/30/2015 09/30/2015 DY1 Q2 Matter Experts) in PPS region to assist the VBP to assist the VBP workgroup as necessary. workgroup as necessary. 3A. Develop education and communication plan 3A. Develop education and communication plan for providers to facilitate for providers to facilitate understanding of value In Progress understanding of value based payment (VBP), to include levels of VBP, risk 07/01/2015 09/30/2015 09/30/2015 DY1 Q2 based payment (VBP), to include levels of VBP, sharing, and provider/MCO contracting options. risk sharing, and provider/MCO contracting options. Task 4. Develop training materials to be used for 4. Develop training materials to be used for provider and PPS stakeholder provider and PPS stakeholder outreach and In Progress outreach and educational campaign. Engage consultants as necessary 10/01/2015 12/31/2015 12/31/2015 DY1 Q3 educational campaign. Engage consultants as based on expertise and coordinate with other DSRIP work stream leads. necessary based on expertise and coordinate with other DSRIP work stream leads. Task 5. Conduct education and outreach campaign for PPS stakeholders, 5. Conduct education and outreach campaign specifically providers, to increase knowledge among the PPS network of the for PPS stakeholders, specifically providers, to various VBP models and to enable the PPS to employ those models in a 07/01/2015 09/30/2015 09/30/2015 DY1 Q2 In Progress increase knowledge among the PPS network of coordinated approach. Existing DSRIP communication channels and best the various VBP models and to enable the PPS practices for training using various media will be employed and documented to employ those models in a coordinated to optimize resources.



Run Date: 09/24/2015

Page 39 of 409

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Milestone/Task Name | Status | Description | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter | AV |
|---|-------------|--|------------|------------|---------------------|--|----|
| approach. Existing DSRIP communication channels and best practices for training using various media will be employed and documented to optimize resources. | | | | | | | |
| Task 6. Develop a stakeholder engagement survey to establish a baseline assessment of the PPS's regional experience and readiness for VBP concepts and contracting. Key areas to assess include the following: degree of experience operating in VBP models and preferred compensation modalities; degree of sophistication in ability to negotiate plan contracts, monitor and report on service types; estimated volume of Medicaid Managed Care spending received by the network, estimate of total cost of care for specific services, provider ability and willingness to take downside risk in a risk sharing arrangement and existing systems in place to support new payment models. This will also be used to evaluate the preferred method of negotiating plan options with Medicaid Managed Care organization and the level of assistance needed to negotiate plan options with Medicaid Managed Care. | In Progress | 6. Develop a stakeholder engagement survey to establish a baseline assessment of the PPS's regional experience and readiness for VBP concepts and contracting. Key areas to assess include the following: degree of experience operating in VBP models and preferred compensation modalities; degree of sophistication in ability to negotiate plan contracts, monitor and report on service types; estimated volume of Medicaid Managed Care spending received by the network, estimate of total cost of care for specific services, provider ability and willingness to take downside risk in a risk sharing arrangement and existing systems in place to support new payment models. This will also be used to evaluate the preferred method of negotiating plan options with Medicaid Managed Care organization and the level of assistance needed to negotiate plan options with Medicaid Managed Care. | 07/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 | |
| Task 7. Develop detailed plan to perform stakeholder engagement survey to the provider population to determine PPS baseline demographics. Includes developing instructions for survey with examples where possible. | In Progress | 7. Develop detailed plan to perform stakeholder engagement survey to the provider population to determine PPS baseline demographics. Includes developing instructions for survey with examples where possible. | 07/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 | |
| Task 8. Conduct provider outreach sessions to in conjunction with the survey to supplement the stakeholder engagement survey and engage stakeholders in open discussion. | In Progress | 8. Conduct provider outreach sessions to in conjunction with the survey to supplement the stakeholder engagement survey and engage stakeholders in open discussion. | 10/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 | |
| Task | In Progress | 9. Compile stakeholder engagement survey results and findings from provider | 10/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 | |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Run Date: 09/24/2015

Page 40 of 409

| Milestone/Task Name | Status | Description | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter | AV |
|---|-------------|--|------------|------------|---------------------|--|----|
| Compile stakeholder engagement survey results and findings from provider engagement sessions and analyze findings. | | engagement sessions and analyze findings. | | | | | |
| Task 10. Develop strategy to engage MCOs in VBP assessment. Legal counsel to be engaged in advance to ensue compliance with regulations throughout discussions and planning. | In Progress | 10. Develop strategy to engage MCOs in VBP assessment. Legal counsel to be engaged in advance to ensue compliance with regulations throughout discussions and planning. | 07/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 | |
| Task 10A. Conduct stakeholder engagement sessions with MCOs to understand potential for contracting with the PPS and discuss potential options and planning process. | In Progress | 10A. Conduct stakeholder engagement sessions with MCOs to understand potential for contracting with the PPS and discuss potential options and planning process. | 07/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 | |
| Task 10B. Review results of MCO discussions and assess need to modify strategy from step 10. | In Progress | 10B. Review results of MCO discussions and assess need to modify strategy from step 10. | 07/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 | |
| Task 11. AHI PPS PPS Board to sign off on preference for PPS central role in contracting. | In Progress | 11. AHI PPS PPS Board to sign off on preference for PPS central role in contracting. | 07/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 | |
| Task 12. Develop initial PPS VBP Baseline Assessment, based on feedback from provider and MCO stakeholder engagement sessions and survey results. Summarize the findings and identify trends and any risks or unexpected issues that arose during the assessment process. Evaluate the responses to ensure the results are representative of regional providers. Review with Finance Committee. | In Progress | 12. Develop initial PPS VBP Baseline Assessment, based on feedback from provider and MCO stakeholder engagement sessions and survey results. Summarize the findings and identify trends and any risks or unexpected issues that arose during the assessment process. Evaluate the responses to ensure the results are representative of regional providers. Review with Finance Committee. | 10/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 | |
| Task 13. Circulate the AHI PPS VBP Baseline Assessment for open comment among network providers to help ensure accuracy and understanding. | In Progress | 13. Circulate the AHI PPS VBP Baseline Assessment for open comment among network providers to help ensure accuracy and understanding. | 10/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 | |
| Task 14. Update, revise and finalize AHI PPS VBP | In Progress | 14. Update, revise and finalize AHI PPS VBP Baseline Assessment. | 07/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 | |



Page 41 of 409

Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

DSRIP Quarter ΑV **End Date Reporting Year** Milestone/Task Name **Status Description Start Date End Date** and Quarter Baseline Assessment. Milestone #5 Finalize a plan towards achieving 90% value-This milestone must be completed by 12/31/2016. Value-based payment plan, In Progress DY2 Q3 YES 01/01/2016 12/31/2016 12/31/2016 based payments across network by year 5 of signed off by PPS board the waiver at the latest Task 1. Analyze health care bundle populations and total cost of care data provided by the 1. Analyze health care bundle populations and total cost of care data provided Department of Health (DOH) to identify VBP by the Department of Health (DOH) to identify VBP opportunities that are In Progress 01/01/2016 06/30/2016 06/30/2016 DY2 Q1 opportunities that are more easily attainable more easily attainable and prioritize services moving into VBP along with and prioritize services moving into VBP along survey results obtained during PPS VPB assessment. with survey results obtained during PPS VPB assessment. 2. Identify VBP accelerators and challenges 2. Identify VBP accelerators and challenges within AHI PPS related to the within AHI PPS related to the implementation of implementation of the VBP model, including existing ACO and MCO models the VBP model, including existing ACO and In Progress 04/01/2016 09/30/2016 09/30/2016 DY2 Q2 with current VBP arrangements, existing bundled payments, or shared MCO models with current VBP arrangements. savings arrangements. existing bundled payments, or shared savings arrangements. Task 3. Align providers and PCMHs to potential VBP 3. Align providers and PCMHs to potential VBP accelerators and challenges accelerators and challenges to identify which In Progress to identify which providers and PCMHs are best aligned to expeditiously 04/01/2016 09/30/2016 09/30/2016 DY2 Q2 providers and PCMHs are best aligned to engage in VBP arrangements. expeditiously engage in VBP arrangements. 4. Identify providers and PCMHs within the PPS with the ability to negotiate VBP arrangements 4. Identify providers and PCMHs within the PPS with the ability to negotiate and operate in a VBP model. Providers and VBP arrangements and operate in a VBP model. Providers and PCMHs will PCMHs will be divided into three categories be divided into three categories (Advanced, Moderate and Low) based on 1) (Advanced, Moderate and Low) based on 1) DY2 Q2 findings derived from the VBP Baseline Assessment, 2) their alignment with 04/01/2016 09/30/2016 09/30/2016 In Progress findings derived from the VBP Baseline VBP accelerators and challenges, and 3) their ability to implement VBP Assessment, 2) their alignment with VBP arrangements for more easily attainable bundles of care based on DOH accelerators and challenges, and 3) their ability provided data. to implement VBP arrangements for more easily attainable bundles of care based on DOH provided data.



Page 42 of 409

Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

DSRIP Quarter ΑV Milestone/Task Name **End Date Reporting Year Status Description Start Date End Date** and Quarter 5. Conduct engagement sessions between 5. Conduct engagement sessions between 'advanced' providers/PCMHs and 'advanced' providers/PCMHs and MCOs to In Progress MCOs to discuss the process and requirements necessary for engaging in 07/01/2016 12/31/2016 12/31/2016 DY2 Q3 discuss the process and requirements VBP arrangements. necessary for engaging in VBP arrangements. 6. Re-assess capability and infrastructure of 6. Re-assess capability and infrastructure of providers and PCMHs that have providers and PCMHs that have been identified In Progress been identified as 'advanced,' in order to assess for strengths and 07/01/2016 09/30/2016 09/30/2016 DY2 Q2 as 'advanced,' in order to assess for strengths weaknesses in ability to continue as early adopters of VBP arrangements. and weaknesses in ability to continue as early adopters of VBP arrangements. Task 7. Develop a realistic and achievable timeline for "Advanced" providers and PCMHs to 7. Develop a realistic and achievable timeline for "Advanced" providers and become early adopters of VBP arrangements, PCMHs to become early adopters of VBP arrangements, taking into account In Progress 04/01/2016 09/30/2016 09/30/2016 DY2 Q2 taking into account the ability to engage in VBP the ability to engage in VBP arrangements for the care bundles deemed more arrangements for the care bundles deemed attainable and which are supported by DOH data. more attainable and which are supported by DOH data. Task 8. Develop an implementation plan for VPB that 8. Develop an implementation plan for VPB that includes the infrastructure includes the infrastructure and processes DY2 Q3 In Progress 07/01/2016 12/31/2016 12/31/2016 and processes across the PPS to support the related VPB contract terms. across the PPS to support the related VPB contract terms. Task 9. Develop phases 2 and 3 for "Moderate" and 9. Develop phases 2 and 3 for "Moderate" and "Low" providers and PCMHs to "Low" providers and PCMHs to adopt VBP adopt VBP arrangements using lessons learned, and develop early planning arrangements using lessons learned, and In Progress 07/01/2016 12/31/2016 12/31/2016 DY2 Q3 states for advanced providers to move into Level 2 arrangements when develop early planning states for advanced appropriate. providers to move into Level 2 arrangements when appropriate. 10. Engage key financial stakeholders from MCOs, PPS and providers to 10. Engage key financial stakeholders from discuss options for shared savings and funds flow. Key elements of this step MCOs, PPS and providers to discuss options In Progress will include effectively analyzing provider and PPS performance, methods of 10/01/2016 12/31/2016 12/31/2016 DY2 Q3 for shared savings and funds flow. Key dispersing shared savings and infrastructure required to support performance elements of this step will include effectively monitoring and reporting. analyzing provider and PPS performance,



Page 43 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Milestone/Task Name | Status | Description | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter | AV |
|--|-------------|---|------------|------------|---------------------|--|-----|
| methods of dispersing shared savings and infrastructure required to support performance monitoring and reporting. | | | | | | | |
| Task 11. Prepare a VBP Adoption Plan for the PPS outlining the timelines, milestones and risk mitigation plan. | In Progress | 11. Prepare a VBP Adoption Plan for the PPS outlining the timelines, milestones and risk mitigation plan. | 10/01/2016 | 12/31/2016 | 12/31/2016 | DY2 Q3 | |
| Task 12. VPB Adoption Plan to be reviewed by key stakeholders and governing body of the PPS. | In Progress | 12. VPB Adoption Plan to be reviewed by key stakeholders and governing body of the PPS. | 10/01/2016 | 12/31/2016 | 12/31/2016 | DY2 Q3 | |
| Task 13. Plan to be communicated to PPS participants for input and review. | In Progress | 13. Plan to be communicated to PPS participants for input and review. | 10/01/2016 | 12/31/2016 | 12/31/2016 | DY2 Q3 | |
| Task 14. Update, modify and finalize VBP Adoption plan with appropriate approvals. | In Progress | 14. Update, modify and finalize VBP Adoption plan with appropriate approvals. | 10/01/2016 | 12/31/2016 | 12/31/2016 | DY2 Q3 | |
| Milestone #6 Put in place Level 1 VBP arrangement for PCMH/APC care and one other care bundle or subpopulation | In Progress | | 01/01/2017 | 12/31/2017 | 12/31/2017 | DY3 Q3 | YES |
| Milestone #7 Contract 50% of care-costs through Level 1 VBPs, and >= 30% of these costs through Level 2 VBPs or higher | In Progress | | 01/01/2018 | 12/31/2018 | 12/31/2018 | DY4 Q3 | YES |
| Milestone #8 >=90% of total MCO-PPS payments (in terms of total dollars) captured in at least Level 1 VBPs, and >= 70% of total costs captured in VBPs has to be in Level 2 VBPs or higher | In Progress | | 01/01/2019 | 12/31/2019 | 12/31/2019 | DY5 Q3 | YES |



Page 44 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

| Milestone Name User ID File Name | Description | Upload Date | |
|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--|
|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--|

No Records Found

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

| Milestone Name | Narrative Text |
|---|----------------|
| Finalize PPS finance structure, including | |
| reporting structure | |
| Perform network financial health current state | |
| assessment and develop financial sustainability | |
| strategy to address key issues. | |
| Finalize Compliance Plan consistent with New | |
| York State Social Services Law 363-d | |
| Develop detailed baseline assessment of | |
| revenue linked to value-based payment, | |
| preferred compensation modalities for different | |
| provider-types and functions, and MCO | |
| strategy. | |
| Finalize a plan towards achieving 90% value- | |
| based payments across network by year 5 of | |
| the waiver at the latest | |
| Put in place Level 1 VBP arrangement for | |
| PCMH/APC care and one other care bundle or | |
| subpopulation | |
| Contract 50% of care-costs through Level 1 | |
| VBPs, and >= 30% of these costs through Level | |
| 2 VBPs or higher | |
| >=90% of total MCO-PPS payments (in terms | |
| of total dollars) captured in at least Level 1 | |
| VBPs, and >= 70% of total costs captured in | |
| VBPs has to be in Level 2 VBPs or higher | |



Run Date: 09/24/2015

Page 45 of 409

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

☑ IPQR Module 3.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

| | Milestone/Task Name | Status | Description | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter | |
|--|---------------------|--------|-------------|------------|----------|---------------------|----------------------------------|--|
|--|---------------------|--------|-------------|------------|----------|---------------------|----------------------------------|--|

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

| Milestone Name User ID File Name | Description | Upload Date |
|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

| Milestone Name | Narrative Text |
|----------------|----------------|
| Milestone Name | Narrative Text |

No Records Found



Page 46 of 409

Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

☑ IPQR Module 3.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

Instructions:

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in implementing these cross-cutting organizational strategies, including potential impacts on specific projects and, crucially, any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

There are challenges to implementing the organizational strategies required for the financial sustainability work stream that could impact the AHI PPSs efforts to assess and monitor the financial health of the PPS providers and to establish the role of the AHI PPS as the PPS Lead responsible for the administrative and operational aspects of the PPSs finance function. These challenges include the following:

- obtaining buy-in of the AHI PPSs DSRIP project and funds plans from key stakeholders;
- inability to access data to perform or validate analytics related to project performance;
- inability to engage providers in DSRIP or resistance to participation;
- inability to foresee or anticipate financial distress of a critical provider of services;
- financially fragile provider elects to withdraw from PPS;
- transition to value base payment is not accepted as the pace required to meet DSRIP timelines;
- smaller entities limitations on financial systems available/or lack of resources to provide timely/adequate financial information;
- failure of PPS providers to meet the DSRIP reporting requirements;
- ineffective organizational communication; and
- expertise on components of the DSRIP strategy, in particular VBP methods, not readily available or attainable to meet DSRIP timeline.

The challenges listed above will be mitigated in the following ways:

- AHI will leverage the systems that will be used to measure and monitor DSRIP project performance and incorporate financial metrics in agreements with providers to monitor the financial health of the PPS providers.
- Developing tools that will be used to disseminate information, collaborate with participants, collect data, provide transparency and timely quarterly reporting on the DSRIP projects internally to PPS and to NYSDOH.
- AHI is developing a communications strategy to provide timely and clear information flow to PPS providers to garner support and active participation in meeting DSRIP project requirements and earning the full DSRIP payment.
- The AHI funds distribution plan will be transparent to the providers and ensure that all plan requirements and related processes and payment schedules are clearly understood and communicated regularly.
- Through educational campaigns, AHI will address the objectives of value based payment models, as well as the possible implications of engaging in value based payment arrangements, so providers can make informed decisions.
- AHI will engage partners to develop a flexible, multi-phased approach to contracting on a VBP basis that also allows for AHI PPS providers with longstanding relationships to contract directly with the regions MCOs.
- AHI PPS will examine opportunities to facilitate and support contract negotiations between AHI PPS providers and MCOs to the greatest extent



New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 47 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

possible. AHI will identify opportunities for standardization in contracting methodologies among MCOs, ultimately streamlining the PPS partners' ability to establish VBP arrangements.

- AHI will identify opportunities for standardization in contracting methodologies among MCOs, ultimately streamlining the PPS partners' abilities to establish VBP arrangements.
- AHI is developing a compliance plan applicable to the PPS Lead functions to ensure compliance with New York State funds administration which will include documented policies and procedures that are approved by the finance governance structure.

☑ IPQR Module 3.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

Instructions:

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

"During our preliminary assessment of the finance function for the AHI PPS PPSs DSRIP application we identified a number of interdependencies with other work streams in key areas which we have outlined below.

- Governance A fully supportive governance process is essential to establishing the role of the AHI PPS as a the PPS Lead. In addition, fully established roles within the governance structure for Finance, Compliance and Audit will inform and drive the finance committee charter, its oversight of the finance function and approach to funds flow. There will be specific situations that will require board communications and/or approvals when significant risk is involved. We anticipate that our PPS governance may need to be modified based on the results of VBP planning activities.
- DSRIP Network Capabilities and Project Implementation The successful implementation of the AHI PPS value based reform strategy, and execution of value based contracts, will require a developed and functioning integrated delivery network and buy-in of the network partners to the value based payment strategy. Transparency and strong communication strategies will be important at all phases on the DSRIP program.
- Reporting Requirements The DSRIP process has extensive reporting requirements linked to DSRIP payments such as the quarterly reporting is a dependency for receiving DSRIP Process Payments. This reporting is dependent upon input and submission of reports and data from the individual network providers as well as other sources of data that will require the PPSs IT function to access.
- DSRIP Projects The AHI PPS finance function must have an understanding of projects selected and participation level of providers for each (Provider Participation Matrix) in order to develop a meaningful funds plan for the PPS. In addition, the PPS and the providers must understand project costs, impacts and other needs as part of their process of evaluating financial stability and impact going forward.
- HIT This work stream will be essential to providing technology to access data, including a financial reporting system, as well as the technology for reporting project level performance data that is closely linked to the payments received for DSRIP projects. The extent of the role of IT for the PPS Lead and the PPS itself is expected to evolve throughout the DSRIP period which will require adaptive strategies throughout the work streams, including the finance areas of funds flow, budgeting and value based payment initiatives.
- Workforce The impact of the DSRIP projects is still being reviewed as is the costs related to those impacts and the strategies of the PPS and each provider to mitigate that impact. We plan to work closely with the workforce work stream to ensure that the appropriate data related to the workforce strategy and impact is being gather and reported to meet the DSRIP requirements. The AHI PPS is responsible for communicating these



New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 48 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

requirements for tracking and reporting to all PPS providers to ensure that the PPS meets its requirement to report this information to DOH.

• Communication - clear and regular messaging to the PPS participants, potential participants and the regional stakeholders is imperative to the success of our DSRIP plan and has been incorporated into the work stream plans. "



Page 49 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

☑ IPQR Module 3.5 - Roles and Responsibilities

Instructions:

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this organizational workstream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

| Role | Name of person / organization (if known at this stage) | Key deliverables / responsibilities |
|---------------------------|--|---|
| Chief Financial Officer | Lynn Wadleigh, CPA | Responsible for development and management of the Finance Office and its specific functions. The individual will provide guidance and oversight around the Funds Flow Plan, the Financial Stability Plan, and other relevant processes. The responsibilities include ensuring that funds are managed and distributed according to the approved plan, that reporting requirements are met and that communication regarding the Finance related functions is timely and accurate. |
| Accounting Manager | New Hire | Responsible for the daily operation of the Finance Office, including programmatic development of the infrastructure tools critical to the Funds Flow Plan and the related banking, accounts payable and general ledger functions. |
| Financial Analyst | New Hire | Responsible for assisting in the continuity of operations of the data aspects of the Finance Office and providing assistance to the Finance Office as it relates to data analysis, acquisition and reporting. This position will be responsible for developing and distributing the defined report data set(s) to the designated stakeholders. |
| Accounts Payable Staff | New Hire | Responsible for the day-to-day operations of the Accounts Payable function, including updating policies and procedures, monitoring the accounts payable system, and developing protocols around reporting and AP check write related to the DSRIP funds distribution. |
| Reporting Analysts | New Hire | This position(s) will be responsible for working with the CFO to determine and monitor the reporting protocols/requirements for the PPS providers, the governing body, and DOH. |
| Accounts Receivable Staff | New Hire | Responsible for the day-to-day operations of the Banking function, including the processing of the DSRIP funds received from DOH and reporting of the status of funds expected and received as well as reconciliation of bank related statements. |
| Compliance Director | Lottie Jameson - Interim | Will oversee the development and implementation of the |



Page 50 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Role | Name of person / organization (if known at this stage) | Key deliverables / responsibilities |
|------------------------------|--|---|
| | | compliance plan of the PPS Lead and related compliance |
| | | requirements of the PPS as they are defined. Scope would include |
| | | the PPS Lead compliance plan related to DSRIP. The compliance |
| | | role should report to the Executive Body. |
| | | External auditors reporting to the Finance Committee. The firm will |
| Audit | Cohn Reznick | perform the audit of the PPS and PPS Lead related to DSRIP |
| Addit | | services according to the audit plan approved by the Finance |
| | | Committee and Executive Body |
| VPD Project Manager | New Hire | Coordinate overall development of VBP baseline assessment and |
| VBP Project Manager | New file | plan for achieving value based payments. |
| | | Coordinate approach and engagement of process to develop PPS |
| | | VBP Baseline Assessment and Adoption Plan. Ultimately |
| VBP Baseline Functional Lead | New Hire | responsible for the development of the PPS VBP Baseline |
| | | Assessment and Adoption Plan. Will report to the VBP Project |
| | | Manager. |



Page 51 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

☑ IPQR Module 3.6 - Key Stakeholders

Instructions:

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

| Key stakeholders | Role in relation to this organizational workstream | Key deliverables / responsibilities |
|--|--|---|
| Internal Stakeholders | | |
| Colleen Florio, PhD | PPS DSRIP Project Director | The DSRIP Project Director has overarching responsibility for oversight of the DSRIP initiative for the PPS |
| Colleen Florio, PhD | Project Management Office | PMO oversight and leadership for finance related projects, VBR strategy, and for the overall implementation plan deliverables that affect finance function reporting |
| Project Champions | DSRIP Project Leads | Collaboration with finance re: PPS Project Implementation, status of project, reporting required to meet DOH requirements, |
| Lottie Jameson PPS Compliance Officer | PPS Compliance Committee PPS Compliance Officer | Oversight of PPS Compliance Plan and related training, education, and reporting requirements of the plan |
| Finance Committee Chair | PPS Finance Committee | Board level oversight and responsibility for the PPS Finance function; Review and approval of finance related policies and procedures; oversight of PPS Lead role, responsibilities and deliverables; oversight of audit and compliance related processes |
| Lottie Jameson Human Resources | PPS Human Resources | HR related functions of PPS for its employees and guidance related to the PPS workforce strategies |
| StoredTech | PPS IT Consultants | Information Technology related requirements for the finance function; access to data for the finance function reporting requirements |
| CEOs of PPS Network Partners | Network Finance Partners | PPS Network Provider partners' CEOs are responsible for their organization's' execution of their DSRIP responsibilities, they will contribute to the success of the finance function and finance related strategies |
| CFO/Finance Team of PPS Network Partner | Network Finance Partners | Primary contact for the PPS Lead finance function for conducting DSRIP related business and responsible for their organization's execution of their DSRIP related finance responsibilities and participation in finance related strategies |
| Boards of Directors for PPS Network Partners | Governance | PPS Network Provider partners' BOD have overall responsibility for |



Page 52 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Key stakeholders | Role in relation to this organizational workstream | Key deliverables / responsibilities |
|---|---|--|
| | | their organizations' execution of their DSRIP responsibilities, they will contribute to the success of the finance function and finance related strategies |
| External Stakeholders | | |
| Stephen Schwartz, CohnReznick External Audit Function | External Audit Function | External Audit Function |
| MCOs and other payers | MCOs and other payers identified by PPS for pursuit of PPS Value based reform strategies | The PPS Lead and PPS will have responsibilities related to implementing the PPSs value based strategy, the contracting process, and implementation / administration of executed value based agreements. |
| NY DOH | NY DOH defines the DSRIP requirements | The PPS Lead and PPS finance function has responsibility for the overall administration of DSRIP reporting to DOH and the funds flow process |
| Community Representatives | Community Representatives | Community needs and interests are significant influencers of DSRIP projects and will contribute to the adoption and buy-in across the network. Communication regarding DSRIP status, results, and future strategies will be important to maintain their contribution and influence. |
| Government Agencies / Regulators | Government Agencies / Regulators | County and State agencies and regulatory bodies will have oversight and influence in a number of DSRIP related areas - including the importance of waivers or regulatory relief, construction / renovation projects, and other items related to DSRIP. Communication with them regarding DSRIP status, results, future strategies and their role in DSRIP success will be important. |
| Medicaid Managed care Plans | Responsible for contracting with AHI PPS and individual providers on a VBP basis. | These will be determined pursuant to the development of AHI PPS's Baseline Assessment and VBP Adoption Plan. |
| HIV Special Needs Plans | Responsible for contracting with AHI PPS and individual providers on a VBP basis for the HIV population specialty chronic population. | These will be determined pursuant to the development of AHI PPS's Baseline Assessment and VBP Adoption Plan. |



New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 53 of 409 Run Date: 09/24/2015

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

☑ IPQR Module 3.7 - IT Expectations

Instructions:

Please clearly describe how the development of shared IT infrastructure across the PPS will support this particular workstream.

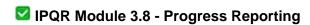
"The development of shared IT infrastructure and data communications strategy across AHI PPS PPS will support the AHI PPS Finance Office and our work on the financial sustainability of the network by providing the network partners with capability for sharing and submitting reports and data pertaining to project performance and other DSRIP related business in a secure and compliant manner. We intend to link to the performance reporting mechanisms that will be utilized across the PPS to provide our finance team with current data that may be utilized to track project performance levels and expected DSRIP payments.

Other shared IT infrastructure and functionality across the PPS that will support or contribute to the success of the AHI PPS Finance Office includes:

- Population Health systems or technology that will support the need to access and report on data related to clinical services and outcomes for DSRIP required metrics and to meet the needs under value based payment arrangements.
- Care Coordination technology and systems that supports broad network integration of services and health management capabilities.
- Communications platform to disseminate and accumulate information with our partners
- Leveraging existing medical home infrastructures
- · Reporting and project management tool to collaborate and maintain transparency with our network partner

As DSRIP PPS plans develop, certain components of the IT infrastructure will be developed to be centralized with the PPS lead, some with will decentralized across providers or groups of providers and some may be centralized with the DOH and other third parties. The outcome of these decisions will impact significantly several facets of the AHI PPS DSRIP implementation plans.

The NYS CRFP initiated in conjunction with DSRIP will impact the IT infrastructure for the various work streams as funding for IT capital was requested by multiple AHI PPS providers and the AHI PPS. A population health management platform, EHR systems, tele health and other health data management software are among the capital requests. The results of the CRFP awards will impact the related DSRIP projects in terms of both funding and planning."



Instructions:

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.



New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 54 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

"We will align our PPS financial management and sustainability progress reporting with the reporting and oversight structures in place for the DSRIP projects, through the AHI PPS PMO. The PMO will be responsible for monitoring progress against project requirements and process measures at a provider level, and the preparation of status reports for the quarterly reporting process for DOH. We will leverage this process an integrate where feasible, the financial reporting that we require in order to be able to monitor and manage the financial health of the network over the course of the DSRIP program. The AHI PPS Finance Office will be responsible for consolidating all of the specific financial elements of this project reporting into specific financial dashboards for the AHI PPS Board and for the tracking of the specific financial indicators we are required to report on as part of the financial sustainability assessments and the ongoing monitoring of the financial impacts of DSRIP on the providers. Through ongoing reporting, if a partner trends negatively or if the financial impacts are not in line with expectations, the AHI PPS Finance Office will work with the provider in question to understand the financial impact and develop plans for corrective action.

The AHI PPS Finance Office will provide regular reporting to the Finance Committee, Executive Body and network partners as applicable regarding the financial health of the FHPP and updates regarding the Financially Fragile Watch List and the Distressed Provider Plans currently in place.

IPQR Module 3.9 - IA Monitoring

Instructions:



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Run Date: 09/24/2015

Page 55 of 409

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

Section 04 – Cultural Competency & Health Literacy

☑ IPQR Module 4.1 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions:

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement. Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation. Note some milestones include minimum expected completion dates.

| Milestone/Task Name | Status | Description | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter | AV |
|--|-------------|--|------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-----|
| Milestone #1 Finalize cultural competency / health literacy strategy. | In Progress | This milestone must be completed by 12/31/2015. Cultural competency / health literacy strategy signed off by PPS Board. The strategy should: Identify priority groups experiencing health disparities (based on your CNA and other analyses); Identify key factors to improve access to quality primary, behavioral health, and preventive health care Define plans for two-way communication with the population and community groups through specific community forums Identify assessments and tools to assist patients with self-management of conditions (considering cultural, linguistic and literacy factors); and Identify community-based interventions to reduce health disparities and improve outcomes. | 07/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 | YES |
| Task Develop metrics to evaluate and monitor ongoing impact of cultural competency / health literacy initiatives. Progress against these metrics will be evaluated on a semi-annual basis and results will be published. | In Progress | Evaluate | 07/01/2015 | 10/30/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 | |
| Task By utilizing the 2.d.i. Project Team [consisting of providers and CBOs], that was convened before April 1, 2015 and the Workforce Committee [approximately 75 representatives] that met via webinar twice in March 2015, the AHI PPS will ensure representation from a diverse group of stakeholders (providers, CBO, | In Progress | Diverse Representation | 09/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 | |



Page 56 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Milestone/Task Name | Status | Description | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter | AV |
|---|-------------|---------------------|------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|----|
| behavioral health, education, local organizations) overseeing cultural competency and health literacy strategy. | | | | | | | |
| Task Building on the Community Needs Assessment, conduct analysis to confirm key priorities for the AHI PPS in terms of health disparities between different cultural, socioeconomic and age groups. This will include an analysis of the driving factors behind these poorer outcomes, and the drivers of inappropriate or under-use of services by specific populations. The focus groups and survey conducted with beneficiaries in the 2. d. i. project will be shared to inform cultural differences across the region and health literacy needs of the Medicaid population to be served. | In Progress | Conduct Analysis | 09/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 | |
| Task Building on the initial assessment carried out for the DSRIP application, assess cultural competency needs at the provider level. This gap analysis will compare the priority patient groups and health disparities with the facilities and services available at a provider / site level, as well as the linguistic capabilities of individuals at those providers. The analysis will also consider the role of CBOs and the capabilities available through our CBO partners. This analysis will be used to identify key targets (i.e. providers and/or geographic areas where the cultural competency of providers is in need of additional supports and resources). The assessment will cover: the patient environment; the simplicity / accessibility of services; and the extent to which existing community groups are actively promoting and/or providing services. | In Progress | Assess Cultural | 10/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 | |
| Task | In Progress | Determine Standards | 10/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 | |



Page 57 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Milestone/Task Name | Status | Description | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter | AV |
|---|-------------|-------------------|------------|------------|---------------------|--|----|
| The Project Team for Patient Activation and the Workforce Committee will determine the AHI PPS standards for culturally and linguistically appropriate services (building on national standards). These two groups will consider relevant evidence-based clinical and/or programmatic approaches for target communities, such as disease risk factors for specific ethnic/racial groups, cultural issues that impact adherence rates, psycho-social stressors, nutritional regimens that match ethnic traditions and/or financial affordability, and implicit biases in assessing patients. These standards will be approved by other PPS committees as deemed appropriate and by the Leadership Board. | | | | | | | |
| Task Develop communications and engagement approach to build provider/partner buy-in to improve cultural competency and accessibility of services/facilities. | In Progress | Develop approach | 11/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 | |
| Task The Project Team for Patient Activation and the Workforce Committee will share the Cultural Competency / Health Literacy Strategy with patient groups, CBOs, and PPS provider network. | In Progress | Share Strategy | 11/15/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 | |
| Task Develop literature / material designed to improve health literacy of target populations of attributed members, with specific reference to the availability of services and the most appropriate ways to access / navigate the health system; develop plan to disseminate this material in PPS learning collaborative with providers within the network identified as having best practices in in cultural competency. | In Progress | Develop Materials | 09/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 | |



Page 58 of 409

Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

DSRIP Quarter ΑV **Description End Date Reporting Year** Milestone/Task Name **Status Start Date End Date** and Quarter This milestone must be completed by 6/30/2016. Cultural competency training strategy, signed off by PPS Board. The strategy should include: Milestone #2 -- Training plans for clinicians, focused on available evidence-based research Develop a training strategy focused on addressing health disparities for particular groups identified in your cultural addressing the drivers of health disparities YES In Progress 10/01/2015 05/31/2016 06/30/2016 DY2 Q1 competency strategy (beyond the availability of language-appropriate -- Training plans for other segments of your workforce (and others as material). appropriate) regarding specific population needs and effective patient engagement approaches Task Based on gap assessment and the adopted standards/approaches/strategies, develop a plan for competency/health literacy trainings that addresses needs, scope and goals Develop Plan **DY2 Q1** In Progress 02/01/2016 05/31/2016 06/30/2016 including targeted sites, potential for telemedicine utilization and preferred mode of training dissemination such as a learning management system (Moodle). Task Identify cultural competency 'champions' throughout the AHI PPS network and In Progress **Identify Champions** 12/31/2015 12/31/2015 DY1 Q3 10/01/2015 corresponding points of contact with CBO partners; identify organizations/individuals interested in Train the Trainer approach. In collaboration with CBOs, and PPS partners, the Project Team for Patient Activation and the Workforce Committee will review evidenced **Review Trainings** DY1 Q4 In Progress 11/01/2015 02/28/2016 03/31/2016 based training interventions that are effective in improving cultural competency, with a particular focus on the specific cultural / sociodemographic groups identified above. Utilizing the evidence base, the Project Team for Patient Activation and the Workforce Project In Progress Oversee Training 01/01/2016 03/31/2016 03/31/2016 DY1 Q4 Team will oversee training development for front-line practitioners focused on the core competencies and skills required to deliver



Page 59 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

| Milestone/Task Name | Status | Description | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter | AV |
|---|-------------|----------------------|------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|----|
| culturally competent, health-literate care (with specific reference to the patient populations | | | | | | | |
| identified as priorities above). | | | | | | | |
| Task In conjunction with Step 4, the Project Team for Patient Activation and the Workforce Project Team will incorporate trainings into Workforce Training Strategy. In Workforce Implementation Plan Milestone "Develop Training Strategy" Steps 3, 4 and 5 outline how the strategy will be developed and how the effectiveness will be measured. | In Progress | Incorporate Training | 02/01/2016 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 | |

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

| | Milestone Name | User ID | File Name | Description | Upload Date | |
|--|----------------|---------|-----------|-------------|-------------|--|
|--|----------------|---------|-----------|-------------|-------------|--|

No Records Found

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

| Milestone Name | Narrative Text |
|--|----------------|
| Finalize cultural competency / health literacy | |
| strategy. | |
| Develop a training strategy focused on | |
| addressing the drivers of health disparities | |
| (beyond the availability of language-appropriate | |
| material). | |



Run Date: 09/24/2015

Page 60 of 409

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

☑ IPQR Module 4.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

| Milestone/Task Name Status Description | Start Date End Date Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

| Milestone Name | User ID | File Name | Description | Upload Date |
|----------------|---------|-----------|-------------|-------------|

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

| Milestone Name | Narrative Text |
|----------------|----------------|
| Milestone Name | Narrative Text |

No Records Found



Page 61 of 409

Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

☑ IPQR Module 4.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

Instructions:

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in implementing your cultural competency / health literacy strategy and addressing the specific health disparities you are targeting (based on your CNA), and achieving the milestones described above - including potential impacts on specific projects and any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

A component of success of many of the work streams is dependent upon effective communication and active engagement by the participants.

The risks associated with cultural competency are:

- Ineffective communication by providers and lack of comprehension by the patient, coupled in some cases by cultural barriers, can create miscommunication and have a negative impact on health outcomes.
- · Large geographic region makes in-person training and education prohibitive.
- · Limited provider and staff time availability for training to carry out the Cultural Competency and Health Literacy Initiatives.
- Sustaining active participation in health literacy and cultural competency trainings

These risks will be mitigated by:

- Dissemination of gap assessment results to the Regional Health Improvement Team Leaders, the project Team Leaders, and to the Leadership Board, along with general media public service announcements will heighten awareness about the importance of clear understanding and communication between providers and patients and the potential impact on outcomes. The AHI PPS will undertake a comprehensive training program for providers through champions and trainers in their own organizations to increase their knowledge and efficacy related to Cultural Competency and Health Literacy. Resources, literature and materials will be made available to providers to ensure accurate, timely health literate, culturally sensitive information is provided to patients.
- Using on-demand web based learning platforms and other methods that bring training to the provider will make it easier for providers to access training at their convenience in their offices or at home eliminating travel time and expense.
- Creating a regional, systemic approach for small practices with frequent staff turnover for ongoing training support to ensure health literacy and cultural competency principles are incorporated in the practice.

☑ IPQR Module 4.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

Instructions:

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

"Cultural Competency and Health Literacy is woven throughout several workstreams. As the core of this initiative is training, thereby requiring efficient planning and implementation with the Workforce workstream as well as the Practitioner Engagement workstream.



New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 62 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

This initiative is also interdependent with Project 2.d.i - Patient Activation. As patients become informed, activated and engaged in their health, their confidence and efficacy in communicating their needs to their providers will increase. The PPS will prepare providers with skills and techniques through training and education, along with resources and materials to meet the needs of their patients. Patients will be completing PAM [Patient Activation Measure] tools and will receive referral to providers and CBOs for services.

There is also an interdependency with the development of the Population Health Management system. Demographic and community health data will drive the direction for trainings to be sure that providers and CBOs can be effective and serve patient need."



New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 63 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

☑ IPQR Module 4.5 - Roles and Responsibilities

Instructions:

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this workstream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

| Role | Name of person / organization (if known at this stage) | Key deliverables / responsibilities |
|----------------------------------|--|--|
| AHI PPS Project 2 d i Team Lead | Crystal Carter, Clinton County Office for the Aging | Responsible for review and approval of strategy and deliverables |
| Workforce Committee Chair | Mike Lee, Adirondack Health | Responsible for review and approval of strategy and deliverables |
| AHI Workforce Manger | Kelly Owens, AHI | Responsible for incorporating Cultural Competency and Health Literacy into Workforce initiatives |
| AHI Community Engagement Manager | Jessica Chanese, AHI | Responsible for 2.d.i implementation and assuring that Health Literacy principles are integrated into the project implementation |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

Page 64 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

☑ IPQR Module 4.6 - Key Stakeholders

Instructions:

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

| Key stakeholders | Role in relation to this organizational workstream | Key deliverables / responsibilities |
|--|---|--|
| Internal Stakeholders | | 1 |
| PPS Providers & staff: Including but not limited to HHHN; Plattsburgh Physician Group; North Country Physicians Org; Hospitals/OP clinics: Glens Falls, Nathan Littauer, Adirondack Health, CVPH, St. Lawrence Health System; Alliance for Positive Health; Behavioral Health Services North; Northstar Behavioral Health; Essex Cty Mental Health; HCR Home Care; County Mental Health Assocs: Essex, Warren-Washington; Community Maternity Services; United Helpers Mosaic & ACT; Hamilton Cty Community Services | Help develop and execute workstream; recipients of educational programs | Subject matter expert, patient liaison; commit to and continually improve cultural competency initiative |
| PPS Community Based Organizations: Including but not limited to North Country Healthy Heart Network, Adirondacks ACO, Mercy Care for the Adirondacks, Open Door, United Way, Prevention Councils for all counties, and Catholic Charities | Help develop and execute workstream; recipients of educational programs | Subject matter expert, patient liaison; commit to and continually improve cultural competency initiative |
| PPS public sector Agencies at state and local levels: Including but not limited to Clinton County: OFA, DSS, CSB, Mental Health; Essex County CSB, Mental Health, Public Health; Franklin County CSB, Public Health, OFA; Hamilton County CSB, Mental Health, Public Health; Fulton County Public Health, Mental Health; Saratoga County Mental Health; Warren County CSB, Mental Health; Washington County CSB, Mental Health, Public Health | Help develop and execute workstream; recipients of educational programs | Subject matter expert, patient liaison; commit to and continually improve cultural competency initiative |
| External Stakeholders | | |
| Providers and staff: Including but not limited to | Help develop and execute workstream; recipients of educational programs | Subject matter expert, patient liaison; commit to and continually improve cultural competency initiative |



Page 65 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Key stakeholders | Role in relation to this organizational workstream | Key deliverables / responsibilities |
|-------------------------------|---|--|
| Community Based Organizations | Help develop and execute workstream; recipients of educational | Subject matter expert, patient liaison; commit to and continually improve cultural competency initiative |
| | Programs Recipient of information/improved services, participate in focus | Participate in surveys, focus groups or other opportunities to |
| Patients and caregivers | groups and other contributions to design initiative | contribute feedback |



Page 66 of 409

Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

IPQR Module 4.7 - IT Expectations

Instructions:

Please clearly describe how the development of shared IT infrastructure across the PPS will support the development and implementation of your cultural competency / health literacy strategy and the achievement of the milestones described above.

Interoperable IT infrastructure will support the Cultural Competency and Health Literacy initiative. The PPS will be able to monitor, review and analyze the demographics for the people that are being served to be sure that appropriate interventions are being developed. If demographics shift, the Project Team and Workforce Committee will be able to develop appropriate training and education materials to address the changes. The interoperable systems will enable collecting utilization data and tracking outcomes for our target population.

IPQR Module 4.8 - Progress Reporting

Instructions:

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

"The AHI PPS will update the demographic information for the PPS region annually, including specific health disparities identified in the CNA and the gap analysis, to track any potential changes in the population over time.

The Project Team and Workforce Committee will develop metrics to track the effectiveness of the initiatives. These will include patient outcomes, evaluation results from trainings, and results from the focus groups and surveys as well as patient satisfaction results."

IPQR Module 4.9 - IA Monitoring

Instructions:



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 67 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

Section 05 – IT Systems and Processes

☑ IPQR Module 5.1 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions:

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.

Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

| Milestone/Task Name | Status | Description | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter | AV |
|--|-------------|---|------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|----|
| Milestone #1 Perform current state assessment of IT capabilities across network, identifying any critical gaps, including readiness for data sharing and the implementation of interoperable IT platform(s). | In Progress | Detailed IT current state assessment. Relevant QEs (RHIOs/HIEs) should be involved in performing this assessment. | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 | NO |
| Task 5. Map future state needs articulated in IT Strategic Plan against readiness assessment in order to identify key gaps in IT infrastructure, data sharing and provider capabilities | In Progress | Identify key gaps | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 | |
| Task 1. Establish IT Governance Structure | In Progress | Establish structure | 04/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 | |
| Task 2. Conduct IT Readiness Survey and analyze results (survey to include readiness for data sharing at the provider level and a mapping of the various systems in use throughout the network and their potential interoperability) | In Progress | Readiness Survey | 04/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 | |
| Task 3. Share results of IT readiness assessment with network partners and discuss implications in provider IT leads' forum | In Progress | Share results | 04/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 | |
| Task 4. Update and approve IT Strategic Plan | In Progress | Strategic Plan | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 | |
| Milestone #2 Develop an IT Change Management Strategy. | In Progress | IT change management strategy, signed off by PPS Board. The strategy should include: | 07/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 | NO |



Page 68 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Milestone/Task Name | Status | Description | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter | AV |
|--|-------------|--|------------|------------|---------------------|--|----|
| | | Your approach to governance of the change process; A communication plan to manage communication and involvement of all stakeholders, including users; An education and training plan; An impact / risk assessment for the entire IT change process; and Defined workflows for authorizing and implementing IT changes | | | | | |
| Task 1. Define IT Change Approval Process by Change Advisory Board (IT & DS Sub- Committee) | In Progress | Define Process | 07/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 | |
| Task 2. Catalogue, define, and publish Standard/Non-Standard change scenarios | In Progress | Change scenarios | 07/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 | |
| Task 3. Establish roles, responsibilities, and performance metrics for change process | In Progress | Establish metrics | 07/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 | |
| Task 4. Identify, communicate, and escalate pathways for Change Advisory Board (IT & DS Sub-Committee), representing multiple entities | In Progress | Pathways for Change Advisory Board | 07/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 | |
| Task 5. Approve and publish IT Change Strategy (including risk management), signed off by the AHI PPS Executive Body | In Progress | Change Strategy | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 | |
| Milestone #3 Develop roadmap to achieving clinical data sharing and interoperable systems across PPS network | In Progress | Roadmap document, including current state assessment and workplan to achieve effective clinical data sharing and interoperable systems where required. The roadmap should include: A governance framework with overarching rules of the road for interoperability and clinical data sharing; A training plan to support the successful implementation of new platforms and processes; and Technical standards and implementation guidance for sharing and using a common clinical data set Detailed plans for establishing data exchange agreements between all providers within the PPS, including care management records (completed subcontractor DEAAs with all Medicaid providers within the PPS; contracts with all relevant CBOs including a BAA documenting the level of PHI to be | 07/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 | NO |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

Page 69 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

| Milestone/Task Name | Status | Description | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter | AV |
|--|-------------|--|------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|----|
| | | shared and the purpose of this sharing). | | | | | |
| Task 1. Define data exchange needs based on the planning for the 11 DSRIP Projects and engagement with the network providers (as part of the current state assessment) *IT & DS Committee to create Sub Committee responsible for development of clinical data sharing and interoperability roadmap. | In Progress | Define Needs | 07/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 | |
| Task 2. Define system interoperability requirements, using HIE/RHIO Protocols (Performance, Privacy, Security, etc.) | In Progress | Define requirements | 07/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 | |
| Task 3. Map current state assessment against data exchange and system interoperability requirements | In Progress | Comparision | 07/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 | |
| Task 4. Incorporate Data Sharing Consent Agreements and Consent Change Protocols into partner agreements, including subcontractor DEAAs with all providers within the PPS; contracts with all relevant CBOs | In Progress | Agreements | 07/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 | |
| Task 5. Evaluation of business continuity, and data privacy controls by IT & DS Committee | In Progress | Evaluation by Committee | 07/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 | |
| Task 6. Develop transition plan for providers currently using paper-based data exchange | In Progress | Transition plan | 07/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 | |
| Task 7. Develop training plan for front-line and support staff, targeting capability gaps identified in current state assessment | In Progress | Develop training plan | 07/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 | |
| Task 8. Finalize clinical data sharing and interoperability roadmap | In Progress | Finalize roadmap | 07/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 | |
| Task 9. Approval of clinical data sharing and | In Progress | Approve roadmap | 10/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 | |



Page 70 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Milestone/Task Name | Status | Description | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter | AV |
|--|-------------|--|------------|------------|---------------------|--|----|
| interoperability roadmap by IT & DS Committee. | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #4 Develop a specific plan for engaging attributed members in Qualifying Entities | In Progress | PPS plan for engaging attributed members in Qualifying Entities, signed off by PPS Board. The plan should include your approach to outreach into culturally and linguistically isolated communities. | 07/01/2015 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 | NO |
| Task 1. Identify system needs, interfaces, and Action Plans for Existing/New Attributed Members | In Progress | Identify needs | 07/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 | |
| Task 2. Perform a Gap analysis of existing communication channels used to engage with patients (call, text, mail etc.), comparing this to demographic information about member population (using CNA) | In Progress | Gap analysis | 07/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 | |
| Task 3. Establish new patient engagement channels, potentially including new infrastructure (portal, call center, interfaces) | In Progress | Establish new channels | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 | |
| Task 4. Incorporate patient engagement metrics (including numbers signing up to QEs) into performance monitoring for the AHI PPS IT & DS Committee and establish reporting relationship (focused on this metric) with the AHI PPS PMO - DY2, Q1S | In Progress | Incorporate metircs | 10/01/2015 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 | |
| Task 5. Establish patient engagement progress reporting to the AHI PPS PMO | In Progress | Establish process | 10/01/2015 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 | |
| Milestone #5 Develop a data security and confidentiality plan. | In Progress | Data security and confidentiality plan, signed off by PPS Board, including: Analysis of information security risks and design of controls to mitigate risks Plans for ongoing security testing and controls to be rolled out throughout network. | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 | NO |
| Task 1. Define data needs for PPS to access and establish protocols for Protected Data *Sub Committee to be set up by IT & DS Committee responsible for developing data security and confidentiality plan | In Progress | Define needs | 04/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 | |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

Page 71 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

| Milestone/Task Name | Status | Description | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter | AV |
|--|-------------|-----------------------|------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|----|
| Task 2. Establish Data Collection, Data Use, and Data Exchange Policies in conformance with HIPAA/HITECH, NYS rules & regulations and industry standard information security practices. | In Progress | Establish policies | 07/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 | |
| Task 3. Data Security Audit or Monitoring Plan Established | In Progress | Audit/Monitoring Plan | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 | |
| Task 4. Identify Vulnerability Data Security Gap Assessment including physical systems and building security, employee responsibilities, identification and authentication, security of cloud-based systems, RHIO/SHIN-NY and telecommunication systems and implement mitigation strategies | In Progress | Gap Assessment | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 | |
| Task 5. Approval of Data Security and Confidentiality plan by IT & DS Committee | In Progress | Approval by Committee | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 | |
| Task 6. Create on-going Data Security Progress Reporting to IT & DS Committee | In Progress | Progress Reporting | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 | |

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

| | Milestone Name | User ID | File Name | Description | Upload Date | ı |
|--|----------------|---------|-----------|-------------|-------------|---|
|--|----------------|---------|-----------|-------------|-------------|---|

No Records Found

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

| Milestone Name | Narrative Text |
|---|---|
| Perform current state assessment of IT | |
| I critical dans incliiding readiness for data | AHI PPS acknowledges that all persons and organizations in the table of roles and responsibilities need to be named. Once the AHI PPS governance structure is finalized, persons and organizations will be identified in the second quarterly report. |



New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 72 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

| Milestone Name | Narrative Text |
|---|----------------|
| Develop an IT Change Management Strategy. | |
| Develop roadmap to achieving clinical data sharing and interoperable systems across PPS network | |
| Develop a specific plan for engaging attributed members in Qualifying Entities | |
| Develop a data security and confidentiality plan. | |



Page 73 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

☑ IPQR Module 5.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

| | Milestone/Task Name | Status | Description | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|--|---------------------|--------|-------------|------------|----------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
|--|---------------------|--------|-------------|------------|----------|---------------------|----------------------------------|

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

| Milestone Name | User ID | File Name | Description | Upload Date |
|----------------|---------|-----------|-------------|-------------|

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

| Milestone Name | Narrative Text |
|----------------|----------------|
| Milestone Name | Narrative Text |

No Records Found



Page 74 of 409

Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

☑ IPQR Module 5.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

Instructions:

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in creating and implementing your IT governance structure, your plans for data sharing across your network, your approach to data security and confidentiality, and the achievement of the milestones described above, including the potential impacts on specific projects and any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

A preliminary assessment has identified a number of IT systems risks and challenges that impact most, if not all, of the AHI PPS projects, specifically 2.a.i, 2.a.i, 2.a.i, 2.a.i, 3.a.i and 4.b.ii. . IT risks and challenges include:

- Variation in data collection, sharing and security capabilities among partner organizations.
- Inconsistent implementation of data sharing standards by eHR vendors.
- DOH restrictions on the use of Medicaid claims data critical to the success of the AHI PPS.
- · Competing initiatives among AHI PPS partners that have individualized metrics and requirements.
- · Limited RHIO resources available to implement connectivity
- Competing obligations, priorities and time constraints to the AHI PPS and partners' employers.
- AHI PPS partners engaged with multiple RHIOs.

The IT & DS Governance Committee working with the PMO, Quality Committee and others, as needed, will be responsible for finalizing and implementing mitigation plans. The AHI PPS strategies for mitigating the risks and challenges listed above include:

- · Assisting partners with researching and obtaining the appropriate technology messaging capability, eHR-lite or fully functioning eHR.
- Assisting practices with Transition Coaches to incorporate technology into their workflow.
- Working with eHR vendors, provider practices, and Hixny to develop standardization in the data elements included in CCD-A and other transactions.
- Contracting with Hixny for dedicated resources to support AHI PPS partners.
- Collaborating with other PPSs and HANYS to work with DOH to find an appropriate compromise that will protect beneficiaries while allowing all PPSs to use the data to achieve DSRIP goals.
- Utilization of the MAPP and Salient tools even with the inherent risk of siloing data that will make practice transformation and achievement of AHI PPS goals more difficult.
- Align metrics and processes where possible with other initiatives and deploy PHM and performance reporting solutions that support multiple metric sets using the same practice based sources to reduce impact on PPS partners.
- Transition coaches, data analysts, and human capital from larger PPS partners to assist smaller PPS organizations with implementation of appropriate technology and processes to support goals and deliverables.
- AHI PPS will provide staff support to PPS committees, work groups, and project teams through PMO and other resources.
- Advocating for AHI PPS members to join a single RHIO and reliance on SHIN-NY development to provide adequate data sharing between RHIOs.

☑ IPQR Module 5.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams



Page 75 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

Instructions:

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

As is described throughout this implementation plan, the development of new and / or improved IT infrastructure is a crucial factor underpinning many other workstreams including, in particular, clinical integration, population health management and performance reporting. However, without the right business and financial support, the AHI PPS IT & DS Committee will not be able to drive the technological infrastructure development program to ensure the success of these workstreams. The interaction between the IT & DS and the PPS's clinical governance structure (especially the Practitioner Champions) will be vital to ensure that the IT infrastructure that we develop meets the needs of individual practitioners, providers and – particularly when it comes to population health management – the whole PPS network. During our development of the IT future state, we will work closely with the AHI PPS Finance Team to review available capital and DSRIP funding resources. Adding new technologies, interfaces, reporting and monitoring solutions, and other engagement channels within our PPS will also require additional IT staffing, which will depend heavily on the AHI PPS Workforce Strategy team. We will look to gain additional resources for IT call centers, support, analysis, and reporting. We will also look to other alternate means of staffing. Along with the need for new IT staff and systems, training the workforce to use new and expanded systems effectively will be crucial. To facilitate appropriate cooperation and communication, we recommend that members of the IT & DS Committee be embedded in the other relevant AHI PPS governance committees. The IT & DS Committee should also receive regular updates from the PMO, Regional Health Innovation Teams (RHIT) and Project Champions or teams.



Page 76 of 409 Run Date: 09/24/2015

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

☑ IPQR Module 5.5 - Roles and Responsibilities

Instructions:

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this organizational workstream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

| Role | Name of person / organization (if known at this stage) | Key deliverables / responsibilities |
|---|--|---|
| Chief Information Officer | TBD | IT Governance, Change Management, IT Architecture |
| Data, Infrastructure, and Security Lead | TBD | Data security and confidentiality plan, Data Exchange Plan |
| Project Management Lead | TBD | Project Portfolio, Risk Register, Vendor Contracts, Progress Reports |
| Analytics and Reporting Lead | TBD | Business Analytics, Metrics Implementation and Reporting |
| Application Lead | TBD | Application Strategy and Data Architecture |



Page 77 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

☑ IPQR Module 5.6 - Key Stakeholders

Instructions:

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

| Key stakeholders | Role in relation to this organizational workstream | Key deliverables / responsibilities |
|--|--|--|
| Internal Stakeholders | | |
| Practitioner Champions | Interface between IT Transformation Group and front-line end users | Input into system design / testing and training strategy |
| Regional Health Innovation Teams (RHITs) | Interface between IT Transformation Group and front-line end users | Input into system design / testing and training strategy/integration of IT & DS priorities into projects |
| PMO Manager | Responsible for designing and managing EHR interfaces, and interoperability | Patient Engagement Plan |
| Chief Compliance Officer | Approver | Data Security Plan |
| External Stakeholders | | |
| Hixny | RHIO Platform Lead | Roadmap for delivering new capabilities |
| Consumers & Families | Recipients of care delivered by PPS partners, Partners in developing processes and systems | Roadmap for delivering new capabilities |
| Registries | Providers and Consumers of PPS data | Roadmap for delivering new capabilities |
| Public Health Departments | Providers and Consumers of PPS data, Partners in developing Community Health Needs Assessments and Plans | Roadmap for delivering new capabilities |
| EHR Vendors | Developing PPS Participant Data Collection and Sharing Capabilities | Roadmap for delivering new capabilities |



Page 78 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

IPQR Module 5.7 - Progress Reporting

Instructions:

Instructions:

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

Our IT & Data Sharing Governance Committee will establish expectations with all partners to supply key artifacts and monthly reports on key performance metrics. We will monitor the development and acquisition of key data sharing capabilities across the network and perform ongoing use and performance reports. These will be necessary to ensure continuing progress against our IT change management strategy. Follow-up specific IT questionnaires and surveys will be used periodically to identify any additional gaps, under/non-utilization, or the need for re-training. Our AHI PPS IT Transformation Group will be responsible for engaging attributed members in QEs and will report on this to the AHI PPS PMO. The FITG will also report to the Clinical Quality Committee on the level of engagement of providers in new / expanded IT systems and processes, including data sharing and the use of shared IT platforms.

In addition, the FITG will use the following ongoing performance reports to measure continuous performance of all partners:

- 1. Annual Gap Assessment Report Partner adoption of IT infrastructure, enablement of clinical workflows, and application of population analytics
- 2. Annual refresh of IT Strategic Plan
- 3. Annual Data Security Audit Findings and Mitigation Plan
- 4. Monthly workforce training compliance report
- 5. Monthly Project Portfolio 'Earned Value' report for all IT related projects within DSRIP project portfolio
- 6. Monthly HIE usage report depicting turnaround time for various data elements
- 7. Weekly shared services performance report
- 8. Weekly Performance report on vendor agreed SLAs

AHI PPS IT Transformation Group will also conduct a quarterly survey of IT stakeholders (in particular the users of new infrastructure / systems) to derive qualitative assessments of user satisfaction.

IPQR Module 5.8 - IA Monitoring



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 79 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

Section 06 – Performance Reporting

☑ IPQR Module 6.1 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions:

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.

Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

| Milestone/Task Name | Status | Description | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter | AV |
|---|-------------|---|------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|----|
| Milestone #1 Establish reporting structure for PPS-wide performance reporting and communication. | In Progress | Performance reporting and communications strategy, signed off by PPS Board. This should include: The identification of individuals responsible for clinical and financial outcomes of specific patient pathways; Your plans for the creation and use of clinical quality & performance dashboards Your approach to Rapid Cycle Evaluation | 07/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 | NO |
| Task 1. The Clinical Quality Committee and the Financial Governance Committee, in coordination with the Regional Health Innovation Team Leaders and the PPS Project Teams, identifies the individuals accountable for clinical and financial outcomes for patient care pathways. These individuals lead continuous improvement processes for the patient care pathways underlying their respective projects. As per the PPS Governance Implementation Plan, Clinical governance will be finalized by DY1, Q3, as such, this step will take place in DY1, Q4. | In Progress | Identify individuals | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 | |
| Task 2. The Leaders identified in task #1 are convened, receive information on their role and engage in dialogue to contribute to the development of the role, and needs for training / | In Progress | Leaders Convene | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 | |



Page 80 of 409 **Run Date:** 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Milestone/Task Name | Status | Description | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter | AV |
|--|-------------|---------------------------|------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|----|
| professional development are identified. Any needs identified are communicated to Workforce Committee(s). | | | | | | | |
| Task 3. Establish a process for communicating performance related data (including, at minimum, the data provided to the PPS by NYS DOH) to leaders, teams, and providers, as needed for their specific role. Establish interim mechanism/tools for reporting (utilizing existing templates, dashboards, etc.), while building the PPS-wide Performance Measurement system. | In Progress | Process for communicating | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 | |
| Task 4. Perform a current state assessment of existing reporting processes across the PPS and define target state outcomes. Assessment will include focus on Behavioral Health and other provider types that may not have eHRs or similar systems with readily available reporting capability. A. Identify work arounds for practices that do not possess advanced data collection and reporting capabilities. B. Develop Remediation Plans for practices that do not possess advanced data collection and reporting capabilities. | In Progress | Assessment | 07/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 | |
| Task 5. Develop initial PPS-wide Performance Measurement system for medical record-based outcome measures, as well as for those process measures that our project development groups are identifying as driving the outcomes we aim to realize. The initial system will likely consist of a set of manual reports that will need to be aggregated by AHI PPS, combined with reports from the MAPP tool until a more robust reporting process can be put in place. The final | In Progress | Develop system | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 | |



Page 81 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Milestone/Task Name | Status | Description | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter | AV |
|--|-------------|------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------------|--|----|
| state solution will be dependent on establishing robust, consistent connectivity with all of the practices and implementation of a robust PHM solution. This will be defined in the Target State Outcomes. | | | | | | | |
| Task 6. Reach agreement with at least one MCO to exchange key information (including additional quality metrics). AHI PPS will leverage the payor relationships developed through the Adirondack Medical Home Initiative (AMHI), an all payor Medical Home program in operation since 2010, as well as AHI's Health Home program which has been in operation since 2012. | In Progress | MCO agreement | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 | |
| Task 7. In consultation with the Finance Committee, the Clinical Quality Committee will establish PPS-wide standardized care practices. These standards will be monitored and updated on a regular basis. | In Progress | Standardized care practice | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 | |
| Task 8. Establish regular two-way reporting structure to govern the monitoring of performance based on both claims-based, non-hospital CAHPS DSRIP metrics and DSRIP population health metrics (using AHI PPS' MAPP PPS-specific Performance Measurement Portal). | In Progress | Two-way reporting | 07/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 | |
| Task 9. Finalize layered PPS-wide reporting structure: from the individual providers, through their associated projects' metrics and the Project Leadership Teams, up to the AHI PPS PMO. Performance and improvement information made available by the state (MAPP but also the further evolving Salient SIM tool) will be appropriately integrated into this | In Progress | Finalize reporting structure | 07/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 | |



Page 82 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Milestone/Task Name | Status | Description | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter | AV |
|--|-------------|---|------------|------------|---------------------|--|----|
| reporting structure. This reporting structure will define how providers are to be held accountable for their performance against PPS-wide, statewide and national benchmarks. | | | | | | | |
| Task 10. Develop performance reports for PMO, Clinical Quaity, Finance and other Governing Committees as appropriate. Establish roadmap for development of reporting dashboards, with different levels of detail for reports depending on the audience. Once developed, the monthly Executive Body dashboard reports will show on one (digital) page the overall performance of the PPS. The various dashboards will be linked and will have drill-down capabilities. | In Progress | Roadmap | 07/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 | |
| Milestone #2 Develop training program for organizations and individuals throughout the network, focused on clinical quality and performance reporting. | In Progress | Finalized performance reporting training program. | 07/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 | NO |
| Task 1. After performing current state analyses and designing workflows, the AHI PPS Workforce Strategy Team will create a dedicated training team to integrate new reporting processes and clinical metric monitoring workflows into retraining curriculum. This curriculum will be coordinated with NCQA recognition efforts as much as possible. | In Progress | Form training team | 07/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 | |
| Task 2. This dedicated training team will develop a framework for a performance reporting/ rapid cycle evaluation training regime. Initially, this regime will be dependent on availability of local reporting from the practice her. Ultimately, the PHM a performance Management system will be utilized. | In Progress | Develop framework | 07/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | | |
| Task | In Progress | Send model to be refined | 07/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 | |



Page 83 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Milestone/Task Name | Status | Description | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter | AV |
|---|-------------|-------------------------|------------|------------|---------------------|--|----|
| 3. Deliver training module to practitioner champions and AHI PPS' Regional Health Innovation Teams (RHITs); use their feedback to refine training program for practitioners throughout the network, including specific program for new hires A. Identify potential training needs that are specific to different provider types and settings, including Behavioral Health. B. Develop Training Plans to address training needs. Plan will include follow up to assess effectiveness of training and identify remediation needs. | | | | | | | |
| Task 4. Validate schedule to roll out training to all provider sites across the PPS network, using training at central hubs for smaller providers; specific thresholds will also be defined for minimum numbers to undertake training, Due to the expansive geography of AHI PPS, we expect not only to hold regional in-person trainings but to utilize tele, video and webconferencing when appropriate. | In Progress | Schedule | 07/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 | |
| Task 5. In collaboration with the PPS PMO, the training team will identify decision-making practitioners and staff at each site / provider to train in advance of PPS-wide training; these individuals will become performance management champions in their individual providers / sites and will work alongside the practitioner champions for those sites | In Progress | Identify staff at sites | 10/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 | |
| Task 6. Initiate training at provider sites. | In Progress | Training | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 | |



Page 84 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

| Milestone Name | File Name | Description | Upload Date |
|----------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
|----------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|

No Records Found

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

| Milestone Name | Narrative Text |
|--|----------------|
| Establish reporting structure for PPS-wide | |
| performance reporting and communication. | |
| Develop training program for organizations and | |
| individuals throughout the network, focused on | |
| clinical quality and performance reporting. | |



Run Date: 09/24/2015

Page 85 of 409

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

☑ IPQR Module 6.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

| | Milestone/Task Name | Status | Description | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter | |
|--|---------------------|--------|-------------|------------|----------|---------------------|----------------------------------|--|
|--|---------------------|--------|-------------|------------|----------|---------------------|----------------------------------|--|

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

| Milestone Name User ID File Name Description | Upload Date |
|--|-------------|
|--|-------------|

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

| Milestone Name | Narrative Text |
|----------------|----------------|
| Milestone Name | Narrative Text |

No Records Found



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

☑ IPQR Module 6.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

Instructions:

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in implementing performance reporting structures and processes and effective performance management within your network, including potential impacts on specific projects and any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

AHI's cornerstones of effective performance reporting are:

- a culture devoted to optimizing outcomes for patients;
- clear responsibilities and accountability of staff for these outcomes;
- · optimizing and standardizing processes; and,
- continuous measurement of outcomes and the process-metrics that drive them.

To achieve performance excellence, AHI will employ the following strategies to achieve performance excellence.

- Practice Champions will be engaged to assist the wide range of PPS participants with reaching consensus on the adoption of appropriate practices and standards across the PPS. Since many of the practices are engaged in other programs with their own set of goals, metrics, and standards, Practice Champions will also work with the participants to achieve appropriate alignment and consensus on the DSRIP standards.
- Performance management is at risk since AHI will rely on eHRs for initial clinical quality performance reporting. AHI PPS practice coaches and analysts will support the practices by leveraging experience and tools from practices with similar systems and characteristics.
- The board, quality committee, and practitioner champions will form a structure that requires adherence to performance reporting processes, and clearly identified accountability for specific outcomes, either on a project basis or across the whole PPS. Accountability will be designed to ensure front-line practitioners have the autonomy to determine the performance measures requiring greater emphasis. Reporting of performance measures will inform PPS leadership to the extent of improvement and areas of opportunity in patient care delivery.

Designing and implementing a standard reporting workflow that will functionally work for the entire PPS will be a significant challenge due to:

- the geographic spread of the AHI PPS network nine counties over 11,000 square miles;
- Relatively small median practice size diminishes confidence in metrics at an operational level
- the diversity of the AHI provider network; and,
- · long-standing professional independence with differing reporting cultures and workflows.

In addition to improved quality of care, AHI Practitioner Champions will be responsible for encouraging practitioners throughout the network to participate in the PPS performance reporting systems. These professional incentives (improving quality of care) will be coupled with financial incentives, such as financial / personnel support for small practices to help them streamline their operations to support the increased reporting burden.

IPQR Module 6.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

Instructions:

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

Page 86 of 409 Run Date: 09/24/2015



Page 87 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

Our success with Performance Reporting has significant dependence on our Governance workstream. Without effective leadership and a clearly defined organizational structure, with clear responsibilities and lines of accountability, our ability to create a common culture and to embed performance reporting structures and processes will be severely hampered.

The Workforce Strategy workstream is also an important factor in our efforts to developing a consistent performance reporting culture and to embed the performance reporting framework we will establish. Training on the use of these systems – as well as the vision of Forestland PPS as an organization where practitioners don't accept less than excellent quality – will need to be a central part of our broader training strategy for all the staff who are impacted by our workforce transformation.

The success of performance reporting relies on quick and accurate transfers of vital performance information. If providers cannot gather the right information, or an oversight committee fails to gather and distribute the aggregated data in a timely manner, the data will not be reported in such a way that it can be acted upon to improve clinical outcomes and ultimately improve performance throughout the network. A crucial dependency for our successful implementation of a performance reporting culture and processes is the work of the AHI PPS IT & DS Committee to customize existing systems and implement the new IT systems that will be required to support our reporting on patient outcome metrics.

Practitioner Engagement and Clinical Integration will both be absolutely crucial to the success of our efforts to create a common performance culture throughout the PPS network, and to embed the new performance reporting practices within business-as-usual clinical practice.



Page 88 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

☑ IPQR Module 6.5 - Roles and Responsibilities

Instructions:

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this organizational workstream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

| Role | Name of person / organization (if known at this stage) | Key deliverables / responsibilities |
|---|--|--|
| Project Leadership Teams | AHI PPS PMO, Practice Champions, RHITs | Responsible for project management of the 11 DSRIP projects, including their role in the performance reporting structures and processes in place across the PPS |
| Project-specific Finance / Clinical Performance Monitoring Leads | Project-specific Finance / Clinical Performance Monitoring Leads | Members of Project Leadership Teams Ultimately accountable for quality of patient care and financial outcomes per project Accountable for the realization and continuous improvement of the multi-disciplinary care pathways underlying their respective projects |
| Practitioner Champions | Adirondack Medical Home Physician Leaders and new Champions to be recruited. | Responsible for spreading and embedding common culture of continuous performance monitoring and improvement throughout Practitioner Professional Peer Groups Responsible to Clinical Quality Committee for practitioners' involvement in performance monitoring processes |
| AHI PPS IT & DS Committee | TBD. Please see Governance Workstream for discussion of Safety Net status and Governance timeline. | Responsible for ensuring the implementation, support, and updating of all IT and reporting systems to support performance monitoring framework. Also responsible for ensuring that the systems used provide valuable, accurate, and actionable measurement for providers and staff. |



Page 89 of 409

Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

☑ IPQR Module 6.6 - Key Stakeholders

Instructions:

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

| Key stakeholders | Role in relation to this organizational workstream | Key deliverables / responsibilities |
|---|--|---|
| Internal Stakeholders | | |
| IT Staff within individual provider organizations | Reporting and IT System maintenance | Monitor, tech support, upgrade of IT and reporting systems. |
| Providers | Organizations immediately responsible for delivering on the performance monitoring processes established across the PPS. | Promote culture of excellence Employ standardized care practices to improve patient care outcomes. |
| AHI PPS Steering Committee | Ultimately responsible for AHI PPS meeting or exceeding our targets | Prioritizing and improving patient care and financial outcomes for the entire AHI PPS. Act as a high-profile, organization-wide champion for a common culture, standardized reporting processes, care guidelines, and operating procedures. Hold monthly executive meetings with patient outcomes as the main agenda item and will review patient outcome reports prepared by the sub-Committees. |
| Forestland PPS Finance Committee | Responsible for collecting, analyzing, and handling financial outcomes from performance management system | Will elect key decision makers to champion the performance management cause within the DSRIP projects, and to interface with the Clinical Quality Committee. |
| AHI PPS Clinical Quality Committee | Ultimately responsible for all clinical quality improvement across the whole network | Monthly Executive Report for the Steering Committee which includes patient care metrics updates. Will elect several key decision makers to champion the performance management cause within the DSRIP projects, and will interface with the Finance Committee. |
| External Stakeholders | | |
| Managed care organizations | Will provide key information to the Forestland PPS. Will also be necessary for arranging shared shavings agreements with the PPS in the later stages of DSRIP. | Provide data to PPS Shared savings |
| Patient representative organizations | Provide patient feedback to support performance monitoring and performance improvement | Input into performance monitoring and continuous performance improvement processes |



Page 90 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

IPQR Module 6.7 - IT Expectations

Instructions:

Please clearly describe how the development of shared IT infrastructure across the PPS will support your approach to performance reporting.

Our PPS will be using a number of IT solutions to accurately measure, monitor, and report on DSRIP and non-DSRIP metrics. To this end, our IT & DS Committee will be responsible for interfacing with the clinical and finance leads of the DSRIP projects to ensure that dashboards, reports, and metrics-gathering software are accurate and have no usability issues.

Initially, existing performance reporting structures within the larger provider organizations in the PPS will be leveraged to provide the staff and IT infrastructure needed to build up the evolving PPS-wide Performance Measurement system as planned. In the interim, a system of Excel files transferred from the state's MAPP tool and Salient's SIM tool, to the leading workstream committee, through the project leads, and down to the individual providers will serve as a bridge before the robust final system is fully ready for deployment. We are currently considering several options for the procurement of PPS-wide performance reporting systems, including a collaborative buying solution with the region's ACO or our neighboring PPS, NCI. The final system will have to have the capabilities to aggregate information on projects & care processes from the providers to the workstream lead, and from the state to the providers, in a way that is accessible, while also sufficiently secure to protect patient information.

IPQR Module 6.8 - Progress Reporting

Instructions:

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

This workstream's success will be measured by how our providers' understanding of their performance is improved by our implementation of performance measurement. We will continually measure the level of engagement and involvement of providers in the performance reporting systems and processes, we will define metrics to measure providers' involvement in the PPS performance reporting structure (e.g. active users of performance reporting IT systems, involvement in feedback discussions with Clinical Quality Committee about performance dashboards). We will also set targets for performance against these metrics. The Practitioner Champions and the Project-specific Performance Monitoring Leads will be held accountable for driving up these levels of involvement.

Our front-lines will measure the outcomes that matter most to patients, and use our reporting and IT systems to monitor, evaluate, and identify the contributing processes and intermediate outcomes. They will be surveyed and interviewed to determine the level at which they find that the performance reporting system provides them with the right information, and the level at which they find that the information is clear and – most importantly – actionable.

Performance reports will be compiled into the Executive Report, which will be the top item during the monthly Executive Body meetings. The



Page 91 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

quarterly reports will show the variation in patient care outcomes between quarters, which will be easily accomplished using our monthly model. Tracking change in the metrics included on these dashboards over time will be the primary tool we use to evaluate the impact of our performance reporting systems and our efforts to embed a culture of continuous improvement.

IPQR Module 6.9 - IA Monitoring
Instructions:



Page 92 of 409 Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

Section 07 – Practitioner Engagement

☑ IPQR Module 7.1 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions:

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.

Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

| Milestone/Task Name | Status | Description | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter | AV |
|--|-------------|--|------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|----|
| Milestone #1 Develop Practitioners communication and engagement plan. | In Progress | Practitioner communication and engagement plan. This should include: Your plans for creating PPS-wide professional groups / communities and their role in the PPS structure The development of standard performance reports to professional groupsThe identification of profession / peer-group representatives for relevant governing bodies, including (but not limited to) Clinical Quality Committee | 07/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 | NO |
| Task Identify and appoint 'Practitioner Champions' across the full continuum of care throughout the 9 county PPS region. | In Progress | Practitioner Champions | 07/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 | |
| Task Include Practitioner Champions on Clinical Quality Committee (to be established by DY1 Q3). | In Progress | Include | 07/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 | |
| Task Provide Practitioner Champions with resources - including standard performance reports - that they can share with peers and professional groups as appropriate. | In Progress | Resources | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 | |
| Task Establish a method to track when and how the Practitioner Champion's are disseminating information on PPS performance, or engaging in other communication activities, with their peer groups. | In Progress | Communication | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 | |
| Task | In Progress | Plan | 07/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 | |



Page 93 of 409

Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Milestone/Task Name | Status | Description | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter | AV |
|--|-------------|----------------------|------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|----|
| AHI PPS Communications resource will develop a communication and engagement plan for review by the Clinical Quality Committee. This draft plan will include: a. Structures and processes for two-way communication between front-line practitioners and the Governance of the PPS – using the Practitioner Champions as a key line for this communication b. Process for managing grievances rapidly and effectively c. High-level approach to creating learning collaboratives d. Other forums for practitioners to discuss, collaborate, and shape how DSRIP will affect | | | | | | | |
| their practices Task Identify existing resources & capabilities that can be leveraged to implement the practitioner communication & engagement plan. For example, leveraging professional networks, existing meetings/forums of practitioners, and communication tools - such as AHI webiste, and The MIX). | In Progress | Leverage Resources | 07/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 | |
| Task Determine what additional communication resources / capabilities are needed to augment the existing resources identified in step 6, and acquire or develop the additional resources needed to implement the plan. | In Progress | Additional Resources | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 | |
| Task Identify the types of practitioner support services that are most needed to increase/maintain practitioner engagement (e.g., services designed to help practitioners and providers improve the efficiency of their operations, thereby freeing up time for the new | In Progress | Identify Supports | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 | |



Page 94 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Milestone/Task Name | Status | Description | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter | AV |
|--|-------------|---|------------|------------|---------------------|--|----|
| collaborative care practices; back-office shared services; support with streamlining work flows; group-purchasing services/plans, etc.) | | | | | | | |
| Task Determine which services identified above can be supplied via existing resources, and develop or build-out services (create additional capacity) where needed. | In Progress | Build-out | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 | |
| Task Finalize the plan by obtaining endorsement from Champions & Clinical Quality Committee | In Progress | Finalize | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 | |
| Milestone #2 Develop training / education plan targeting practioners and other professional groups, designed to educate them about the DSRIP program and your PPS-specific quality improvement agenda. | In Progress | Practitioner training / education plan. | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 | NO |
| Task Develop content of training module(s) for practitioners & other professional groups, include: a. Core goals of DSRIP program b. AHI PPS projects & quality improvement goals c. Cross-PPS work streams underpinning the delivery of the DSRIP projects, including value-based payment, case management and clinical integration | In Progress | Training Modules | 10/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 | |
| Task Produce the content (developed in step1) in a variety of formats, including materials suitable for face to face meetings, web-based sessions, and brief memo or informational pieces for newsletters, etc. | In Progress | Content | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 | |
| Task Leverage Practitioner Champions and HR/Communications resources at Partner | In Progress | Leverage Champions | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 | |



Page 95 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

| Milestone/Task Name | Status | Description | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter | AV |
|--|-------------|-----------------|------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|----|
| organizations and professional groups, to assist in developping a plan for delivering the training modules / disseminating key messages. Utilize existing channels, such as conferences, annual meetings, etc. whenever possible. Coordinate with Workforce activities as appropriate. | | | | | | | |
| Task Finalize the training/education plan. Ensure it includes multiple opportunity for two-way communication, and that the steps are designed to reach a majority of the target audience. | In Progress | Finalize | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 | |
| Task Establish a method to track Practitioner participation in training/educational activities. Using information obtained, modify the plan as needed to ensure a majority of practitioners rake part in the program(s). | In Progress | Tracking Method | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 | |

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

| Milestone Name User ID File Name Description |
|--|
|--|

No Records Found

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

| Milestone Name | Narrative Text |
|---|----------------|
| Develop Practitioners communication and | |
| engagement plan. | |
| Develop training / education plan targeting | |
| practioners and other professional groups, | |
| designed to educate them about the DSRIP | |
| program and your PPS-specific quality | |
| improvement agenda. | |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 96 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

☑ IPQR Module 7.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

| | Milestone/Task Name | Status | Description | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter | |
|--|---------------------|--------|-------------|------------|----------|---------------------|----------------------------------|--|
|--|---------------------|--------|-------------|------------|----------|---------------------|----------------------------------|--|

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

| Milestone Name | User ID | File Name | Description | Upload Date |
|----------------|---------|-----------|-------------|-------------|

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

| Milestone Name | Narrative Text |
|----------------|----------------|
| Milestone Name | Narrative Text |

No Records Found



Page 97 of 409

Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

☑ IPQR Module 7.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

Instructions:

Please describe the current level of engagement of your physician community in the DSRIP program and describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in implementing your plans for physician engagement and achieving the milestones described above. Describe any potential impacts on specific projects and any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

The success of any collaborative effort requires effective communication and active engagement by all participants. Practitioner communication and engagement for AHI will be challenging due to:

- The large rural geographic spread of the AHI PPS provider network.
- The degree and extent of demands on providers by numerous value-based programs currently underway in the region including, MSSP ACO, Adirondack Medical Home, and Health Homes in addition to commercial payor programs.
- · Loss of institutional knowledge due to staff turnover during the duration of the DSRIP program.
- · Clinical resistance to change and shift in organizational culture.

These challenges will be mitigated by:

- Adirondack Pods and the Regional Healthcare Innovation Teams (RHITs) will be a catalyst for training for smaller provider organizations.
- Practitioner Champions will play a central role in the group training and education sessions for smaller provider organizations.
- Transformation coaches and data and reporting analysts who will coordinate deployment of IT and data reporting infrastructure with the partners to minimize the duplication and impact on the practices and partner organizations.
- Train the trainer program to include electronic and printed training materials to promote easily accessible and convenient in-service opportunities to engage practitioners during onboarding and at any point during their partner-provider relationship.
- Practice champions will be the voice for evidence-based change which will be reinforced in all DSRIP communications.
- · Utilization of the MIX platform to identify examples of best practice that will be shared with PPS partners.

☑ IPQR Module 7.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

Instructions:

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

Our plans for practitioner engagement depend on effective, rapid and easy-to-access communications tools. We intend to continue to use a combination of communication tools, inclusive of our Vertical Response Emails, Website Blog, Go To Meetings and Webinars, and we intend to utilize the MIX platform to facilitate communication and best practice sharing between practitioners working in different provider organizations. The role of the Practitioner Champions is central to our plans for practitioner engagement. It is important that they are able to play the role we intend them to play in the governance structure – advocating to the AHI PPS Steering Committee on behalf of the practitioners they represent and communicating information back down to those practitioners effectively. To this end, our practitioner engagement is dependent on an effective



Page 98 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

governance structure and processes. Additionally, the Clinical Integration, Population Health Management (PHM), Performance Reporting, and Financial Sustainability work streams are integral to practitioner engagement. Making sure the practitioners have a good understanding of these work stream relationships and how these will drive payment within a value-based payment model is integral to the financial sustainability of the PPS.



Page 99 of 409

Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

☑ IPQR Module 7.5 - Roles and Responsibilities

Instructions:

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this organizational workstream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

| Role | Name of person / organization (if known at this stage) | Key deliverables / responsibilities |
|---|--|---|
| AHI PPS Director of Communications | AHI Communications Manager filling this role on an interim basis (Currently Barbara Iverson) | Oversee the development and implementation of the communication aspects of the practitioner engagement strategy |
| AHI PPS Workforce Manager | Kelly Owens, AHI | Oversee the development and implementation of the practitioner training program |
| AHI Director of Health System Transformation | Bob Cawley, AHI | Participate in development of the communication and engagement plan, ensuring it is coordinated with similar efforts under the Adirondack Regaion Medical Home Initiative |
| Adirondacks ACO, Adirondack Region Medical Home Pilot | Karen Ashline, UVM Health Network | Participate in development of the communication and engagement plan, ensuring it is coordinated with similar efforts under the Adirondack Region Medical Home Initiative |
| Adirondack Region Medical Home Pilot, Hudson Headwaters Health Network | Cyndi Nassivera-Reynolds, Hudson Headwaters Health Network | Participate in development of the communication and engagement plan, ensuring it is coordinated with similar efforts under the Adirondack Region Medical Home Initiative & Hudson Headwaters Health Networks plans. |
| Physician Champion | Adirondack Medical Home Physician Leaders: Elizabeth Buck, David "Tucker" Slingerland, and additional Champions to be recruited. | Represent physicians on the Clinical Quality Committee; responsible for driving their engagement in the DSRIP program |
| Nursing Champion | Care Management and Practice Clinical Staff from AMHI and ADK ACO practices as well as representatives from other regions | Represent nurses on the Clinical Quality Committee; responsible for driving their engagement in the DSRIP program |
| Community Care Champion | TBD | Represent care coordinators and other community care workers on the Clinical Quality Committee; responsible for driving their engagement in the DSRIP program |
| Regional / Organization-specific Practitioner Champions | TBD | Act as liaison between the Clinical Quality Committee and the PPS's downstream providers |



Page 100 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

☑ IPQR Module 7.6 - Key Stakeholders

Instructions:

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

| Key stakeholders | Role in relation to this organizational workstream | Key deliverables / responsibilities | |
|--|---|--|--|
| Internal Stakeholders | | | |
| Practitioners throughout the network | Target of engagement activities | Attend training sessions; report to relevant Practitioner Champions | |
| AHI PPS Workforce Transformation Group | Oversight of all training strategies, including practitioner education / training described above | Input into practitioner education / training plan | |
| Clinical Quality Committee | Governance committee on which practitioner Champions sit | Monitor levels of practitioner engagement; forum for decision making about any changes to the practitioner engagement plan | |
| External Stakeholders | | | |
| Chambers, local businesses, social and civic organizations | Education to members about the AHI PPS initiatives | Outreach | |
| Rural Health Network | Ensure rural physicians' communication plans support the AHI PPS initiatives | Outreach | |
| Patient and Families | Recipients of improved health care services can support PPS advocacy efforts | Advocacy/Outreach | |
| Community Benefit Organizations | Content experts and patient liaison | Provide assistance in the development and execution of the wo stream | |



Page 101 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

IPQR Module 7.7 - IT Expectations

Instructions:

Please clearly describe how the development of shared IT infrastructure across the PPS will support this particular workstream.

The development of a shared IT infrastructure across the AHI PPS will enable the PMO to better execute our practitioner engagement plan. The IT infrastructure requirements include the support of communication between practitioners, which will be important for engaging practitioners in DSRIP and for the sharing of best practice(s). This is true both within the AHI PPS and between PPSs throughout the state. We are currently using The MIX platform, several project teams have user groups, and additional ones will be formed.

The AHI PPS is also planning to utilize Performance Logic's DSRIP Tracker for managing the DSRIP projects selected and will utilize the functionality within this tool as part of the engagement plan. This web-based project management tool will enable transparency and collaboration among participating partners within each project.

The ability for providers to share clinical information easily will also be important, not just for the improvements in clinical integration but also for the ongoing buy-in of individual practitioners. Hence, this infrastructure will include the input of Practitioner Champions and will be critical to the delivery of our practitioner engagement education and training materials.

IPQR Module 7.8 - Progress Reporting

Instructions:

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

Measuring the success of the PPS practitioner engagement plan will begin with identification of Practitioner Champions. Input from these champions will contribute toward the progress reporting that will include the attendance levels at the practitioner engagement training events. Additionally, questionnaires pre- and post-training will be designed to assess the impact of the DSRIP program training sessions. These will be designed in collaboration with our workforce transformation team. The results of these surveys will serve as an ongoing indicator of the success and required improvements to be made to our practitioner engagement plan. We anticipate setting a target of delivering in-person education & training to a majority of practitioners in our network. We will use this metric to monitor the progress of this work stream. In addition, we will monitor the attendance at practitioner training events. The design of these training events will involve specific targets being set for the number of attendees per training. Our Practitioner Champions will be responsible for generating interest and involvement in these training programs and will be held accountable against the participation targets set in the programs' design phase.

The use of our practitioner discussion forums on the MIX platform will be another indicator of the level of engagement of practitioners in the DSRIP program. It will also allow us to identify specific groups of practitioners that are less engaged.

The Practitioner and Regional Champions will report regularly to the PMO and Clinical Quality Committee on the levels of engagement (and coordination and integration) they see amongst the group they represent.



Page 102 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

IPQR Module 7.9 - IA Monitoring

Instructions:



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 103 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

Section 08 – Population Health Management

☑ IPQR Module 8.1 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions:

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.

Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

| Milestone/Task Name | Status | Description | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter | AV |
|---|-------------|--|------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|----|
| Milestone #1 Develop population health management roadmap. | In Progress | Population health roadmap, signed off by PPS Board, including: The IT infrastructure required to support a population health management approach Your overarching plans for achieving PCMH 2014 Level 3 certification in relevant provider organizations Defined priority target populations and define plans for addressing their health disparities. | 04/01/2015 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 | NO |
| Task 1. The AHI PPS will work closely with the Adirondacks ACO, Adirondack Medical Home Initiative, AHI Health Home, Adirondack Rural Health Network (ARHN) and Population Health Improvement Program (PHIP) to develop the overall population health management approach and roadmap. This collaboration will continue beyond the planning phase and may include conducting an inventory of available data sets with individual demographic, health, and community status information, to supplement data available through the MAPP tool and/or other platforms. | In Progress | Collaborate with other initiatives to develop the overall population health management approach and roadmap. | 07/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 | |
| Task 2. The AHI PPS will utilize consulting services to assist in developing a proposed IT infrastructure that will be required to support the population health management needs of the | In Progress | Utilize consulting services to develop IT infrastructure | 07/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 | |



Page 104 of 409

Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

DSRIP Quarter ΑV **End Date** Reporting Year Milestone/Task Name **Status** Description **Start Date End Date** and Quarter PPS. The scope of work will include capturing the PPS-wide PHM requirements via interviews with PPS partners. 3. The AHI PPS will build on the regional community health needs assessment and planning process (conducted by AHI's Build upon regional community health needs assessment to produce an In Progress 10/01/2015 06/30/2016 06/30/2016 DY2 Q1 Adirondack Rural Health Network (ARHN) annual update to CNA. and/or AHI's Population Health Improvement Program (PHIP) to produce an annual update of the CNA. Task 4. The AHI PPS had members of their Healthcare Information Technology Work Group attend the Population Health Management vendor fair being hosted by DOH (DST) that is 09/30/2015 09/30/2015 DY1 Q2 HIT workgroup attended PHM vendor fair in June. 04/01/2015 In Progress scheduled in June. The purpose of attending this fair is to explore the possible solutions that could meet the IT Infrastructure requirements of the PPS. Additional PHM Vendor scoping efforts will also be underway. Task 5. In partnership with Adirondacks ACO, Adirondack Medical Home Initiative, AHI Health Home, ARHN and PHIP, the AHI PPS will work Identify priority practice groups to have access to registries, evaluate IT to identify priority practice groups to have In Progress 10/01/2015 06/30/2016 06/30/2016 DY2 Q1 process at provider level. access to registries; evaluate IT capacity and identify gaps in IT infrastructure at a provider level that need to be addressed to support effective access to these registries. 6. Complete workforce assessment for priority practice groups' care management capabilities, Complete workforce assessment for priority practice groups' care In Progress 01/01/2016 06/30/2016 06/30/2016 DY2 Q1 including staff skills and resources required to management capabilities. manage the targeted populations in each geographic area. Recruit project management resources 07/01/2015 09/30/2015 09/30/2015 DY1 Q2 Task In Progress



Page 105 of 409

Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

DSRIP Quarter ΑV **Description End Date Reporting Year** Milestone/Task Name **Status Start Date End Date** and Quarter 7. The AHI PPS will recruit project management resource(s) to work with the project 2.a.ii participating partners to finalize the PPS-wide roadmap for achieving NCQA 2014 PCMH Level 3 recognition. The scope of work for this project manager will be to assess current state with regard to PCMH 2014 Level 3 recognition, identifying key gaps and developing an overarching plan to achieve Level 3 recognition for all relevant providers. Task 8. Refine priority clinical issues from the Community Needs Assessment (at a whole-PPS level and also specific priorities for specific geographic areas) to ensure alignment between 12/31/2015 12/31/2015 DY1 Q3 In Progress refine priority clinical issues form CNA at a whole PPS level 10/01/2015 undertaken projects and clinical priorities, with particular focus on targeted population. Solicit participating provider feedback before finalization. Task 9. Develop care guidelines for providers on priority clinical issues; establish metrics for In Progress Develop Care guidelines for providers on priority clinical issues 10/01/2015 12/31/2015 12/31/2015 DY1 Q3 each clinical area to monitor progress in managing population health. 10. AHI PPS Practice Transformation Team (Project 2aii) to finalize PPS-wide roadmap for achieving NCQA 2014 PCMH Level 3 recognition for all relevant provider sites. The Practice Transformation Team to finalize roadmap for achieving NCQA 2014 10/01/2015 12/31/2015 12/31/2015 DY1 Q3 In Progress project management resource dedicated to PCMH Level 3 recognition project 2.a.ii will work with the participating partners to finalize the PPS-wide roadmap for achieving NCQA 2014 PCMH Level 3 recognition for all relevant providers. Task 11. Deploy staff support at provider level (as In Progress Deploy staff support 10/01/2015 03/31/2016 03/31/2016 DY1 Q4 part of practitioner engagement training plan) to



Page 106 of 409

Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

DSRIP Quarter ΑV **Description End Date Reporting Year** Milestone/Task Name **Status Start Date End Date** and Quarter train providers to use and apply information learned from the registries; how to implement established care guidelines; develop disease pathways etc. Task 12. The AHI PPS Clinical Quality Committee to review and finalize the population health In Progress Clinical Quality Committee to review and finalize PHM roadmap 01/01/2016 06/30/2016 06/30/2016 DY2 Q1 management roadmap for approval by the PPS Steering Committee. PPS Bed Reduction plan, signed off by PPS Board. This should set out your Milestone #2 plan for bed reductions across your network, including behavioral health DY2 Q4 NO In Progress 03/31/2017 03/31/2017 10/01/2015 Finalize PPS-wide bed reduction plan. units/facilities, in line with planned reductions in avoidable admissions and the shift of activity from inpatient to outpatient settings. 1. The AHI PPS will establish a process for monitoring service utilization, as needed. In doing so, the AHI PPS will leverage one of their committee's (i.e. Network Committee or Quality Committee) in performing this function. This Establish a process for monitoring service utilization 10/01/2015 12/31/2015 12/31/2015 DY1 Q3 In Progress committee will report into the Program Management Office (PMO) and will be responsible for monitoring and reporting on reductions in avoidable hospital use, as well as modeling the impact of all DSRIP projects on inpatient activity. 2. The AHI PPS will draft a model that forecasts the impact of all DSRIP projects on avoidable hospital use and utilization - both in terms of DY1 Q4 Draft a model to forecast the impact of DSRIP projects 03/31/2016 03/31/2016 the impact on hospital services and in terms of In Progress 10/01/2015 the demand for community-based services (model will be established by DY1, Q4 and updated regularly with activity / utilization data to provide 'live' and 'forecast' pictures). Task 3. Based on this modeling and in consultation High level forecasts In Progress 01/01/2016 06/30/2016 06/30/2016 DY2 Q1 with provider network, the AHI PPS will



Page 107 of 409

Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Milestone/Task Name | Status | Description | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter | AV |
|---|-------------|---|------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|----|
| establish high-level forecasts of the following (this forecast capacity model will be updated on a regular basis throughout the 5 years). a. Reduced avoidable hospital use over time b. Changes in required inpatient capacity; and c. Resulting changes in required community / outpatient capacity | | | | | | | |
| Task 4. The AHI PPS will work with providers impacted by the forecast capacity change to determine their own 'first draft' capacity change plan. | In Progress | Forecast capacity change | 04/01/2016 | 09/30/2016 | 09/30/2016 | DY2 Q2 | |
| Task 5. The AHI PPS PMO to lead consultation on first draft capacity change plan. Consultation will include Hospitals, Nursing Homes and local county Directors of Community Services (DCSs), as well as the AHI PPS Quality and/or Network Committee. A. Distribute Draft Plan to key stakeholders and impacted providers. B. Collect feedback through various means including in-person and web-enabled work sessions. C. Document Feedback and proposed changes. | In Progress | First draft capacity change plan | 07/01/2016 | 12/31/2016 | 12/31/2016 | DY2 Q3 | |
| Task 6. The AHI PPS to finalize and publish final capacity change / bed reduction plan and schedule of annual updates on capacity changes across the network A. Obtain consensus on modifications to draft plan. B. Incorporate approved modifications into final plan. C. Gain approval from AHI PPS Quality and/or Finance Committees. D. Publish Final Plan using various means, | In Progress | Finalize and publish capacity change/bed reduction plan | 10/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 | |



Page 108 of 409 **Run Date:** 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

| Milestone/Task Name | Status | Description | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter | AV |
|------------------------|--------|-------------|------------|----------|---------------------|----------------------------------|----|
| including AHI website. | | | | | | | İ |

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

| The runner | | Milestone Name | User ID | File Name | Description | Upload Date |
|------------|--|----------------|---------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
|------------|--|----------------|---------|-----------|-------------|-------------|

No Records Found

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

| Milestone Name | Narrative Text |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| Develop population health management | |
| roadmap. | |
| Finalize PPS-wide bed reduction plan. | |



Page 109 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

IPQR Module 8.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

| | Milestone/Task Name | Status | Description | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter | |
|--|---------------------|--------|-------------|------------|----------|---------------------|----------------------------------|--|
|--|---------------------|--------|-------------|------------|----------|---------------------|----------------------------------|--|

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

| | | Milestone Name | User ID | File Name | Description | Upload Date |
|--|--|----------------|---------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
|--|--|----------------|---------|-----------|-------------|-------------|

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

| Milestone Name | Narrative Text |
|----------------|----------------|
| Milestone Name | Narrative Text |

No Records Found



Page 110 of 409

Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

IPQR Module 8.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

Instructions:

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in implementing these cross-cutting organizational strategies, including potential impacts on specific projects and, crucially, any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

POPULATION HEALTH MANAGEMENT

The AHI PPS faces challenges to achieving a cohesive, integrated, and comprehensive approach to health care delivery that focuses on preventative care. The barriers to success are:

- Disconnect between population health management issues identified at the system level and care delivery at the practice/provider level. For example, insufficient access to cardiology providers in a geographic location where cardiovascular disease is a priority.
- Prolonged focus on analysis of a given population's health needs at the expense of responding quickly to developing new services or interventions.
- The risk that a population health management approach, described in provider training and education, will become reactive over time resulting in patient-facing care managers filling clinical care gaps for individual patients immediately which is inefficient and leads to provider fatigue. AHI will mitigate the risks to achieving integrated health care in the following ways:
- Clinical integration and practitioner engagement will focus on integrating care management through the development of cross-disciplinary teams for multi-morbid patient groups.
- · Care managers will assume an active role in the continuous management of patient pathways and have consistent engagement with the care management team.
- Utilize value stream mapping to identify clinical priorities with the greatest opportunity for eliminating waste and where the implementation of new, efficient support systems are likely to have the greatest effect at generating momentum amongst PPS partners.
- Reinforcement of the difference between population management-based care delivery and patient complaint-based delivery.

IPQR Module 8.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

Instructions:

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

The development of effective population health management across the AHI PPS is highly dependent on the successful implementation of the following other work streams.

Practitioner Engagement: The PPS needs a strong and well-executed practitioner engagement plan that is focused on getting all of the practitioners on board with achieving our collective DSRIP goals. The practitioner engagement training & education described in the Practitioner Engagement section will include both the high-level principles of an approach to population health management, as well as the specific skills and behaviors that practitioners will need to adopt. Team-based population health management will only be successful if all of the PPS practitioners



Page 111 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

are fully committed to reforming their practices of care to align with our PPS objectives. The AHI PPS is focused on achieving strong buy-in from practitioners throughout the PPS, hence enabling our PPS to meet the goals of the DSRIP program.

Clinical Integration: Population Health Management is dependent on effective clinical integration across the full continuum of care. This requires a significant investment in Healthcare IT that allows for rapid communication and meaningful data sharing. A robust and functional set of data gathering and monitoring tools is required within a population health management solution in order to be successful. Our IT Systems and Processes work stream will utilize existing investments within our region and identify the additional IT needs that will provide the population-level health metrics required to monitor the impact and success of our population health management work stream within the AHI PPS.



Page 112 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

☑ IPQR Module 8.5 - Roles and Responsibilities

Instructions:

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this organizational work stream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

| Role | Name of person / organization (if known at this stage) | Key deliverables / responsibilities |
|--|--|--|
| Population Health Management Work stream Lead | AHI Director, Health Systems Transformation (Bob Cawley) | Oversee the implementation of the population health management strategy Report its progress to the PPS executive body |
| Program Management Office: Service Utilization Monitoring Team | AHI Data Analyst, Justine Mosher, and Partner-based resources | Monitor the impacts of DSRIP projects in terms of inpatient & community capacity; oversee the modeling and implementation of capacity change (including bed reductions) linked to improvements in population health management and the resulting reduction in the need for hospital-based services |
| AHI PPS Practice Transformation Project Team (Project 2aii) | AHI Director, Health Systems Transformation (Bob Cawley), AHI Transformation Coaches (Ruth Ann Craven) and Partner-based resources (some PPS partners have internal supports for practice transformation, and/or established contracts for this service) | AHI Director, Health Systems Transformation (Bob Cawley), AHI Transformation Coaches (Ruth Ann Craven) and Partner-based resources (some PPS partners have internal supports for practice transformation, and/or established contracts for this service) |



Page 113 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

☑ IPQR Module 8.6 - Key Stakeholders

Instructions:

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

| Key stakeholders | Role in relation to this organizational workstream | Key deliverables / responsibilities |
|---|--|--|
| Internal Stakeholders | | |
| AHI PPS PMO | Oversight of DSRIP projects | Jointly responsible for Bed Reduction Plan |
| Hospitals represented on the AHI PPS Bed Reduction Working Group | Stakeholder to bed reduction plan | Represented on the Bed Reduction Working Group; will sign off on any bed reduction goals set at an individual provider level |
| Nursing homes represented on the AHI PPS Bed Reduction Working Group | Stakeholder to bed reduction plan | Represented on the Bed Reduction Working Group; will sign off on any bed reduction goals set at an individual provider level |
| Professional Peer Groups | Key role in the adoption of population health management practices amongst their members | Active engagement in the development of training & education materials |
| CBOs, including organizations focused on crime reduction, housing, and transportation | Vital component of ensuring the success of the population health management strategy | Work with care management teams in adapting care to better serve target populations |
| External Stakeholders | | |
| MCOs | Key partner in payment reform | Collaborate in PPS payment reforms (VBP) in line with VBP roadmap; provide insight into population health management approach to be implemented across the AHI PPS |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

Page 114 of 409 Run Date: 09/24/2015

Instructions:

IPQR Module 8.7 - IT Expectations

Please describe the current Population Health Management IT capabilities in place throughout your PPS network and what your plans are at this stage for leveraging these capabilities and/or developing new IT infrastructure.

One of the key principles of our approach to population health management is that all care will become 'data-driven'. Our IT & Data Sharing Committee and team will be responsible for ensuring that practitioners have access to the data and tools required to allow them to develop interventions and services that will address the wider determinants of population health for their local population. This effort will be facilitated by the adoption of an AHI PPS Population Health Management solution that will help our team monitor performance of both clinical and claims-based metrics AND DSRIP population health metrics. The analysis of population-level outcome data will also be the basis for our assessment of the impact of population health management on the priority groups and clinical areas identified in our population health management roadmap (see above).

The AHI PPS IT & Data Sharing Committee will also select appropriate RHIO(s), and leadership will require all partners to connect with the selected RHIO(s) to service our attributed population. This effort will be conducted in tandem with the EHR platforms, care management, and population health management systems that we have already implemented, or are currently implementing.

IPQR Module 8.8 - Progress Reporting

Instructions:

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

As described above, we will monitor the impact of our population health management work stream through a combination of the DSRIP outcome measures and our own specific population health metrics. These AHI PPS-specific metrics will be identified in the population health roadmap and will be monitored by the AHI PPS PMO and reported to the Clinical Quality Committee. For example, we believe we can augment the DSRIP outcome metrics for Domain 4.A. with additional metrics that will allow us to monitor the substance abuse issue in the AHI PPS. Our goal will be to isolate metrics that are not wholly represented by the available DSRIP outcome measures, and to focus upon elements that our front-lines deem important, which is in line with our approach to Performance Management.

We will build continuous quality improvement into the population health road map, establishing time frames to re-evaluate the data sets, functionality of registries, and of our priority issues for population health management.

Our group of Practitioner Champions will also play a role in identifying groups of providers that have been particularly successful in tackling the broader determinants of health and having a measurable impact on population health. These groups of providers will then become case studies to spread best practice(s) across the PPS network.



Page 115 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

| IF | PQR | Modul | e 8.9 - | · IA M | onitori | ng |
|-------|-------|-------|---------|--------|---------|----|
| nstru | uctio | ns: | | | | |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 116 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

Section 09 – Clinical Integration

☑ IPQR Module 9.1 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions:

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.

Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

| Milestone/Task Name | Status | Description | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter | AV |
|--|-------------|--|------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|----|
| Milestone #1 Perform a clinical integration 'needs assessment'. | In Progress | Clinical integration 'needs assessment' document, signed off by the Clinical Quality Committee, including: Mapping the providers in the network and their requirements for clinical integration (including clinical providers, care management and other providers impacting on social determinants of health) Identifying key data points for shared access and the key interfaces that will have an impact on clinical integration Identify other potential mechanisms to be used for driving clinical integration | 04/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 | NO |
| Task Prepare a Provider Landscape reference document: illustrate project by project, which partners are particpating and their role (project lead(s), project partner, project stakeholder), including representation across the care continuum and CBOs. | In Progress | Prepare Landscape | 04/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 | |
| Task Develop the clinical integration needs assessment tool (on a project by project basis, outline people, process, technology, and data components relevant for clinical integration; include the requirements for data sharing and interoperability). Collaborate with other PPSs, share information on The MIX,utilize Target Operating Model Toolkit (in development by KPMG) if appropriate. | In Progress | Develop Tool | 07/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 | |
| Task | In Progress | Gap Analysis | 07/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 | |



Page 117 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Milestone/Task Name | Status | Description | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter | AV |
|--|-------------|---|------------|------------|---------------------|--|----|
| Utilize the results of the assessment to perform a gap analysis of the provider network involved in each project. Utilize the resources of the Target Operating Model Toolkit as appropriate, to prepare an illustration of provider / regional gaps in the elements necessary to support integration. | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #2 Develop a Clinical Integration strategy. | In Progress | Clinical Integration Strategy, signed off by Clinical Quality Committee, including: Clinical and other info for sharing Data sharing systems and interoperability A specific Care Transitions Strategy, including: hospital admission and discharge coordination; and care transitions and coordination and communication among primary care, mental health and substance use providers Training for providers across settings (inc. ED, inpatient, outpatient) regarding clinical integration, tools and communication for coordination Training for operations staff on care coordination and communication tools | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 | NO |
| Task Convene PPS Project Team 2ai. Team members include administrators, clinicians, and community-based organizations. Cross- pollinate Teams and PPS Committee membership as relevant (Finance, IT & Data Sharing, Clinical Governance & Quality, Workforce, etc.) Each Team identifies a Clinical Champion and Operational Lead. | In Progress | Convene | 04/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 | |
| Task PPS Project Team 2ai (Create an IDS) members participate in a facilitated workgroup to define the desired "target state". The target state includes a description of the people, processes, technology, and data, necessary to support a clinically integrated model of care. | In Progress | Define Target State | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 | |
| Task Create the workplan (steps, dates, person / org responsible) to address the gaps identified | In Progress | Workplan | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 | |



Page 118 of 409 Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

| Milestone/Task Name | Status | Description | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter | AV |
|--|-------------|--------------------|------------|------------|---------------------|--|----|
| between the current state and the target state. | | | | | | | |
| Task Identify resources needed to accomplish the workplan, including Subject Matter Experts, technology and other tools, and other human resources. Leverage existing resources (PPS Partners, ACO, Health Home, ec.) and work collaboratively to resource the plan. | In Progress | Resources | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 | |
| Task Identify steps that represent a common theme or element that is shared across projects (e.g., technology to support role-based data sharing). | In Progress | Common Steps | 07/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 | |
| Task Develop strategies to encourage the types of behaviors and practices that are necessary to achieve the target state. For example: incorporate financial incentive into partner contracts for demonstrating such behaviors; provide low-cost shared back office service. | In Progress | Develop Strategies | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 | |
| Task Obtain consultation as needed, include internal & external stakeholders, and produce a draft of the Clinical Integration Strategy. Engage the PPS Governing bodies in the development and finalization of the strategy. | In Progress | Consultation | 10/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 | |
| Task PPS Clinical Governance (which includes some if not all Clinical Champions), endorses the target state model and the workplan, which together, define the PPS' clinical integration strategy. | In Progress | Endorsement | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 | |

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

| Milestone Name | Hear ID | File Name | Description | 1 1 1 1 5 1 |
|-----------------|---------|-----------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| willestone name | User ID | File Name | Description | Upload Date |
| | | | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | 4 |

No Records Found



Page 119 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

| Milestone Name | Narrative Text |
|--|----------------|
| Perform a clinical integration 'needs | |
| assessment'. | |
| Develop a Clinical Integration strategy. | |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 120 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

☑ IPQR Module 9.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

| | Milestone/Task Name | Status | Description | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter | |
|--|---------------------|--------|-------------|------------|----------|---------------------|----------------------------------|--|
|--|---------------------|--------|-------------|------------|----------|---------------------|----------------------------------|--|

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

| Milestone Name | User ID | File Name | Description | Unload Date |
|-----------------|---------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Willestone Name | OSEI ID | File Naille | Description | Opioau Date |

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

| Milestone Name | Narrative Text |
|----------------|----------------|
| Milestone Name | Narrative Text |

No Records Found



Page 121 of 409

Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

☑ IPQR Module 9.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

Instructions:

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in improving the level of clinical integration throughout your network and achieving the milestones described above. Describe potential impacts on specific projects and any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

Successful clinical integration requires health information technology to support adherence to new clinical pathways and the ability to operate collaboratively across settings of care.

The major risks to AHI are:

- Health information technology readiness; and,
- Standardized care pathways across disparate organizations.

Information technology initiatives take time and resources to implement. A recent AHI survey revealed that most behavioral health and long-term care settings rely on paper documentation and are not connected to the RHIO.

In consideration of the current state of HIT readiness and clinical integration, AHI will mitigate the risk by:

- Developing a multi-phased approach that will be limited to the extent the technology is in place to support the integrated model.
- Identifying high priority HIT capabilities and devoting significant resources to establishing them early in the implementation period.
- Establishing technology requirements for participation in the PPS as determined by the IT and Data Sharing Committee and Network Committee.
- Relying on the Clinical Governance and Quality Committee to establish standardization of care pathways that involve providers from multiple settings.
- Putting a strategic communications plan in place to encourage buy-in from key change agents, including clinicians, operations, and administration.

☑ IPQR Module 9.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

Instructions:

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

As described earlier, the Clinical Integration Workstream relies extensively on IT Systems and Processes. The dependency on technology is significant, as discussed under Risks & Mitigation. The PPS will include clinicians and other end-users of technology in IT planning processes, to ensure systems and processes are developed with the needs of real-world users at the forefront. Another major dependency is with Practitioner Engagement. The Clinical Governance & Quality Committee, which will set standards, needs the trust and support of practitioners throughout the network in order to be effective. An additional dependency is with Workforce. Some providers will need training and/or professional development to acquire skills in team-based care models.



Page 122 of 409

Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

☑ IPQR Module 9.5 - Roles and Responsibilities

Instructions:

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this organizational workstream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

| Role | Name of person / organization (if known at this stage) | Key deliverables / responsibilities |
|--|--|--|
| Clinical Governance & Quality Committee | Colleen Florio, VP Health System Transformation (AHI) oversees Clinical Integration workstream until such time as a the Committee is established and a chair is selected. | Oversee the development of the Clinical Integration Strategy; report on progress to the PPS Board. |
| PPS Project Team 2ai - Integrated Delivery System Team | This team includes all AHI PPS Regional Health Innovation Team Leaders: Karen Ashline (Champlain Valley Physicians Hospital, Adirondack Medical Home Initiative, Adirondacks ACO), Peter Trout (Clinton County Community Services Board & Mental Health Clinic), Cyndi Nassivera-Reynolds (Hudson Headwaters Health Network), David "Tucker" Slingerland (Hudson Headwaters Health Network), Brian McDermott (Glens Falls Hospital), Laurence Kelly (Nathan Littauer Hospital), Geoff Peck (Nathan Littauer Hospital), Sue Hodgson (Canton-Potsdam Hospital and St. Lawrence Health System), Patti Hammond (Adirondack Health), and Beth Lawyer (Citizen's Advocates). | Develop and manage the Clinical Integration Strategy; report on progress to the Clinical Governance & Quality Committee. |
| PPS Project Team 2ai - Integrated Delivery System Team: Primary Care Representative | Hospital affiliated primary care reps: Karen Ashline (Champlain Valley Physicians Hospital, Adirondack Medical Home Initiative, Adirondacks ACO), Brian McDermott (Glens Falls Hospital), Laurence Kelly (Nathan Littauer Hospital), Geoff Peck (Nathan Littauer Hospital), Sue Hodgson (Canton-Potsdam Hospital and St. Lawrence Health System), Patti Hammond (Adirondack Health). FQHC Primary Care reps: Cyndi Nassivera-Reynolds (Hudson Headwaters Health Network), David "Tucker" Slingerland (Hudson Headwaters Health Network) | Liaison between primary care and the clinical integration process |
| PPS Project Team 2ai - Integrated Delivery System Team: Behavioral Health Representative | Peter Trout (Clinton County Community Services Board & Mental Health Clinic), Beth Lawyer (Citizen's Advocates). | Liaison between behavioral health and the clinical integration process |
| PPS Project Team 2ai - Integrated Delivery System Team: Care Management Representative | Providers of Health Home Care Management services: Karen Ashline (Champlain Valley Physicians Hospital, Adirondack Medical Home Initiative, Adirondacks ACO), Cyndi Nassivera-Reynolds (Hudson Headwaters Health Network), Beth Lawyer (Citizen's Advocates). | Liaison between care management and the clinical integration process |
| PPS Project Team 2ai - Integrated Delivery | TBD | Liaison between community and the clinical integration process |



Page 123 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

| Role | Name of person / organization (if known at this stage) | Key deliverables / responsibilities |
|--|--|---|
| System Team: Community Representative | | |
| PPS Project Team 2ai - Integrated Delivery System Team: Long-Term, Home, and Community-Based Services Representative | TBD | Liaison between long-term, home, and community-based services, and the clinical integration process |
| PPS Project Team 2ai - Integrated Delivery System Team: MCO Representative | TBD | Liaison between MCOs and the clinical integration process |



Page 124 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

☑ IPQR Module 9.6 - Key Stakeholders

Instructions:

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

| Key stakeholders | Role in relation to this organizational workstream | Key deliverables / responsibilities | | |
|--------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Internal Stakeholders | | | | |
| Non-clinical service providers | Their buy-in and support of new pathways, lines of accountability, responsibility and communication will be central to the success of this workstream | "Engage in the process, including: - The consultation process; and - The training" | | |
| Clinical staff | Their buy-in and support of new pathways, lines of accountability, responsibility and communication will be central to the success of this workstream | "Engage in the process, including: - The consultation process; and - The training" | | |
| External Stakeholders | • | | | |
| Patients | Care improved upon by the clinical integration of the PPS | Response to consultation on clinical integration strategy | | |
| Family members | Communication with practitioners, particularly on behalf of children, the elderly, or those without mental capacity | Response to consultation on clinical integration strategy | | |
| CBOs | Supporting the development and implementation of the clinical integration strategy | Response to consultation on clinical integration strategy | | |



Run Date: 09/24/2015

Page 125 of 409

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

IPQR Module 9.7 - IT Expectations

Instructions:

Please clearly describe how the development of shared IT infrastructure across the PPS will support this particular workstream.

IT is needed to ensure the availability of the right information, to the right person/provider, at the right time. Each segment of the care continuum, and the clinics or sites within that segment, will be supported by a tailored IT plan, built on their current state of readiness, and designed to move them to a level that supports their effectiveness in clinically integrated care models. The PPS has begun to establish a technology roadmap. An HIT Workgroup has been in place for many months; upon establishment of the Governance, the next iteration of this group will become the IT & Data Sharing Committee. The Committee will work closely with the Clinical Governance & Quality Committee. The two Committees will work together to finalize the technology roadmap. AHI PPS is currently taking part in the Target Operating Model (TOM) pilot, and will leverage the experience – and the Toolkit – to support the Clinical Integration Workstream.

☑ IPQR Module 9.8 - Progress Reporting

Instructions:

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

Progress on the Clinical Integration Workstream will be measured against two prescribed milestones, including completion of a clinical integration needs assessment and the clinical integration strategy. Additionally, the Domain 3 quality measures are key indicators of the success of the clinical integration activities. Finally, progress will be monitored through surveys and/or focus groups of patients and providers that are designed to identify the specific links in patient pathways where information sharing and collaboration could be improved. Several items on the patient experience survey are relevant. AHI hosts a Summit each year, which would provide an opportunity for focus groups.

IPQR Module 9.9 - IA Monitoring:

Instructions:



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 126 of 409 Run Date: 09/24/2015

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

Section 10 - General Project Reporting

☑ IPQR Module 10.1 - Overall approach to implementation

Instructions:

Please summarize your intended approach to the implementation of your chosen DSRIP projects, including considerations around how this approach will allow for the successful development of concurrently implementing DSRIP projects.

Integration of Palliative Care in the PCMH.

The Teams will each have clinical & operational leads, and are supported by a Project Manager (PM). The leaders set meeting agendas, identify needed resources, and disseminate information (reports) to their teams. The PM coordinates meetings, obtains resources for the team, and produces progress and performance reports. PMs are assigned to one or more projects, and as a group, they are led by the PMO Director. This team drives the overall timeline and achievement of the deliverables.

At this point in time, the Team structure is very project focused. Once roles are filled, contracts are established, and all partners are fully engaged in project implementations, we expect the Teams to evolve into a structure that is organized around common patient care pathways, and/or capabilities (such as care coordination/care management), that underlie multiple projects. First, we need to mobilize Teams around project requirements and implementation plans, and do the coordination of common pathways/capabilities across projects at the PMO level.

The PMO relies on The MIX to support communication; 5 private groups have been established on The MIX and are being used to share information among teams, and generate discussions. The PMs moderate their own MIX groups, and work to build engagement in this communication platform, which is an important adjunct to meetings and webinars.

The PMO and Project Teams will rely on Performance Logic's DSRIP Tracker Tool as the project management platform. The Tool will allow role-based access; users will be able to upload required reports, view progress, and generate reports. The Tool allows the PMs to track progress, gather information, and generate reports.

☑ IPQR Module 10.2 - Major dependencies between work streams and coordination of projects

Instructions:

Please describe how your approach will handle interdependencies between complementary projects, as well as between projects and cross-cutting PPS initiatives - for example, an IT infrastructure upgrade, or the establishment of data sharing protocols.

The AHI PPS is pursuing 11 projects and establishing the PPS infrastructure at the same time. Project requirements, strategies, staff and budgets, are inter-related across projects and infrastructure work streams. As such, the PMO, the Project Teams, and the Governance (including Finance, IT, Clinical Quality, etc.) will need to be more than "coordinated"; the functions will need to be integrated. Several strategies will be used to achieve



Page 127 of 409 Run Date: 09/24/2015

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

this: cross-pollination of Committees and workgroups with representatives of related work streams, careful development of agendas to include the necessary status reports from related work streams, and communications platforms that allow for easy sharing of information across initiatives. The PPS is leveraging The MIX for discussion groups, and will also utilize the DSRIP Tracker Project Management platform, to manage the integrated functions.

The AHI PPS is currently taking steps to ensure the PMO is adequately resourced to manage the complexity described above. Three Project Managers have been recruited, two more are anticipated, and additional Project Management capacity is available via a contracted resource. The team will be manage the overlapping project requirements, and will rely on the "Conceptualizing PPS Project Requirements" resource provided by the DSRIP Support Team.



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 128 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

☑ IPQR Module 10.3 - Project Roles and Responsibilities

Instructions:

Please outline the key individuals & organizations that play a role in the delivery of your PPS's DSRIP projects, as well as what their responsibilities are regarding governance, implementation, monitoring and reporting on your DSRIP projects.

| Role | Name of person / organization (if known at this stage) | Key deliverables / responsibilities |
|---|---|--|
| AHI PPS PMO | Project Managers: Heather Bradley, Jill Rock, Betsey Towne | The PMO monitors progress and produces reports for PPS partners, Project Teams and Governing bodies, as well as the NYS DOH. The PMO is the central link between the Project Teams and the Workstreams (Finance, Workforce, IT, etc.). The PMO monitors progress and identifies risks for all Projects and Workstreams, and engages PPS leadership/Governance as needed. |
| Clinical Governance & Quality Committee | Oversees clinical quality for all projects | The PPS Clinical Governance & Quality Committee will establish a structure for managing Clinical Quality of all projects (subcommittees or workgroups will be established that cover 1 or more related projects). |
| Project Team Leaders | At this time, there are over 50 individuals leading projects in their regions. Given the large geography of the AHI PPS, we have organized into sub-regions, each area has leadership in place for their Project Teams. | Project co-leads (clinical & operational) drive the Project Implementation, supported by a Project Manager |



Page 129 of 409

Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

☑ IPQR Module 10.4 - Overview of key stakeholders and how influenced by your DSRIP projects

Instructions:

In the below table, please set out who the key stakeholders are that play a major role across multiple DSRIP projects. Please give an indication of the role they play and how they impact your approach to delivering your DSRIP projects.

| Key stakeholders | Role in relation to this organizational workstream | Key deliverables / responsibilities | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Internal Stakeholders | , | | | | |
| AHI PPS Finance Committee | Financial Impact Monitoring | The Finance Committee will monitor the impact of the DSRIP Projects on the financial health of the network and providers. The Finance Committee will include AHI's CFO, who will work closely with the AHI PMO. | | | |
| AHI PPS Workforce Committee & Workforce Manager | Manage the delivery of the workforce strategy through the project teams. | Manager will work closely with the Project Teams, to identify and develop the Workforce Strategies, and to coordinate efforts across projects to achieve efficiencies. The Workforce Manager will be reponsible for the quarterly reporting of Workforce numbers (supplied by the Project Teams) | | | |
| AHI PPS IT & Data Sharing Committee | Identify and establish a plan for, the IT needs of the Projects. | The AHI PPS IT & Data Sharing Committee will be staffed by an AHI Senior Manager, who is the liaison between this Committee and the AHI PPS PMO The Committee will have the overall responsibility for management of the IT and Data Sharing initiatives. | | | |
| Compliance Committee | Establish and Monitor the PPS Compliance Plan | Review PPS conduct in terms of adherence to the applicable guidelines, laws, and regulations. | | | |
| Community & Beneficiary Engagement Committee | Manages PPS relationships with patients, consumers, and CBOs | Coordinat patient and community outreach and engagement activities. | | | |
| External Stakeholders | , | | | | |
| Patient Advisory Councils | Patient Group | Some PPS partners have established Patient Advisory Councils, these groups will be engaged in the PPS to provide feedback, views, opinions, that can inform the development of the Projects. | | | |
| Ellis Medicine PPS | Collaborating on Domain 4 Project Implementation | Collaborate on Domain 4 implementation, given overlapping service areas and providers; coordinate to avoid redundancy/overlap in project implementation | | | |
| North Country Initiative PPS | Collaborating on Domain 4 Project Implementation | Collaborate on Domain 4 implementation, given overlapping service areas and providers; coordinate to avoid redundancy/overlap in project implementation | | | |
| Albany Med PPS | Collaborating on Domain 4 Project Implementation | Collaborate on Domain 4 implementation, given overlapping | | | |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 130 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

| Key stakeholders | Role in relation to this organizational workstream | Key deliverables / responsibilities |
|--|--|---|
| | | service areas and providers; coordinate to avoid |
| | | redundancy/overlap in project implementation |
| | | PPS Partners have identified labor representatives (the union rep, |
| Labor Representatives (union, staff of non- | Labor Representation | or a staff member for non-unionized employers) that are taking part |
| unionized employers) | Labor Representation | in the Workforce Committee and providing input in the |
| | | development of the Workforce Strategy. |
| Directors of Community Services / Commmunity | | PPS has engaged with LGUs for project planning support including |
| Services Boards/ Local Governmental Units | Project Planning and Implementation Support | the development and incorporation of projects into county service |
| Services Boards/ Local Governmental onlis | | plans as appropriate |
| OMH, OPWDD, OASAS | Project Implementation Support | Provide insight into best practices with respect to the |
| OWIH, OPWDD, OASAS | Project implementation Support | implementation of all projects - particularly 2.a.i. and 3.a.i. |
| Office for the Aging | Draiget Implementation Support | Provide insight into best practices with respect to the |
| Office for the Aging | Project Implementation Support | implementation of all projects - particularly 2.b.viii and 3.g.i. |



Page 131 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| IPQR Module 10.5 - IA Monitoring | | |
|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Instructions: | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 132 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

Project 2.a.i – Create Integrated Delivery Systems that are focused on Evidence-Based Medicine / Population Health Management

☑ IPQR Module 2.a.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

Instructions:

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

The major risks to developing an Integrated Delivery System (IDS) is the potential for lack of provider/partner engagement and commitment to the IDS, and the level of technological integration required under DSRIP.

- A number of health care providers who have some experience with clinical integration and performance based payment models are increasingly strained by new technical and reporting requirements, and operational changes.
- A number of health care providers are having increased demands on their time as a result of multiple requests for participation in governance and program/network development.
- Hospital and primary care providers are also under pressure to advance the current level of integration by including new partners such as behavioral health and substance abuse providers.
- The cost and complexity of a regional health information technology initiative runs the risk of drawing too large a share of the PPS' resources and leaving other areas under-funded.

These risks can be mitigated, in part, with careful development of shared governance and a shared vision for the PPS.

- To date, over 100 unique organizations have taken part in planning forums that contributed to the development of Regional Health Innovation Teams, and subsequent interim shared governance structure (the PPS Steering Committee and related Workgroups). These forums have kept partners engaged in the development of the PPS.
- AHI will continue engagement at all levels to increase buy-in, and to ensure a governance model that is coordinated with existing initiatives to create efficiencies.
- The performance management team at AHI is growing to allow AHI leadership more time to devote to vital provider/partner engagement activities.
- AHI will leverage The MIX platform for communication and engagement across the network.
- AHI will monitor the level of partner engagement by tracking the number of partners that are "active" in the project. The indicators that will define active partners will include:
- o participation in Regional Health Innovation Team meetings;
- o the use of patient registries;
- o involvement in coordinated care management (e.g. multidisciplinary team care planning); and
- o the use of an EHR with MU certification and connection to the SHIN-NY/QE.
- The PPS will require a strong shared governance model that can allocate resources in a manner that best achieves the vision and goals of the PPS in a balanced manner.



Page 133 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

- The PPS is developing a regional technology plan that includes prioritized investments in a phased approach to enable the Governance to make informed HIT investment decisions.
- The PPS is coordinating HIT planning efforts with the Adirondack ACO, to leverage existing population health management systems and capabilities to support the development of an integrated delivery system.



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 134 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

☑ IPQR Module 2.a.i.2 - Project Implementation Speed

Instructions:

Please specify how many providers will have met all of the project requirements (as set out in the Project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application. Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

| Benchmarks |
|-------------------------|
| 100% Total Committed By |
| DY3,Q4 |

| Duaridas Tresa | Total | | | | Ye | ar,Quarter (D) | /1,Q1 – DY3,G | (2) | | | |
|--|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Provider Type | Commitment | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 |
| Primary Care Physicians | 253 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 63 | 126 |
| Non-PCP Practitioners | 627 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 157 | 314 |
| Hospitals | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 7 |
| Clinics | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 12 |
| Health Home / Care Management | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 8 |
| Behavioral Health | 126 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 63 |
| Substance Abuse | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 8 |
| Skilled Nursing Facilities / Nursing Homes | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 11 |
| Pharmacies | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Hospice | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Community Based Organizations | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 11 |
| All Other | 342 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 85 | 171 |
| Total Committed Providers | 1,468 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 365 | 733 |
| Percent Committed Providers(%) | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 24.86 | 49.93 |

| Broyider Type | Total | | | | Ye | ar,Quarter (D | /3,Q3 – DY5,C | (4) | | | |
|-------------------------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Provider Type | Commitment | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
| Primary Care Physicians | 253 | 199 | 253 | 253 | 253 | 253 | 253 | 253 | 253 | 253 | 253 |
| Non-PCP Practitioners | 627 | 471 | 627 | 627 | 627 | 627 | 627 | 627 | 627 | 627 | 627 |



Page 135 of 409 Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

| Duncidos Tomo | Total | Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4) | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Provider Type | Commitment | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
| Hospitals | 14 | 10 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| Clinics | 25 | 18 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Health Home / Care Management | 15 | 11 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Behavioral Health | 126 | 94 | 126 | 126 | 126 | 126 | 126 | 126 | 126 | 126 | 126 |
| Substance Abuse | 15 | 11 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Skilled Nursing Facilities / Nursing Homes | 23 | 17 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 |
| Pharmacies | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Hospice | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Community Based Organizations | 23 | 17 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 |
| All Other | 342 | 256 | 342 | 342 | 342 | 342 | 342 | 342 | 342 | 342 | 342 |
| Total Committed Providers | 1,468 | 1,107 | 1,468 | 1,468 | 1,468 | 1,468 | 1,468 | 1,468 | 1,468 | 1,468 | 1,468 |
| Percent Committed Providers(%) | | 75.41 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

Current File Uploads

| User ID | File Name | File Description | Upload Date |
|------------------|-----------|------------------|-------------|
| No Records Found | | | |

Narrative Text :



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 136 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

☑ IPQR Module 2.a.i.3 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions:

Please enter baseline target dates and work breakdown tasks with target dates for each of the milestones below.

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | Reporting Level | Provider Type | Status | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|---|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| Milestone #1 All PPS providers must be included in the Integrated Delivery System. The IDS should include all medical, behavioral, post-acute, long-term care, and community-based service providers within the PPS network; additionally, the IDS structure must include payers and social service organizations, as necessary to support its strategy. | Project | N/A | In Progress | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task PPS includes continuum of providers in IDS, including medical, behavioral health, post-acute, long-term care, and community-based providers. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task Utilize Network Committee (to be established under Governance) to develop work plan. | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Task Define PPS administrative staffing plan, including identifying Network Management resources dedicated to managing and building an appropriate network. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 |
| Task Analyze current state of network adequacy, taking into consideration the geographic distribution of Medicaid and uninsured populations, and their health needs, in relation to the set of providers that have signed a commitment letter to participate in the PPS. | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Task Establish a network development strategy (short & long-term) focusing on adding new providers and/or expanding capacity in underserved areas. | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task Provide the Workforce Committee (to be established under Governance) with information on the Network Development. strategy, as it may be informative for the Workforce Development plans. | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task Work with Community and Beneficiary Engagement Committee (to be established under Governance) to develop CBO inclusion/adequacy strategy. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 137 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | Reporting Level | Provider Type | Status | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|--|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------------|--|
| Develop list of target CBOs and define plan for ongoing engagement/inclusion. | | | | | | | |
| Task Work with Finance Committee to develop payer engagement strategy. | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task Develop list of target payers and define plan for engagement in PPS activities. | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Milestone #2 Utilize partnering HH and ACO population health management systems and capabilities to implement the PPS' strategy towards evolving into an IDS. | Project | N/A | In Progress | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task PPS produces a list of participating HHs and ACOs. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task Participating HHs and ACOs demonstrate real service integration which incorporates a population management strategy towards evolving into an IDS. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices and integrated service delivery. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task Evaluate existing population health management capabilities, including those of the Adirondack Region Medical Home Initiative, the AHI Health Home, and the Adirondacks ACO. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 |
| Task Establish a collaborative planning process. Include Medical Home, ACO, and HH, decision-makers in the PPS HIT Workgroup; provide PPS representation to the Medical Home Governance Committee and the Adirondacks ACO Informatics Committee. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 |
| Task Align the committees that govern technology plans and investments (including population health management systems) and those that govern clinical quality, patient and beneficiary engagement, where feasible. Alignment plan will take into consideration the governance requirements of the various legal entities. | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 |
| Task Incorporate Health Home outreach and care management capabilities in the appropriate project plans. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Task Evaluate current state of measures alignment: prepare metrics crosswalk (ACO, Medical Home, HH, PPS). | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 |
| Task Work with the Clinical Quality Committees of the various entities (or a shared committee, if feasible), to establish a unified, regional quality dashboard and | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |



Page 138 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | Reporting Level | Provider Type | Status | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|--|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| metrics set that is utilized by ACO, Medical Home, Health Home and PPS. | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #3 Ensure patients receive appropriate health care and community support, including medical and behavioral health, post-acute care, long term care and public health services. | Project | N/A | In Progress | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Clinically Interoperable System is in place for all participating providers. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task PPS has protocols in place for care coordination and has identified process flow changes required to successfully implement IDS. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task PPS has process for tracking care outside of hospitals to ensure that all critical follow-up services and appointment reminders are followed. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task PPS trains staff on IDS protocols and processes. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Utilize Clinical Quality Committee (to be established through Governance) to develop work plan. Clinical Quality Committee will include primary care, acute care, behavioral health, long-term care, public health and CBOs as appropriate. Clinical Quality Committee structure will be finalized, as required, by the end of DY1 Q3; following which the Committee will have one-quarter to create the work plan. | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task Identify and prioritize the list of processes for which the PPS / IDS will seek to develop standardized protocols. | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 09/30/2016 | 09/30/2016 | DY2 Q2 |
| Task Gather existing protocols from across participating organizations (PPS partners, ACO, Medical Home, etc.), as well as evidence on the effectiveness of such protocols, and determine which ones will be adopted by the Committee and thus become standardized across the region. | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task Identify process and quality measures to track in alignment with protocols to be implemented. | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Task Develop timeline for adoption across region, including time commitments from participating organizations to roll out protocols and timeline for integrating measurements into quality/IT systems. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2016 | 09/30/2016 | 09/30/2016 | DY2 Q2 |
| Task Develop the tools/resources needed to support dissemination of protocols and | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2016 | 12/31/2016 | 12/31/2016 | DY2 Q3 |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 139 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | Reporting Level | Provider Type | Status | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|--|--------------------|---|-------------|------------|------------|---------------------|--|
| guidelines that have been adopted, including summaries, flowcharts, memos, slides, and other communication tools. | | | | | | | |
| Task Establish method to track dissemination of protocols, and to monitor adherence to such protocols. | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Task Utilize PMO to perform tracking (to previous task) and supply information to Clinical Quality Committee on an on-going basis. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Milestone #4 Ensure that all PPS safety net providers are actively sharing EHR systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and sharing health information among clinical partners, including directed exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up, by the end of Demonstration Year (DY) 3. | Project | N/A | In Progress | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2018 | 03/31/2018 | DY3 Q4 |
| Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements. | Provider | Safety Net Primary Care Physicians | In Progress | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2018 | 03/31/2018 | DY3 Q4 |
| Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements. | Provider | Safety Net Non-PCP Practitioners | In Progress | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2018 | 03/31/2018 | DY3 Q4 |
| Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements. | Provider | Safety Net Hospitals | In Progress | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2018 | 03/31/2018 | DY3 Q4 |
| Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements. | Provider | Safety Net Behavioral Health | In Progress | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2018 | 03/31/2018 | DY3 Q4 |
| Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements. | Provider | Safety Net Skilled Nursing Facilities / Nursing Homes | In Progress | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2018 | 03/31/2018 | DY3 Q4 |
| Task PPS uses alerts and secure messaging functionality. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2018 | 03/31/2018 | DY3 Q4 |
| Task Identify EHR vendor systems being used by participating safety net providers within the PPS. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Task Confirm that each of the EHR vendor systems being used by participating safety net providers within the PPS includes DIRECT Exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up. (Overlap with PCMH and MU requirements and plan addressed in project requirements, Milestones #5 and #7 below.) | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Task For those EHR vendor systems that do not meet these requirements, develop a plan to address this issue with the participating provider. | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Task | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |



Milestone #5

Task

Task

Demonstration Year 3.

Project Requirements

(Milestone/Task Name)

New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23) **DSRIP** Quarter Reporting **Reporting Year End Date Provider Type Status Start Date** Level **End Date** and Quarter Develop an implementation plan that includes setting up the sharing of health information via HIE and amongst clinical partners participating within the PPS. Validate that all participating PPS safety net providers are actively sharing Project 03/31/2018 DY3 Q4 In Progress 04/01/2016 03/31/2018 health information via HIE and amongst clinical partners participating within the Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net providers meet Project N/A In Progress 04/01/2015 03/31/2018 03/31/2018 DY3 Q4 Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM by the end of EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: any/all MU DY3 Q4 **Project** In Progress 04/01/2015 03/31/2018 03/31/2018 requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated into the assessment Safety Net Primary Care Provider In Progress 04/01/2015 03/31/2018 03/31/2018 DY3 Q4 **Physicians Project** In Progress 12/31/2015 12/31/2015 DY1 Q3 04/01/2015 Project In Progress 07/01/2015 03/31/2016 03/31/2016 DY1 Q4

Page 140 of 409

Run Date: 09/24/2015

PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH standards and/or APCM. Identify all of the EHR systems being used by participating safety net providers within the PPS. Task Develop an implementation plan that ensures that all EHR systems being used by safety net providers within the PPS meet MU and PCMH Level 3 standards by the end of Demonstration Year 3. (Overlaps with PCMH and MU steps that are outlined in more detail in project requirement #7 below.) Validate that all EHR systems being used by safety net providers within the Project In Progress 07/01/2016 03/31/2018 03/31/2018 DY3 Q4 PPS meet MU and PCMH Level 3 standards by the end of Demonstration Year 3. Milestone #6 Perform population health management by actively using EHRs and other IT N/A 03/31/2018 DY3 Q4 Project In Progress 04/01/2015 03/31/2018 platforms, including use of targeted patient registries, for all participating safety net providers. PPS identifies targeted patients through patient registries and is able to track DY3 Q4 Project In Progress 04/01/2015 03/31/2018 03/31/2018 actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting. Identify participating safety net providers that are actively using EHRs and **Project** In Progress 04/01/2015 12/31/2015 12/31/2015 DY1 Q3 other IT platforms. Task Project In Progress 04/01/2015 12/31/2015 12/31/2015 DY1 Q3



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

Page 141 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | Reporting Level | Provider Type | Status | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|---|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------------|--|
| Examine the population health management (PHM) functionality being used by any of our PPS partners. Some of the PPS partners may be performing their own health management (PHM) with the data within their own EHRs. | | | | | | | |
| Task Gather and document DSRIP and PPS population health management requirements. These should also include input from participating safety net providers. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Task Perform a PHM vendor scan to identify available functionality of population health management tools/solutions that could contribute toward satisfying this PPS requirement. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 |
| Task Outline the plan and/or mechanism by which the PPS will utilize the data from the EHRs to perform population health management for all participating safety net providers. (Inclusive of functionality being developed by the state via the MAPP and Salient platforms.) | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task Align the above mentioned steps within the PPS's population health management road map that is being developed. Refer to the Population Health Management work stream section. | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Task Begin to follow this PHM roadmap as part of the over-arching implementation plan of the PPS to achieve this project requirement. | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Task Validate that the PPS is performing population health management by actively using EHRs and/or other IT platform, including use of targeted patient registries, for all participating safety net providers. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2017 | 03/31/2018 | 03/31/2018 | DY3 Q4 |
| Milestone #7 Achieve 2014 Level 3 PCMH primary care certification and/or meet state-determined criteria for Advanced Primary Care Models for all participating PCPs, expand access to primary care providers, and meet EHR Meaningful Use standards by the end of DY 3. | Project | N/A | In Progress | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2018 | 03/31/2018 | DY3 Q4 |
| Task Primary care capacity increases improved access for patients seeking services - particularly in high-need areas. | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 03/31/2018 | 03/31/2018 | DY3 Q4 |
| Task All practices meet 2014 NCQA Level 3 PCMH and/or APCM standards. | Provider | Primary Care Physicians | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 03/31/2018 | 03/31/2018 | DY3 Q4 |
| Task EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: any/all MU | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 03/31/2018 | 03/31/2018 | DY3 Q4 |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 142 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | Reporting Level | Provider Type | Status | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|--|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------------|--|
| requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated into the assessment criteria.) | | | | | | | |
| Task Secure local subject matter experts (NCQA Certification/Meaningful Use/ Practice Transformation) to provider services to support the PPS with this project, particularly with steps 2 to 7. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Task Gain commitments from each participating practice, including a signed contract and/or MOU, and the identification of a Physician Champion. | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Task Establish a PPS-wide detailed work plan and timeline that culminates with all participating PCPs meeting all requirements by the end of DY3, Q4. | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Task Identify and engage existing resources to provide services to support practices in meeting project requirements. (This will include contracting with PMO/PCMH/MU Consultants.) | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Task Hire experienced Practice Transformation Coach(es) and Project Manager to support the project. | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Task Establish and execute a communications plan to support Certification goals: key messages, audiences methods of communication, timeline. Ensure resource are in place to execute Communications plan - coordinate with Communications & PMO. These activities will be provided on an on-going bases through the end of the Target Completion Date. | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2018 | 03/31/2018 | DY3 Q4 |
| Task Create individual work plans, tailored to the needs of each participating practice. Present plans to practices; gain buy-in. Plan includes the required steps and level of effort on behalf of the practices to achieve the PCMH and MU certifications. | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Task Gain buy-in from practice staff to be assigned ownership of tasks within the implementation plan and to contribute toward the project goals. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Conduct initial practice assessments of all required participating practices; document the "current state" - include workflow, resources, etc. | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Task Conduct EHR readiness assessment. (see Project Requirement/Milestone #5 steps) | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 143 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | Reporting Level | Provider Type | Status | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|---|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------------|--|
| Task Validate the "current state" document with each practice; schedule meetings, review Policies and Procedures, gain more information to be confident that the current state assessment is accurate. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2016 | 09/30/2016 | 09/30/2016 | DY2 Q2 |
| Task Perform a gap analysis assessment for participating practices between current state of each practice and requirements to achieve 2014 Level 3 PCMH recognition and to meet MU standards. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2016 | 09/30/2016 | 09/30/2016 | DY2 Q2 |
| Task Allocate, and mobilize resources to each practice to fill gaps noted in task above. [Validate the "current state" document with each practice; schedule meetings, review Policies and Procedures, gain more information to be confident that the current state assessment is accurate.] Includes AHI PPS internal resources & contracted services. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2016 | 09/30/2016 | 09/30/2016 | DY2 Q2 |
| Task Deliver Training and Education to practice staff to address needs/gaps. Identify and share best practices with PCP's. These activities will be provided on an ongoing basis through the end of the Target Completion Date. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2016 | 03/31/2018 | 03/31/2018 | DY3 Q4 |
| Task Include EHR Vendor in the practice transformation plan where needed; provide overall project management support for the practice to help them manage the vendor to achieve any vendor steps in the plan, such as required upgrades. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2016 | 09/30/2017 | 09/30/2017 | DY3 Q2 |
| Task Conduct chart reviews and create NCQA documentation necessary for the application. Provide feedback, remediation, as needed. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Complete and submit Meaningful Use Attestation with practice staff / providers. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2016 | 12/31/2016 | 12/31/2016 | DY2 Q3 |
| Task Complete and submit NCQA Applications. | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2017 | 06/30/2017 | 06/30/2017 | DY3 Q1 |
| Task Obtain copies of the Meaningful Use Certification and of the NCQA 2014 Level 3 Certification to document completion of the requirement. | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2017 | 03/31/2018 | 03/31/2018 | DY3 Q4 |
| Milestone #8 Contract with Medicaid Managed Care Organizations and other payers, as appropriate, as an integrated system and establish value-based payment arrangements. | Project | N/A | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 09/30/2018 | 09/30/2018 | DY4 Q2 |
| Task Medicaid Managed Care contract(s) are in place that include value-based payments. | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 09/30/2018 | 09/30/2018 | DY4 Q2 |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 144 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | Reporting Level | Provider Type | Status | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year |
|--|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Task Establish Value-Based Payment Workgroup (sub-group of Finance Committee), including provider representation. | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Task Develop and implement an education and communication strategy for PPS network on VBP concepts and frameworks and best practices. It is expected that there will be an on-going need for education & communication on VBP across the network. | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 09/30/2018 | 09/30/2018 | DY4 Q2 |
| Task Conduct stakeholder engagement with PPS Providers. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Conduct stakeholder engagement with MCOs. | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2016 | 09/30/2017 | 09/30/2017 | DY3 Q2 |
| Task Conduct a VBP Baseline Assessment (Workgroup will develop the VBP assessment and evaluate the results of the assessment). | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Task Identify & prioritize potential opportunities and providers for VBP arrangements, based on results of the assessment. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2016 | 09/30/2016 | 09/30/2016 | DY2 Q2 |
| Task Create the VBP adoption plan (a plan towards achieving 90% value-based payments across network by year 5 of the waiver at the latest), including steps/timeline for the priorities identified in the task above. | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2016 | 12/31/2016 | 12/31/2016 | DY2 Q3 |
| Task Establish a mechanism for tracking progress on the plan; establish database for housing information on the various types of payment arrangements that are in place throughout the PPS. | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Execute on plan and monitor progress, ensure Providers are supported (e.g. consultants, other resources) to achieve plan. | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2016 | 09/30/2018 | 09/30/2018 | DY4 Q2 |
| Milestone #9 Establish monthly meetings with Medicaid MCOs to discuss utilization trends, performance issues, and payment reform. | Project | N/A | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 12/31/2016 | 12/31/2016 | DY2 Q3 |
| Task PPS holds monthly meetings with Medicaid Managed Care plans to evaluate utilization trends and performance issues and ensure payment reforms are instituted. | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 12/31/2016 | 12/31/2016 | DY2 Q3 |
| Task Identify MCOs to partner with PPS, and engage in Committees as appropriate. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2016 | 12/31/2016 | 12/31/2016 | DY2 Q3 |
| Task | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2016 | 12/31/2016 | 12/31/2016 | DY2 Q3 |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 145 of 409 **Run Date:** 09/24/2015

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | Reporting Level | Provider Type | Status | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|---|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------------|--|
| Develop strategy to engage MCOs in monthly forums to discuss utilization, performance, and payment reform issues. | | | | | | | |
| Task Obtain legal counsel to ensure compliance with regulations throughout all payor engagement activities. | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Milestone #10 Re-enforce the transition towards value-based payment reform by aligning provider compensation to patient outcomes. | Project | N/A | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 09/30/2018 | 09/30/2018 | DY4 Q2 |
| Task PPS submitted a growth plan outlining the strategy to evolve provider compensation model to incentive-based compensation | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 09/30/2018 | 09/30/2018 | DY4 Q2 |
| Task Providers receive incentive-based compensation consistent with DSRIP goals and objectives. | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 09/30/2018 | 09/30/2018 | DY4 Q2 |
| Task Research best practices on aligned provider compensation approaches. | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task Establish Provider Compensation Alignment Workgroup (including providers). | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2016 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Task Develop a communications plan, focusing on the "provider-facing" communications. | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2016 | 12/31/2016 | 12/31/2016 | DY2 Q3 |
| Task Identify one or more Provider Champions who will participate in the development and implementation of "provider communications strategies" to promote aligned compensation models. | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2016 | 12/31/2016 | 12/31/2016 | DY2 Q3 |
| Task Evaluate existing compensation models / approaches; identify high priority areas for alignment. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2016 | 12/31/2016 | 12/31/2016 | DY2 Q3 |
| Task Workgroup develops a plan to transition provider compensation to align with patient outcomes. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2016 | 12/31/2016 | 12/31/2016 | DY2 Q3 |
| Task Plan is vetted with Providers, administrators, and others as appropriate. | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Implement plan and track progress. | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2017 | 09/30/2018 | 09/30/2018 | DY4 Q2 |
| Milestone #11 Engage patients in the integrated delivery system through outreach and navigation activities, leveraging community health workers, peers, and culturally competent community-based organizations, as appropriate. | Project | N/A | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 146 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | Reporting Level | Provider Type | Status | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|---|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------------|--|
| Task Community health workers and community-based organizations utilized in IDS for outreach and navigation activities. | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Research best practices on patient activation and engagement, continually review new literature, complete first research review by DY1 Q3. | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Task Establish project management team and timelines associated with meeting project requirements for all participating partners. | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Task Utilize the 2.d.i Project Work Group to vet the practices and develop implementation plans that maximize the CBOs assets and ability to reach the target population. | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Task Establish method for tracking progress on the implementation plan, utilize PMO to monitor progress and provide reports to 2di team, and to Patient and Community Engagement Committee. | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task The PPS will create a standard performance-based contract that compensates CBOs and providers for outreach and navigation services, including incentives for successfully meeting patient activation metrics/goals. | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Task The PPS will contract with CBOs and health care providers that already have an established, trusted relationship with the target population, to perform outreach and navigation activities. | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task The 2.d.i Project Work Group will work closely with the PPS Workforce Committee to develop training for providers and CBOs in using the Patient Activation Measure (PAM) tool and cultural competency trainings, such as Bridges Out of Poverty. | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Milestone #1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| All PPS providers must be included in the Integrated Delivery | | | | | | | | | | |
| System. The IDS should include all medical, behavioral, post- | | | | | | | | | | |
| acute, long-term care, and community-based service providers | | | | | | | | | | |
| within the PPS network; additionally, the IDS structure must | | | | | | | | | | |
| include payers and social service organizations, as necessary | | | | | | | | | | |
| to support its strategy. | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 147 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
|--|--------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------|
| Project Requirements | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 |
| (Milestone/Task Name) | , | , | , | , | , | , | , | , | , | • |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS includes continuum of providers in IDS, including medical, | | | | | | | | | | |
| behavioral health, post-acute, long-term care, and community- based providers. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Utilize Network Committee (to be established under | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governance) to develop work plan. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Define PPS administrative staffing plan, including identifying | | | | | | | | | | |
| Network Management resources dedicated to managing and | | | | | | | | | | |
| building an appropriate network. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Analyze current state of network adequacy, taking into | | | | | | | | | | |
| consideration the geographic distribution of Medicaid and | | | | | | | | | | |
| uninsured populations, and their health needs, in relation to the | | | | | | | | | | |
| set of providers that have signed a commitment letter to | | | | | | | | | | |
| participate in the PPS. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Establish a network development strategy (short & long-term) | | | | | | | | | | |
| focusing on adding new providers and/or expanding capacity in | | | | | | | | | | |
| underserved areas. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Provide the Workforce Committee (to be established under | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governance) with information on the Network Development. | | | | | | | | | | |
| strategy, as it may be informative for the Workforce | | | | | | | | | | |
| Development plans. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Work with Community and Beneficiary Engagement Committee | | | | | | | | | | |
| (to be established under Governance) to develop CBO | | | | | | | | | | |
| inclusion/adequacy strategy. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop list of target CBOs and define plan for ongoing | | | | | | | | | | |
| engagement/inclusion. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Work with Finance Committee to develop payer engagement | | | | | | | | | | |
| strategy. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop list of target payers and define plan for engagement in | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS activities. Milestone #2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Utilize partnering HH and ACO population health management systems and capabilities to implement the PPS' strategy | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| towards evolving into an IDS. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS produces a list of participating HHs and ACOs. | | | | | | 1 | | | | |



Page 148 of 409 Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Due is at De swinser outs | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Project Requirements | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 |
| (Milestone/Task Name) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Participating HHs and ACOs demonstrate real service | | | | | | | | | | |
| integration which incorporates a population management | | | | | | | | | | |
| strategy towards evolving into an IDS. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop | | | | | | | | | | |
| collaborative care practices and integrated service delivery. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Evaluate existing population health management capabilities, | | | | | | | | | | |
| including those of the Adirondack Region Medical Home | | | | | | | | | | |
| Initiative, the AHI Health Home, and the Adirondacks ACO. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Establish a collaborative planning process. Include Medical | | | | | | | | | | |
| Home, ACO, and HH, decision-makers in the PPS HIT | | | | | | | | | | |
| Workgroup; provide PPS representation to the Medical Home | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governance Committee and the Adirondacks ACO Informatics | | | | | | | | | | |
| Committee. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Align the committees that govern technology plans and | | | | | | | | | | |
| investments (including population health management systems) | | | | | | | | | | |
| and those that govern clinical quality, patient and beneficiary | | | | | | | | | | |
| engagement, where feasible. Alignment plan will take into | | | | | | | | | | |
| consideration the governance requirements of the various legal | | | | | | | | | | |
| entities. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Incorporate Health Home outreach and care management | | | | | | | | | | |
| capabilities in the appropriate project plans. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Evaluate current state of measures alignment: prepare metrics | | | | | | | | | | |
| crosswalk (ACO, Medical Home, HH, PPS). | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Work with the Clinical Quality Committees of the various | | | | | | | | | | |
| entities (or a shared committee, if feasible), to establish a | | | | | | | | | | |
| unified, regional quality dashboard and metrics set that is | | | | | | | | | | |
| utilized by ACO, Medical Home, Health Home and PPS. Milestone #3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ensure patients receive appropriate health care and community support, including medical and behavioral health, post-acute | | | | | | | | | | |
| care, long term care and public health services. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 |
| Clinically Interoperable System is in place for all participating | | | | | | | | | | |
| providers. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS has protocols in place for care coordination and has | | | | | | | | | | |
| identified process flow changes required to successfully | | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | | | | |



Page 149 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| , | | | | | | | | | | |
| implement IDS. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS has process for tracking care outside of hospitals to | | | | | | | | | | |
| ensure that all critical follow-up services and appointment reminders are followed. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS trains staff on IDS protocols and processes. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Utilize Clinical Quality Committee (to be established through | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governance) to develop work plan. Clinical Quality Committee | | | | | | | | | | |
| will include primary care, acute care, behavioral health, long- | | | | | | | | | | |
| term care, public health and CBOs as appropriate. Clinical Quality Committee structure will be finalized, as required, by the | | | | | | | | | | |
| end of DY1 Q3; following which the Committee will have one- | | | | | | | | | | |
| quarter to create the work plan. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify and prioritize the list of processes for which the PPS / | | | | | | | | | | |
| IDS will seek to develop standardized protocols. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gather existing protocols from across participating | | | | | | | | | | |
| organizations (PPS partners, ACO, Medical Home, etc.), as well as evidence on the effectiveness of such protocols, and | | | | | | | | | | |
| determine which ones will be adopted by the Committee and | | | | | | | | | | |
| thus become standardized across the region. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify process and quality measures to track in alignment with | | | | | | | | | | |
| protocols to be implemented. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Develop timeling for adoption person region, including time | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop timeline for adoption across region, including time commitments from participating organizations to roll out | | | | | | | | | | |
| protocols and timeline for integrating measurements into | | | | | | | | | | |
| quality/IT systems. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop the tools/resources needed to support dissemination of | | | | | | | | | | |
| protocols and guidelines that have been adopted, including | | | | | | | | | | |
| summaries, flowcharts, memos, slides, and other communication tools. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| Establish method to track dissemination of protocols, and to | | | | | | | | | | |
| monitor adherence to such protocols. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Utilize PMO to perform tracking (to previous task) and supply | | | | | | | | | | |
| information to Clinical Quality Committee on an on-going basis. | | | | | | | | | | |



Run Date: 09/24/2015

Page 150 of 409

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| (Milestone/Task Name) | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 |
| Milestone #4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ensure that all PPS safety net providers are actively sharing | | | | | | | | | | |
| EHR systems with local health information | | | | | | | | | | |
| exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and sharing health information | | | | | | | | | | |
| among clinical partners, including directed exchange (secure | | | | | | | | | | |
| messaging), alerts and patient record look up, by the end of | | | | | | | | | | |
| Demonstration Year (DY) 3. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | • | _ | 4.0 |
| EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 10 |
| requirements. | | | | | | | | | | |
| EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 40 |
| requirements. | U | 0 | U | U | U | U | U | U | 19 | 40 |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 5 |
| requirements. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | O | O | U | U | 3 | 3 |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 23 |
| requirements. | · · | | · · | | · · | · · | Č | • | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 10 |
| requirements. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS uses alerts and secure messaging functionality. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify EHR vendor systems being used by participating safety | | | | | | | | | | |
| net providers within the PPS. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Confirm that each of the EHR vendor systems being used by participating safety net providers within the PPS includes | | | | | | | | | | |
| DIRECT Exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient | | | | | | | | | | |
| record look up. (Overlap with PCMH and MU requirements and | | | | | | | | | | |
| plan addressed in project requirements, Milestones #5 and #7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| below.) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| For those EHR vendor systems that do not meet these | | | | | | | | | | |
| requirements, develop a plan to address this issue with the | | | | | | | | | | |
| participating provider. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop an implementation plan that includes setting up the | | | | | | | | | | |
| sharing of health information via HIE and amongst clinical | | | | | | | | | | |
| partners participating within the PPS. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validate that all participating PPS safety net providers are | | | | | | | | | | |
| actively sharing health information via HIE and amongst clinical | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 151 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| (Milestone/Task Name) | D11,Q1 | D11,Q2 | D11,Q3 | D11,Q7 | D12,Q1 | D12,Q2 | D12,Q3 | D12,Q4 | D13,Q1 | D13,Q2 |
| partners participating within the PPS. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net | | | | | | | | | | |
| providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards | | | | | | | | | | |
| and/or APCM by the end of Demonstration Year 3. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: | | | | | | | | | | |
| any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated | | | | | | | | | | |
| into the assessment criteria). | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH standards | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 10 |
| and/or APCM. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify all of the EHR systems being used by participating | | | | | | | | | | |
| safety net providers within the PPS. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop an implementation plan that ensures that all EHR | | | | | | | | | | |
| systems being used by safety net providers within the PPS | | | | | | | | | | |
| meet MU and PCMH Level 3 standards by the end of | | | | | | | | | | |
| Demonstration Year 3. (Overlaps with PCMH and MU steps | | | | | | | | | | |
| that are outlined in more detail in project requirement #7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| below.) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validate that all EHR systems being used by safety net | | | | | | | | | | |
| providers within the PPS meet MU and PCMH Level 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| standards by the end of Demonstration Year 3. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Perform population health management by actively using EHRs | | | | | | | | | | |
| and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient | | | | | | | | | | |
| registries, for all participating safety net providers. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS identifies targeted patients through patient registries and is | | | | | | | | | | |
| able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone | | | | | | | | | | |
| reporting. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify participating safety net providers that are actively using | | | | | | | | | | |
| EHRs and other IT platforms. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Examine the population health management (PHM) | | | | | | | | | | |
| functionality being used by any of our PPS partners. Some of | | | | | | | | | | |
| the PPS partners may be performing their own health | | | | | | | | | | |
| management (PHM) with the data within their own EHRs. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gather and document DSRIP and PPS population health | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 152 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 |
|--|--------|--------|------------|---------|------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|
| (Milestone/Task Name) | , | , | - : :, = 0 | 2 , 4 . | - : =, = : | , -,- | | , - , - | 210,41 | |
| management requirements. These should also include input from participating safety net providers. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Perform a PHM vendor scan to identify available functionality of population health management tools/solutions that could contribute toward satisfying this PPS requirement. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Outline the plan and/or mechanism by which the PPS will utilize the data from the EHRs to perform population health management for all participating safety net providers. (Inclusive of functionality being developed by the state via the MAPP and Salient platforms.) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Align the above mentioned steps within the PPS's population health management road map that is being developed. Refer to the Population Health Management work stream section. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Begin to follow this PHM roadmap as part of the over-arching implementation plan of the PPS to achieve this project requirement. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validate that the PPS is performing population health management by actively using EHRs and/or other IT platform, including use of targeted patient registries, for all participating safety net providers. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Achieve 2014 Level 3 PCMH primary care certification and/or meet state-determined criteria for Advanced Primary Care Models for all participating PCPs, expand access to primary care providers, and meet EHR Meaningful Use standards by the end of DY 3. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary care capacity increases improved access for patients seeking services - particularly in high-need areas. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task All practices meet 2014 NCQA Level 3 PCMH and/or APCM standards. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 63 | 126 |
| Task EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated into the assessment criteria.) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Secure local subject matter experts (NCQA Certification/Meaningful Use/ Practice Transformation) to provider services to support the PPS with this project, | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 153 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| (Milestone/Task Name) | • | ŕ | , | , | , | , | · | · | · | ŕ |
| particularly with steps 2 to 7. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gain commitments from each participating practice, including a | | | | | | | | | | |
| signed contract and/or MOU, and the identification of a | | | | | | | | | | |
| Physician Champion. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Establish a PPS-wide detailed work plan and timeline that | | | | | | | | | | |
| culminates with all participating PCPs meeting all requirements | | | | | | | | | | |
| by the end of DY3, Q4. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify and engage existing resources to provide services to | | | | | | | | | | |
| support practices in meeting project requirements. (This will | | | | | | | | | | |
| include contracting with PMO/PCMH/MU Consultants.) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hire experienced Practice Transformation Coach(es) and | | | | | | | | | | |
| Project Manager to support the project. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Establish and execute a communications plan to support | | | | | | | | | | |
| Certification goals: key messages, audiences methods of | | | | | | | | | | |
| communication, timeline. Ensure resource are in place to | | | | | | | | | | |
| execute Communications plan - coordinate with | | | | | | | | | | |
| Communications & PMO. These activities will be provided on | | | | | | | | | | |
| an on-going bases through the end of the Target Completion | | | | | | | | | | |
| Date. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Create individual work plans, tailored to the needs of each | | | | | | | | | | |
| participating practice. Present plans to practices; gain buy-in. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plan includes the required steps and level of effort on behalf of | | | | | | | | | | |
| the practices to achieve the PCMH and MU certifications. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gain buy-in from practice staff to be assigned ownership of | | | | | | | | | | |
| tasks within the implementation plan and to contribute toward | | | | | | | | | | |
| the project goals. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Conduct initial practice assessments of all required participating | | | | | | | | | | |
| practices; document the "current state" - include workflow, | | | | | | | | | | |
| resources, etc. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Conduct EHR readiness assessment. (see Project | | | | | | | | | | |
| Requirement/Milestone #5 steps) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validate the "current state" document with each practice; | | | | | | | | | | |
| schedule meetings, review Policies and Procedures, gain more | | | | | | | | | | |
| information to be confident that the current state assessment is | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 154 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| (Milestone/Task Name) | 511,41 | 511,42 | 511,40 | ۵۱۱,۹۰ | 5.2,4. | 5 . 2, 42 | D 12,Q0 | D12,Q1 | 510,41 | 5.0,42 |
| accurate. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Perform a gap analysis assessment for participating practices | | | | | | | | | | |
| between current state of each practice and requirements to | | | | | | | | | | |
| achieve 2014 Level 3 PCMH recognition and to meet MU | | | | | | | | | | |
| standards. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Allocate, and mobilize resources to each practice to fill gaps | | | | | | | | | | |
| noted in task above. [Validate the "current state" document with | | | | | | | | | | |
| each practice; schedule meetings, review Policies and | | | | | | | | | | |
| Procedures, gain more information to be confident that the | | | | | | | | | | |
| current state assessment is accurate.] Includes AHI PPS | | | | | | | | | | |
| internal resources & contracted services. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Deliver Training and Education to practice staff to address | | | | | | | | | | |
| needs/gaps. Identify and share best practices with PCP's. | | | | | | | | | | |
| These activities will be provided on an on-going basis through | | | | | | | | | | |
| the end of the Target Completion Date. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Include EHR Vendor in the practice transformation plan where | | | | | | | | | | |
| needed; provide overall project management support for the | | | | | | | | | | |
| practice to help them manage the vendor to achieve any vendor | | | | | | | | | | |
| steps in the plan, such as required upgrades. Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Conduct chart reviews and create NCQA documentation | | | | | | | | | | |
| necessary for the application. Provide feedback, remediation, | | | | | | | | | | |
| as needed. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Complete and submit Meaningful Use Attestation with practice | | | | | | | | | | |
| staff / providers. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Complete and submit NCQA Applications. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Obtain copies of the Meaningful Use Certification and of the | | | | | | | | | | |
| NCQA 2014 Level 3 Certification to document completion of the | | | | | | | | | | |
| requirement. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contract with Medicaid Managed Care Organizations and other | | | | | | | | | | |
| payers, as appropriate, as an integrated system and establish | | | | | | | | | | |
| value-based payment arrangements. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Medicaid Managed Care contract(s) are in place that include | | | | | | | | | | |
| value-based payments. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | l . | ı | l . | | I | 1 | I . | | | |



Page 155 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| | | | I | 1 | I | 1 | | | | - |
|---|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|--------|---------------|
| Project Requirements | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 |
| (Milestone/Task Name) | , , | , . | , | , . | , . | , . | , | , . | -, . | -, - |
| Task Establish Value Board Boursent Wardenson (out assure of | | | | | | | | | | |
| Establish Value-Based Payment Workgroup (sub-group of Finance Committee), including provider representation. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop and implement an education and communication | | | | | | | | | | |
| strategy for PPS network on VBP concepts and frameworks | | | | | | | | | | |
| and best practices. It is expected that there will be an on-going | | | | | | | | | | |
| need for education & communication on VBP across the | | | | | | | | | | |
| network. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Conduct stakeholder engagement with PPS Providers. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Conduct stakeholder engagement with MCOs. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Conduct a VBP Baseline Assessment (Workgroup will develop | | | | | | | | | | |
| the VBP assessment and evaluate the results of the | | | | | | | | | | |
| assessment). | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify & prioritize potential opportunities and providers for | | | | | | | | | | |
| VBP arrangements, based on results of the assessment. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Create the VBP adoption plan (a plan towards achieving 90% | | | | | | | | | | |
| value-based payments across network by year 5 of the waiver | | | | | | | | | | |
| at the latest), including steps/timeline for the priorities identified | | | | | | | | | | |
| in the task above. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Establish a mechanism for tracking progress on the plan; | | | | | | | | | | |
| establish database for housing information on the various types | | | | | | | | | | |
| of payment arrangements that are in place throughout the PPS. Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Execute on plan and monitor progress, ensure Providers are supported (e.g. consultants, other resources) to achieve plan. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Establish monthly meetings with Medicaid MCOs to discuss | | | | | | | | | | |
| utilization trends, performance issues, and payment reform. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS holds monthly meetings with Medicaid Managed Care | | | | | | | | | | |
| plans to evaluate utilization trends and performance issues and | | | | | | | | | | |
| ensure payment reforms are instituted. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify MCOs to partner with PPS, and engage in Committees | | | | | | | | | | |
| as appropriate. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop strategy to engage MCOs in monthly forums to discuss | | | | | | | | | | |
| utilization, performance, and payment reform issues. | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 156 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| D i (D i | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Project Requirements | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 |
| (Milestone/Task Name) Task | , | • | • | • | , | • | , | , | , | , |
| Obtain legal counsel to ensure compliance with regulations | | | | | | | | | | |
| throughout all payor engagement activities. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Re-enforce the transition towards value-based payment reform | | | | | | | | | | |
| by aligning provider compensation to patient outcomes. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS submitted a growth plan outlining the strategy to evolve | | | | | | | | | | |
| provider compensation model to incentive-based compensation | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Providers receive incentive-based compensation consistent | | | | | | | | | | |
| with DSRIP goals and objectives. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Research best practices on aligned provider compensation | | | | | | | | | | |
| approaches. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Establish Provider Compensation Alignment Workgroup | | | | | | | | | | |
| (including providers). | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop a communications plan, focusing on the "provider- | | | | | | | | | | |
| facing" communications. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify one or more Provider Champions who will participate in | | | | | | | | | | |
| the development and implementation of "provider | | | | | | | | | | |
| communications strategies" to promote aligned compensation | | | | | | | | | | |
| models. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Evaluate existing compensation models / approaches; identify | | | | | | | | | | |
| high priority areas for alignment. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Workgroup develops a plan to transition provider compensation | | | | | | | | | | |
| to align with patient outcomes. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plan is vetted with Providers, administrators, and others as | | | | | | | | | | |
| appropriate. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Implement plan and track progress. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Engage patients in the integrated delivery system through | | | | | | | | | | |
| outreach and navigation activities, leveraging community health | | | | | | | | | | |
| workers, peers, and culturally competent community-based | | | | | | | | | | |
| organizations, as appropriate. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Community health workers and community-based organizations | | | | | | | | | | |
| utilized in IDS for outreach and navigation activities. | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 157 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements | DV4 04 | DV4 00 | D)// 00 | DV4 0 4 | D)/(0.04 | 51/0.00 | DV0 00 | D)/(0.0.4 | D)/(2 0.4 | D.V.0.00 |
|---|--------|--------|---------|---------|----------|---------|--------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| (Milestone/Task Name) | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Research best practices on patient activation and engagement, | | | | | | | | | | |
| continually review new literature, complete first research review | | | | | | | | | | |
| by DY1 Q3. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Establish project management team and timelines associated | | | | | | | | | | |
| with meeting project requirements for all participating partners. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Utilize the 2.d.i Project Work Group to vet the practices and | | | | | | | | | | |
| develop implementation plans that maximize the CBOs assets and ability to reach the target population. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Establish method for tracking progress on the implementation | | | | | | | | | | |
| plan, utilize PMO to monitor progress and provide reports to 2di | | | | | | | | | | |
| team, and to Patient and Community Engagement Committee. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| The PPS will create a standard performance-based contract | | | | | | | | | | |
| that compensates CBOs and providers for outreach and | | | | | | | | | | |
| navigation services, including incentives for successfully | | | | | | | | | | |
| meeting patient activation metrics/goals. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| The PPS will contract with CBOs and health care providers that | | | | | | | | | | |
| already have an established, trusted relationship with the target | | | | | | | | | | |
| population, to perform outreach and navigation activities. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task The 2 d i Project Work Group will work closely with the PPS | | | | | | | | | | |
| The 2.d.i Project Work Group will work closely with the PPS Workforce Committee to develop training for providers and | | | | | | | | | | |
| CBOs in using the Patient Activation Measure (PAM) tool and | | | | | | | | | | |
| cultural competency trainings, such as Bridges Out of Poverty. | | | | | | | | | | |

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Milestone #1 All PPS providers must be included in the Integrated Delivery System. The IDS should include all medical, behavioral, post-acute, long-term care, and community-based service providers within the PPS network; additionally, the IDS structure must include payers and social service organizations, as necessary to support its strategy. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task PPS includes continuum of providers in IDS, including medical, behavioral health, post-acute, long-term care, and community-based providers. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 158 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements | DV2 O2 | DV2 04 | DV4.04 | DV4 00 | DV4 00 | DV4.04 | DVE 04 | DVE OO | DVE OO | DVE O4 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| (Milestone/Task Name) | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
| Utilize Network Committee (to be established under | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governance) to develop work plan. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Define PPS administrative staffing plan, including identifying | | | | | | | | | | |
| Network Management resources dedicated to managing and | | | | | | | | | | |
| building an appropriate network. Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Analyze current state of network adequacy, taking into | | | | | | | | | | |
| consideration the geographic distribution of Medicaid and | | | | | | | | | | |
| uninsured populations, and their health needs, in relation to the | | | | | | | | | | |
| set of providers that have signed a commitment letter to | | | | | | | | | | |
| participate in the PPS. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Establish a network development strategy (short & long-term) | | | | | | | | | | |
| focusing on adding new providers and/or expanding capacity in | | | | | | | | | | |
| underserved areas. Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Provide the Workforce Committee (to be established under | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governance) with information on the Network Development. | | | | | | | | | | |
| strategy, as it may be informative for the Workforce | | | | | | | | | | |
| Development plans. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Work with Community and Beneficiary Engagement Committee | | | | | | | | | | |
| (to be established under Governance) to develop CBO | | | | | | | | | | |
| inclusion/adequacy strategy. Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop list of target CBOs and define plan for ongoing | | | | | | | | | | |
| engagement/inclusion. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Work with Finance Committee to develop payer engagement | | | | | | | | | | |
| strategy. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop list of target payers and define plan for engagement in | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS activities. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Utilize partnering HH and ACO population health management systems and capabilities to implement the PPS' strategy | | | | | | | | | | |
| towards evolving into an IDS. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS produces a list of participating HHs and ACOs. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Participating HHs and ACOs demonstrate real service | | | | | | | | | | |
| integration which incorporates a population management | | | | | | | | | | |
| strategy towards evolving into an IDS. | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 159 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
|---|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|--------------|--------|-----------------|--------|
| (Milestone/Task Name) | D13, Q 3 | D13,Q7 | D14,Q1 | D14,Q2 | D14, Q 3 | D17,Q7 | D13,Q1 | D13,Q2 | D13, Q 3 | D13,Q4 |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop | | | | | | | | | | |
| collaborative care practices and integrated service delivery. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Evaluate existing population health management capabilities, | | | | | | | | | | |
| including those of the Adirondack Region Medical Home | | | | | | | | | | |
| Initiative, the AHI Health Home, and the Adirondacks ACO. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Establish a collaborative planning process. Include Medical | | | | | | | | | | |
| Home, ACO, and HH, decision-makers in the PPS HIT | | | | | | | | | | |
| Workgroup; provide PPS representation to the Medical Home | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governance Committee and the Adirondacks ACO Informatics | | | | | | | | | | |
| Committee. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Align the committees that govern technology plans and | | | | | | | | | | |
| investments (including population health management systems) | | | | | | | | | | |
| and those that govern clinical quality, patient and beneficiary | | | | | | | | | | |
| engagement, where feasible. Alignment plan will take into | | | | | | | | | | |
| consideration the governance requirements of the various legal | | | | | | | | | | |
| entities. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Incorporate Health Home outreach and care management | | | | | | | | | | |
| capabilities in the appropriate project plans. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Evaluate current state of measures alignment: prepare metrics | | | | | | | | | | |
| crosswalk (ACO, Medical Home, HH, PPS). | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Work with the Clinical Quality Committees of the various | | | | | | | | | | |
| entities (or a shared committee, if feasible), to establish a | | | | | | | | | | |
| unified, regional quality dashboard and metrics set that is | | | | | | | | | | |
| utilized by ACO, Medical Home, Health Home and PPS. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ensure patients receive appropriate health care and community | | | | | | | | | | |
| support, including medical and behavioral health, post-acute | | | | | | | | | | |
| care, long term care and public health services. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clinically Interoperable System is in place for all participating | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| providers. | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS has protocols in place for care coordination and has | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| identified process flow changes required to successfully | | | | | | | | | | |
| implement IDS. | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Task | | | 1 | | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS has process for tracking care outside of hospitals to | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| ensure that all critical follow-up services and appointment | | | | | | | L | | | L |



Page 160 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| (Milestone/Task Name) | , | • | | • | • | , | • | • | • | |
| reminders are followed. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS trains staff on IDS protocols and processes. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Utilize Clinical Quality Committee (to be established through Governance) to develop work plan. Clinical Quality Committee | | | | | | | | | | |
| will include primary care, acute care, behavioral health, long- | | | | | | | | | | |
| term care, public health and CBOs as appropriate. Clinical | | | | | | | | | | |
| Quality Committee structure will be finalized, as required, by the | | | | | | | | | | |
| end of DY1 Q3; following which the Committee will have one- | | | | | | | | | | |
| quarter to create the work plan. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify and prioritize the list of processes for which the PPS / IDS will seek to develop standardized protocols. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gather existing protocols from across participating | | | | | | | | | | |
| organizations (PPS partners, ACO, Medical Home, etc.), as | | | | | | | | | | |
| well as evidence on the effectiveness of such protocols, and | | | | | | | | | | |
| determine which ones will be adopted by the Committee and | | | | | | | | | | |
| thus become standardized across the region. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Identify process and quality measures to track in alignment with | | | | | | | | | | |
| protocols to be implemented. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop timeline for adoption across region, including time | | | | | | | | | | |
| commitments from participating organizations to roll out | | | | | | | | | | |
| protocols and timeline for integrating measurements into | | | | | | | | | | |
| quality/IT systems. Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop the tools/resources needed to support dissemination of | | | | | | | | | | |
| protocols and guidelines that have been adopted, including | | | | | | | | | | |
| summaries, flowcharts, memos, slides, and other | | | | | | | | | | |
| communication tools. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Establish method to track dissemination of protocols, and to monitor adherence to such protocols. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Utilize PMO to perform tracking (to previous task) and supply | | | | | | | | | | |
| information to Clinical Quality Committee on an on-going basis. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ensure that all PPS safety net providers are actively sharing | | | | | | | | | | |
| EHR systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and sharing health information | | | | | | | | | | |
| among clinical partners, including directed exchange (secure | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 161 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| (Milestone/Task Name) | D13,Q3 | D13,Q4 | D14,Q1 | D14,Q2 | D17,93 | D14,Q4 | D13, Q 1 | D13,Q2 | D13,&3 | D13,Q4 |
| messaging), alerts and patient record look up, by the end of Demonstration Year (DY) 3. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY | 15 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| requirements. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | 50 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 |
| EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements. | 59 | 79 | 79 | 79 | 79 | 79 | 79 | 79 | 79 | 79 |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY | 8 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| requirements. | 0 | 11 | | | '' | | 11 | 11 | | 11 |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY | 35 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 |
| requirements. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY | 15 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 |
| requirements. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS uses alerts and secure messaging functionality. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify EHR vendor systems being used by participating safety | | | | | | | | | | |
| net providers within the PPS. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Confirm that each of the EHR vendor systems being used by | | | | | | | | | | |
| participating safety net providers within the PPS includes | | | | | | | | | | |
| DIRECT Exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up. (Overlap with PCMH and MU requirements and | | | | | | | | | | |
| plan addressed in project requirements, Milestones #5 and #7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| below.) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| For those EHR vendor systems that do not meet these | | | | | | | | | | |
| requirements, develop a plan to address this issue with the | | | | | | | | | | |
| participating provider. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop an implementation plan that includes setting up the | | | | | | | | | | |
| sharing of health information via HIE and amongst clinical | | | | | | | | | | |
| partners participating within the PPS. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validate that all participating PPS safety net providers are | | | | | | | | | | |
| actively sharing health information via HIE and amongst clinical | | | | | | | | | | |
| partners participating within the PPS. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards | | | | | | | | | | |
| and/or APCM by the end of Demonstration Year 3. | | | | | | | | | | |
| and/or applied the the or demonstration teal 3. | | | | | | | | | | |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

Page 162 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated into the assessment criteria). | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH standards and/or APCM. | 15 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| Task Identify all of the EHR systems being used by participating safety net providers within the PPS. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Develop an implementation plan that ensures that all EHR systems being used by safety net providers within the PPS meet MU and PCMH Level 3 standards by the end of Demonstration Year 3. (Overlaps with PCMH and MU steps that are outlined in more detail in project requirement #7 below.) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Validate that all EHR systems being used by safety net providers within the PPS meet MU and PCMH Level 3 standards by the end of Demonstration Year 3. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #6 Perform population health management by actively using EHRs and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient registries, for all participating safety net providers. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task PPS identifies targeted patients through patient registries and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Identify participating safety net providers that are actively using EHRs and other IT platforms. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Examine the population health management (PHM) functionality being used by any of our PPS partners. Some of the PPS partners may be performing their own health management (PHM) with the data within their own EHRs. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Gather and document DSRIP and PPS population health management requirements. These should also include input from participating safety net providers. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Perform a PHM vendor scan to identify available functionality of population health management tools/solutions that could contribute toward satisfying this PPS requirement. | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 163 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Due is at Dominous auto | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Outline the plan and/or mechanism by which the PPS will utilize | | | | | | | | | | |
| the data from the EHRs to perform population health | | | | | | | | | | |
| management for all participating safety net providers. (Inclusive | | | | | | | | | | |
| of functionality being developed by the state via the MAPP and | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salient platforms.) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Align the above mentioned steps within the PPS's population | | | | | | | | | | |
| health management road map that is being developed. Refer | | | | | | | | | | |
| to the Population Health Management work stream section. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Begin to follow this PHM roadmap as part of the over-arching | | | | | | | | | | |
| implementation plan of the PPS to achieve this project | | | | | | | | | | |
| requirement. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validate that the PPS is performing population health | | | | | | | | | | |
| management by actively using EHRs and/or other IT platform, including use of targeted patient registries, for all participating | | | | | | | | | | |
| safety net providers. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Achieve 2014 Level 3 PCMH primary care certification and/or | | | | | | | | | | |
| meet state-determined criteria for Advanced Primary Care | | | | | | | | | | |
| Models for all participating PCPs, expand access to primary | | | | | | | | | | |
| care providers, and meet EHR Meaningful Use standards by | | | | | | | | | | |
| the end of DY 3. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary care capacity increases improved access for patients | | | | | | | | | | |
| seeking services - particularly in high-need areas. Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| All practices meet 2014 NCQA Level 3 PCMH and/or APCM | 199 | 253 | 253 | 253 | 253 | 253 | 253 | 253 | 253 | 253 |
| standards. | 133 | 200 | 200 | 255 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: | | | | | | | | | | |
| any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated | | | | | | | | | | |
| into the assessment criteria.) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Secure local subject matter experts (NCQA | | | | | | | | | | |
| Certification/Meaningful Use/ Practice Transformation) to | | | | | | | | | | |
| provider services to support the PPS with this project, particularly with steps 2 to 7. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gain commitments from each participating practice, including a | | | | | | | | | | |
| signed contract and/or MOU, and the identification of a | | | | | | | | | | |
| Physician Champion. | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 164 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| (Milestone/Task Name) | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Establish a PPS-wide detailed work plan and timeline that | | | | | | | | | | |
| culminates with all participating PCPs meeting all requirements | | | | | | | | | | |
| by the end of DY3, Q4. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify and engage existing resources to provide services to | | | | | | | | | | |
| support practices in meeting project requirements. (This will | | | | | | | | | | |
| include contracting with PMO/PCMH/MU Consultants.) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hire experienced Practice Transformation Coach(es) and | | | | | | | | | | |
| Project Manager to support the project. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Establish and execute a communications plan to support | | | | | | | | | | |
| Certification goals: key messages, audiences methods of | | | | | | | | | | |
| communication, timeline. Ensure resource are in place to | | | | | | | | | | |
| execute Communications plan - coordinate with | | | | | | | | | | |
| Communications & PMO. These activities will be provided on | | | | | | | | | | |
| an on-going bases through the end of the Target Completion | | | | | | | | | | |
| Date. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Create individual work plans, tailored to the needs of each | | | | | | | | | | |
| participating practice. Present plans to practices; gain buy-in. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plan includes the required steps and level of effort on behalf of | | | | | | | | | | |
| the practices to achieve the PCMH and MU certifications. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gain buy-in from practice staff to be assigned ownership of | | | | | | | | | | |
| tasks within the implementation plan and to contribute toward | | | | | | | | | | |
| the project goals. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Conduct initial practice assessments of all required participating | | | | | | | | | | |
| practices; document the "current state" - include workflow, | | | | | | | | | | |
| resources, etc. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Conduct EHR readiness assessment. (see Project | | | | | | | | | | |
| Requirement/Milestone #5 steps) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validate the "current state" document with each practice; | | | | | | | | | | |
| schedule meetings, review Policies and Procedures, gain more | | | | | | | | | | |
| information to be confident that the current state assessment is | | | | | | | | | | |
| accurate. Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Perform a gap analysis assessment for participating practices between current state of each practice and requirements to | | | | | | | | | | |
| achieve 2014 Level 3 PCMH recognition and to meet MU | | | | | | | | | | |
| standards. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Statiuatus. | | | I | | | | | I | | I |



Page 165 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| (Milestone/Task Name) | 5.0,40 | 5.0,4 | 514,41 | 514,42 | 514,40 | 5.4,44 | 510,41 | 510,42 | 5.0,40 | 5.0,4 |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Allocate, and mobilize resources to each practice to fill gaps | | | | | | | | | | |
| noted in task above. [Validate the "current state" document with | | | | | | | | | | |
| each practice; schedule meetings, review Policies and | | | | | | | | | | |
| Procedures, gain more information to be confident that the | | | | | | | | | | |
| current state assessment is accurate.] Includes AHI PPS | | | | | | | | | | |
| internal resources & contracted services. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Deliver Training and Education to practice staff to address | | | | | | | | | | |
| needs/gaps. Identify and share best practices with PCP's. | | | | | | | | | | |
| These activities will be provided on an on-going basis through | | | | | | | | | | |
| the end of the Target Completion Date. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Include EHR Vendor in the practice transformation plan where | | | | | | | | | | |
| needed; provide overall project management support for the | | | | | | | | | | |
| practice to help them manage the vendor to achieve any vendor | | | | | | | | | | |
| steps in the plan, such as required upgrades. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Conduct chart reviews and create NCQA documentation | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| necessary for the application. Provide feedback, remediation, | | | | | | | | | | |
| as needed. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Complete and submit Meaningful Use Attestation with practice | | | | | | | | | | |
| staff / providers. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Complete and submit NCQA Applications. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Obtain copies of the Meaningful Use Certification and of the | | | | | | | | | | |
| NCQA 2014 Level 3 Certification to document completion of the | | | | | | | | | | |
| requirement. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contract with Medicaid Managed Care Organizations and other | | | | | | | | | | |
| payers, as appropriate, as an integrated system and establish | | | | | | | | | | |
| value-based payment arrangements. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Medicaid Managed Care contract(s) are in place that include | | | | | | | | | | |
| value-based payments. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Establish Value-Based Payment Workgroup (sub-group of | | | | | | | | | | |
| Finance Committee), including provider representation. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop and implement an education and communication | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| strategy for PPS network on VBP concepts and frameworks | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| and best practices. It is expected that there will be an on-going | | | | | | | | | | |
| need for education & communication on VBP across the | | | | | | | 1 | | | |



Page 166 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Draiget Degrainements | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
| network. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Conduct stakeholder engagement with PPS Providers. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Conduct stakeholder engagement with MCOs. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Conduct a VBP Baseline Assessment (Workgroup will develop the VBP assessment and evaluate the results of the | | | | | | | | | | |
| assessment). | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify & prioritize potential opportunities and providers for | | | | | | | | | | |
| VBP arrangements, based on results of the assessment. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Create the VPR adention plan (a plan towards achieving 00%) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Create the VBP adoption plan (a plan towards achieving 90% value-based payments across network by year 5 of the waiver | | | | | | | | | | |
| at the latest), including steps/timeline for the priorities identified | | | | | | | | | | |
| in the task above. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Establish a mechanism for tracking progress on the plan; | | | | | | | | | | |
| establish database for housing information on the various types of payment arrangements that are in place throughout the PPS. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Execute on plan and monitor progress, ensure Providers are | | | | | | | | | | |
| supported (e.g. consultants, other resources) to achieve plan. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Establish monthly meetings with Medicaid MCOs to discuss utilization trends, performance issues, and payment reform. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS holds monthly meetings with Medicaid Managed Care | | | | | | | | | | |
| plans to evaluate utilization trends and performance issues and | | | | | | | | | | |
| ensure payment reforms are instituted. Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify MCOs to partner with PPS, and engage in Committees | | | | | | | | | | |
| as appropriate. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop strategy to engage MCOs in monthly forums to discuss | | | | | | | | | | |
| utilization, performance, and payment reform issues. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Obtain legal counsel to ensure compliance with regulations | | | | | | | | | | |
| throughout all payor engagement activities. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Re-enforce the transition towards value-based payment reform | | | | | | | | | | |
| by aligning provider compensation to patient outcomes. | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 167 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements | DV0 00 | | DV (0 (| DV/ 00 | DV4 00 | DV4 0 4 | - N/T 0 / | DV7-00 | DVI 00 | |
|---|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|---------------|---------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|
| (Milestone/Task Name) | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS submitted a growth plan outlining the strategy to evolve | | | | | | | | | | |
| provider compensation model to incentive-based compensation | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Providers receive incentive-based compensation consistent | | | | | | | | | | |
| with DSRIP goals and objectives. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Research best practices on aligned provider compensation | | | | | | | | | | |
| approaches. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Establish Provider Compensation Alignment Workgroup | | | | | | | | | | |
| (including providers). | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop a communications plan, focusing on the "provider- | | | | | | | | | | |
| facing" communications. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify one or more Provider Champions who will participate in | | | | | | | | | | |
| the development and implementation of "provider | | | | | | | | | | |
| communications strategies" to promote aligned compensation | | | | | | | | | | |
| models. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Evaluate existing compensation models / approaches; identify high priority areas for alignment. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Workgroup develops a plan to transition provider compensation | | | | | | | | | | |
| to align with patient outcomes. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plan is vetted with Providers, administrators, and others as | | | | | | | | | | |
| appropriate. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Implement plan and track progress. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Engage patients in the integrated delivery system through | | | | | | | | | | |
| outreach and navigation activities, leveraging community health | | | | | | | | | | |
| workers, peers, and culturally competent community-based | | | | | | | | | | |
| organizations, as appropriate. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Community health workers and community-based organizations | | | | | | | | | | |
| utilized in IDS for outreach and navigation activities. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Research best practices on patient activation and engagement, | | | | | | | | | | |
| continually review new literature, complete first research review | | | | | | | | | | |
| by DY1 Q3. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Establish project management team and timelines associated | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 168 of 409 Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| with meeting project requirements for all participating partners. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Utilize the 2.d.i Project Work Group to vet the practices and develop implementation plans that maximize the CBOs assets and ability to reach the target population. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Establish method for tracking progress on the implementation plan, utilize PMO to monitor progress and provide reports to 2di team, and to Patient and Community Engagement Committee. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task The PPS will create a standard performance-based contract that compensates CBOs and providers for outreach and navigation services, including incentives for successfully meeting patient activation metrics/goals. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task The PPS will contract with CBOs and health care providers that already have an established, trusted relationship with the target population, to perform outreach and navigation activities. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task The 2.d.i Project Work Group will work closely with the PPS Workforce Committee to develop training for providers and CBOs in using the Patient Activation Measure (PAM) tool and cultural competency trainings, such as Bridges Out of Poverty. | | | | | | | | | | |

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

| | Milestone Name | User ID | File Name | Description | Upload Date | |
|--|----------------|---------|-----------|-------------|-------------|--|
|--|----------------|---------|-----------|-------------|-------------|--|

No Records Found

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

| Milestone Name | Narrative Text |
|--|----------------|
| All PPS providers must be included in the | |
| Integrated Delivery System. The IDS should | |
| include all medical, behavioral, post-acute, long- | |
| term care, and community-based service providers | |
| within the PPS network; additionally, the IDS | |
| structure must include payers and social service | |
| organizations, as necessary to support its strategy. | |



Page 169 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

| Milestone Name | Narrative Text |
|---|--|
| Utilize partnering HH and ACO population health | |
| management systems and capabilities to | |
| implement the PPS' strategy towards evolving into | |
| an IDS. | |
| Ensure patients receive appropriate health care | |
| and community support, including medical and | |
| behavioral health, post-acute care, long term care | |
| and public health services. | |
| Ensure that all PPS safety net providers are | |
| actively sharing EHR systems with local health | |
| information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and sharing | |
| health information among clinical partners, | |
| including directed exchange (secure messaging), | |
| alerts and patient record look up, by the end of | |
| Demonstration Year (DY) 3. | |
| Ensure that EHR systems used by participating | |
| safety net providers meet Meaningful Use and | |
| PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM by the end | |
| of Demonstration Year 3. | |
| Perform population health management by actively | |
| using EHRs and other IT platforms, including use | |
| of targeted patient registries, for all participating | |
| safety net providers. | |
| Achieve 2014 Level 3 PCMH primary care | |
| certification and/or meet state-determined criteria | This process will initially include representation from participating practices that signed a commitment letter. The main purpose of this process is to gain commitments |
| for Advanced Primary Care Models for all | from each participating practice to achieve all of these project requirements. This includes getting a signed contract and/or MOU, the identification of a Physician |
| participating PCPs, expand access to primary care | Champion, and gaining commitment from each practice to participate in PPS-wide meetings, attend training sessions, and contribute toward the development, approval, |
| providers, and meet EHR Meaningful Use | and/or execution of a PPS-wide implementation work plan. |
| standards by the end of DY 3. | |
| Contract with Medicaid Managed Care | |
| Organizations and other payers, as appropriate, as | |
| an integrated system and establish value-based | |
| payment arrangements. | |
| Establish monthly meetings with Medicaid MCOs to | |
| discuss utilization trends, performance issues, and | |
| payment reform. | |
| Re-enforce the transition towards value-based | |
| payment reform by aligning provider compensation | |



Run Date: 09/24/2015

Page 170 of 409

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

| Milestone Name | Narrative Text |
|---|----------------|
| to patient outcomes. | |
| Engage patients in the integrated delivery system through outreach and navigation activities, leveraging community health workers, peers, and culturally competent community-based organizations, as appropriate. | |



Run Date: 09/24/2015

Page 171 of 409

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

☑ IPQR Module 2.a.i.4 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

| Milestone/Task Name | Status | Description | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|--|-------------|--|------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| Milestone The AHI PPS, and the PPS Partners / Providers obtain regulatory waivers, if necessary to implement the plan. | In Progress | The AHI PPS, and the PPS Partners / Providers obtain regulatory waivers, if necessary to implement the plan. | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task AHI PPS disseminates information on current status of regulatory relief; Regulatory Relief Webinar is provided to educate partners on the initial AHI PPS Regulatory Relief application and NYS response. | In Progress | AHI PPS disseminates information on current status of regulatory relief; Regulatory Relief Webinar is provided to educate partners on the initial AHI PPS Regulatory Relief application and NYS response. | 04/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Task If needed, Project Team revises model/work plan to be in accordance with existing regulations. For example, if a waiver was anticipated during the design phase but was not granted, modifications will need to be made to the plan. Regulatory barriers that present a major risk to project success are noted in "risks and mitigation", and are raised to the appropriate PPS Governing bodies. | In Progress | If needed, Project Team revises model/work plan to be in accordance with existing regulations. For example, if a waiver was anticipated during the design phase but was not granted, modifications will need to be made to the plan. Regulatory barriers that present a major risk to project success are noted in "risks and mitigation", and are raised to the appropriate PPS Governing bodies. | 07/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Project Team identifies any additional regulatory barriers to project implementation. | In Progress | Project Team identifies any additional regulatory barriers to project implementation. | 07/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task AHI PPS submits additional regulatory waiver requests to NYS DOH as needed, in accordance with DOH requirements / timeline for such submissions. | In Progress | AHI PPS submits additional regulatory waiver requests to NYS DOH as needed, in accordance with DOH requirements / timeline for such submissions. | 07/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task PPS Partners / Providers complete organization-specific waiver applications as | In Progress | PPS Partners / Providers complete organization-specific waiver applications as required by NYS DOH. The PPS PMO notifies Partners of due dates and processes, and assists Partners in resolving any barriers to successful submission of their | 07/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |



Page 172 of 409 Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

| Milestone/Task Name | Status | Description | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|---|-------------|---|------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| required by NYS DOH. The PPS PMO notifies Partners of due dates and processes, and assists Partners in resolving any barriers to successful submission of their applications. | | applications. | | | | |
| Task PPS Regional Compliance Committee tracks the PPS Regulatory Relief Waiver process and status. | In Progress | PPS Regional Compliance Committee tracks the PPS Regulatory Relief Waiver process and status. | 07/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

| Milestone Name | User ID | File Name | Description | Upload Date |
|----------------|---------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | | |

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

| Milestone Name | Narrative Text |
|---|----------------|
| The AHI PPS, and the PPS Partners / Providers | |
| obtain regulatory waivers, if necessary to | |
| implement the plan. | |



Page 173 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| IPQR Module 2.a.i.5 - IA Monitoring | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Instructions: | |
| | |
| | |



Page 174 of 409

Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

Project 2.a.ii – Increase certification of primary care practitioners with PCMH certification and/or Advanced Primary Care Models (as developed under the NYS Health Innovation Plan (SHIP))

☑ IPQR Module 2.a.ii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

Instructions:

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

The risks to the AHI PPS is dependency on EHR vendors and provider fatigue. Specifically:

- The PPS will need to account for working with a large number of different EHR vendors across the region to meet many of these requirements.
- To meet the PPS reporting requirements, practices within the Adirondack PPS will require various levels of support from vendors. Support will include, but not limited to, adopting new EHR systems, upgrades and/or reconfigurations to an existing EHR, and interface development to connect to Hixny and/or a Population Health Management solution.
- A number of health care providers are having increased demands on their time because of engagement in multiple ongoing initiatives that are available to PCPs in the region such as Medical Home, Adirondacks ACO, Payer specific programs, NCQA recognition, MU attestations, EHR upgrades, and others.
- The transition to ICD-10 and the Advanced Primary Care Model.
- Experience with the Medical Home has demonstrated that existing CCD-A/HL-7 standards provide an inconsistent framework for data exchange.
- · Clinical data sharing needs for the PPS will likely exceed that which is covered by those standards.

To mitigate these risks, the PPS will:

- Leverage relationships with provider networks and the collective relationships with EHR vendors.
- Protect and leverage the investments made to launch the Adirondack Medical Home Program.
- Explore the feasibility of alternatives that may not be heavily dependent on EHR vendor resources and cooperation.
- Identify the collective challenges and collaborate with partners to leverage shared resources across the network to address them and alleviate concurrent pressures on providers.
- Deploy resources to assist practices remediate data gaps and issues.



Page 175 of 409

Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

☑ IPQR Module 2.a.ii.2 - Project Implementation Speed

Instructions:

Please specify how many providers will have met all of the project requirements (as set out in the project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application. Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

| Benchmarks |
|-------------------------|
| 100% Total Committed By |
| DY3,Q4 |

| Provider Type | Total | Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2) | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| Provider Type | Commitment | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 | |
| Primary Care Physicians | 253 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 63 | 126 | |
| Clinics | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 12 | |
| Total Committed Providers | 278 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 69 | 138 | |
| Percent Committed Providers(%) | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 24.82 | 49.64 | |

| Provider Type | Total | Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4) | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| Provider Type | Commitment | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 | |
| Primary Care Physicians | 253 | 199 | 253 | 253 | 253 | 253 | 253 | 253 | 253 | 253 | 253 | |
| Clinics | 25 | 18 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | |
| Total Committed Providers | 278 | 217 | 278 | 278 | 278 | 278 | 278 | 278 | 278 | 278 | 278 | |
| Percent Committed Providers(%) | | 78.06 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | |

Current File Uploads

| U | ser ID | File Name | File Description | Upload Date |
|---|--------|-----------|------------------|-------------|
|---|--------|-----------|------------------|-------------|

No Records Found

Narrative Text :



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 176 of 409 Run Date: 09/24/2015

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

☑ IPQR Module 2.a.ii.3 - Patient Engagement Speed

Instructions:

Please specify how many patients will have become 'Actively Engaged' (as set out in the Project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application. Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

| Benchmarks | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 100% Actively Engaged By | Expected Patient Engagement | | | | | | |
| DY3,Q4 | 74,941 | | | | | | |

| Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2) | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Patients Engaged | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50,000 | 52,500 | 55,000 | 57,500 | 60,000 | 62,500 | 65,000 |
| Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 66.72 | 70.06 | 73.39 | 76.73 | 80.06 | 83.40 | 86.73 |

| Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4) | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Patients Engaged | 70,000 | 74,941 | 0 | 65,000 | 0 | 74,941 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%) | 93.41 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 86.73 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

Current File Uploads

| User ID | File Name | File Description | Upload Date |
|---------|-----------|------------------|-------------|
|---------|-----------|------------------|-------------|

No Records Found

Narrative Text :



Page 177 of 409

Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

☑ IPQR Module 2.a.ii.4 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions:

Please enter baseline target dates and work breakdown tasks with target dates for each of the milestones below.

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | Reporting Level | Provider Type | Status | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|---|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| Milestone #1 Ensure that all participating PCPs in the PPS meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH accreditation and/or meet state-determined criteria for Advanced Primary Care Models by the end of DSRIP Year 3. | Project | N/A | In Progress | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2018 | 03/31/2018 | DY3 Q4 |
| Task All practices meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and/or APCM standards. | Provider | Primary Care Physicians | In Progress | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2018 | 03/31/2018 | DY3 Q4 |
| Task Secure local subject matter experts (NCQA Certification / Meaningful Use / Practice Transformation) to provide services to support the PPS with this project, particularly with the next 6 tasks. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Task Gain commitments from each participating practice, including a signed contract and/or MOU, and the identification of a Physician Champion. | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Task Establish a PPS-wide detailed work plan and timeline that culminates with all participating PCPs meeting all requirements by the end of DY3, Q4. | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Task Identify and engage existing resources to provide services to support practices in meeting project requirements. (This will include contracting with PMO/PCMH/MU Consultants.) | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Task Hire experienced Practice Transformation Coach(es) and Project Manager to support the project. | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Task Establish and execute a communications plan to support Certification goals: key messages, audiences, methods of communication, timeline. Ensure resource are in place to execute Communications plan - coordinate with Communications & PMO. These activities will be provided on an on-going basis through the end of the Target Completion Date. | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2018 | 03/31/2018 | DY3 Q4 |
| Task Create individual work plans, tailored to the needs of each participating practice. Present plans to practices; gain buy-in. Plan includes the required | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 178 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | Reporting Level | Provider Type | Status | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|--|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------------|--|
| steps and level of effort on behalf of the practices to achieve the PCMH and MU certifications. | | | | | | | |
| Task Gain buy-in from practice staff to be assigned ownership of tasks within the implementation plan and to contribute toward the project goals. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Conduct initial practice assessments of all required participating practices; document the "current state" - include workflow, resources, etc | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Task Conduct EHR readiness assessment. (Refer to tasks outlined under Milestone #5.) | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Task Validate the "current state" document with each practice; schedule meetings, review Policies & Procedures, gain more information to be confident that the current state assessment is accurate. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2016 | 09/30/2016 | 09/30/2016 | DY2 Q2 |
| Task Perform a gap analysis assessment for participating practices between current state of each practice and requirements to achieve 2014 Level 3 PCMH recognition and to meet MU standards. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2016 | 09/30/2016 | 09/30/2016 | DY2 Q2 |
| Task Allocate, and mobilize resources to each practice to fill gaps noted in the task above. Includes AHI PPS internal resources & contracted services. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2016 | 09/30/2016 | 09/30/2016 | DY2 Q2 |
| Task Deliver Training and Education to practice staff to address needs/gaps. Identify and share best practices with PCP's. These activities will be provided on an ongoing basis through the end of the Target Completion Date. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2016 | 03/31/2018 | 03/31/2018 | DY3 Q4 |
| Task Include EHR Vendor in the practice transformation plan where needed; provide overall project management support for the practice to help them manage the vendor to achieve any vendor steps in the plan, such as required upgrades. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2016 | 09/30/2017 | 09/30/2017 | DY3 Q2 |
| Task Conduct chart reviews and create NCQA documentation necessary for the application. Provide feedback, remediation, as needed. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Complete and submit Meaningful Use Attestation with practice staff / providers. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2016 | 12/31/2016 | 12/31/2016 | DY2 Q3 |
| Task Complete and submit NCQA Applications. | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2017 | 06/30/2017 | 06/30/2017 | DY3 Q1 |
| Task Obtain copies of the Meaningful Use Certification and of the NCQA 2014 Level | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2017 | 03/31/2018 | 03/31/2018 | DY3 Q4 |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

Page 179 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | Reporting Level | Provider Type | Status | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|---|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------------|--|
| 3 Certification to document completion of the requirement. | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #2 Identify a physician champion with knowledge of PCMH/APCM implementation for each primary care practice included in the project. | Project | N/A | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Task PPS has identified physician champion with experience implementing PCMHs/ACPMs. | Provider | Primary Care Physicians | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Task As part of a PPS-wide collaborative planning process, the PPS will schedule and/or coordinate activities with all participating practices to meet this requirement. (This may coincide with the scheduling of the practice assessment.) | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Task In the event that a practice does not have a physician with the knowledge of PCMH/APCM, the PPS will develop a plan for these practices that includes the review of the PCMH 2014 Level 3 standards and requirements. | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Task Draft a physician champion contact list and/or formally announce the list of physician champions throughout the PPS. These physician champions will have the knowledge of PCMH/APCM implementation and represent their respective participating primary care practices within the PPS. (This responsibility may be shared or transferred among multiple physicians within a practice.) | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Milestone #3 Identify care coordinators at each primary care site who are responsible for care connectivity, internally, as well as connectivity to care managers at other primary care practices. | Project | N/A | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Care coordinators are identified for each primary care site. | Provider | Primary Care Physicians | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Care coordinator identified, site-specific role established as well as interlocation coordination responsibilities. | Provider | Primary Care Physicians | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Clinical Interoperability System in place for all participating providers and document usage by the identified care coordinators. | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task As part of a PPS-wide collaborative planning process, the PPS will begin to coordinate activities with all participating practices that will include the identification of care coordinators at each of the participating primary care | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Run Date : 09/24/2015

Page 180 of 409

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | Reporting Level | Provider Type | Status | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|--|--------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------------|--|
| practices within the PPS. (This may also coincide with the practice assessment as we examine the workflows within each practice.) | | | | | | | |
| Task Begin to outline a plan to address the issue of when a practice does not have the staff or resources internally to meet this requirement. As part of this plan, the PPS will explore opportunities for collaboration with other PPS participating organizations to provide onsite care coordination services for a practice. (There are PPS participants that are also members of the AHI Health Home. These organizations may be able to provide care management and/or coordination services onsite at primary care practices.) | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2016 | 12/31/2016 | 12/31/2016 | DY2 Q3 |
| Task Draft an initial PPS Care Coordinator contact list that includes care coordinators assigned to each participating practice in the PPS. (This responsibility may be shared or transferred among multiple care coordinators within a practice.) | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2016 | 12/31/2016 | 12/31/2016 | DY2 Q3 |
| Task Validate that the responsibilities of these care coordinators include care connectivity, internally, as well as connectivity to care managers at other primary care practices. (These care coordination activities will be provided on an on-going basis through the end of the Target Completion Date, and perhaps beyond for sustainability purposes.) | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Milestone #4 Ensure all PPS safety net providers are actively sharing EHR systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and sharing health information among clinical partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up by the end of Demonstration Year (DY) 3. | Project | N/A | In Progress | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2018 | 03/31/2018 | DY3 Q4 |
| Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements. | Provider | Safety Net Primary Care Physicians | In Progress | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2018 | 03/31/2018 | DY3 Q4 |
| Task PPS uses alerts and secure messaging functionality. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2018 | 03/31/2018 | DY3 Q4 |
| Task Identify EHR vendor systems being used by participating safety net providers within the PPS. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Task Confirm that each of the EHR vendor systems being used by participating safety net providers within the PPS includes DIRECT Exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up. (Overlap with PCMH and MU requirements and plan addressed in Milestones #5 and #7 below.) | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 181 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | Reporting Level | Provider Type | Status | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|--|--------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------------|--|
| Task For those EHR vendor systems that do not meet these requirements, develop a plan to address this issue with the participating provider. | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Task Develop an implementation plan that includes setting up the sharing of health information via HIE and amongst clinical partners participating within the PPS. | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task Validate that all participating PPS safety net providers are actively sharing health information via HIE and amongst clinical partners participating within the PPS. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2016 | 03/31/2018 | 03/31/2018 | DY3 Q4 |
| Milestone #5 Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM by the end of Demonstration Year 3. | Project | N/A | In Progress | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2018 | 03/31/2018 | DY3 Q4 |
| Task EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated into the assessment criteria). | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2018 | 03/31/2018 | DY3 Q4 |
| Task PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH standards and/or APCM. | Provider | Safety Net Primary Care Physicians | In Progress | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2018 | 03/31/2018 | DY3 Q4 |
| Task Identify all of the EHR systems being used by participating safety net providers within the PPS. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Task Develop an implementation plan that ensures that all EHR systems being used by safety net providers within the PPS meet MU and PCMH Level 3 standards by the end of Demonstration Year 3. (Overlaps with PCMH and MU steps that are outlined in more detail in Milestone #7 below.) | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task Validate that all EHR systems being used by safety net providers within the PPS meet MU and PCMH Level 3 standards by the end of Demonstration Year 3. | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2016 | 03/31/2018 | 03/31/2018 | DY3 Q4 |
| Milestone #6 Perform population health management by actively using EHRs and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient registries, for all participating safety net providers. | Project | N/A | In Progress | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2018 | 03/31/2018 | DY3 Q4 |
| Task PPS identifies targeted patients through patient registries and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2018 | 03/31/2018 | DY3 Q4 |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 182 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | Reporting Level | Provider Type | Status | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|---|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------------|--|
| Task Identify participating safety net providers that are actively using EHRs and other IT platforms. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Task Examine the population health management (PHM) functionality being used by any of our PPS partners. Some of the PPS partners may be performing their own population health management (PHM) with the data within their own EHRs. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Task Gather and document DSRIP and PPS population health management requirements. These should also include input from participating safety net providers. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Task Perform a PHM vendor scan to identify available functionality of population health management tools/solutions that could contribute toward satisfying this PPS requirement. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 |
| Task Outline the plan and/or mechanism by which the PPS will utilize the data from the EHRs to perform population health management for all participating safety net providers. (Inclusive of functionality being developed by the state via the MAPP and Salient platforms.) | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task Align the above mentioned steps within the PPS's population health management road map that is being developed. Refer to the Population Health Management work stream section. | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Task Begin to follow this PHM roadmap as part of the over-arching implementation plan of the PPS to achieve this project requirement. | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Task Validate that the PPS is performing population health management by actively using EHRs and/or other IT platform, including use of targeted patient registries, for all participating safety net providers | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2017 | 03/31/2018 | 03/31/2018 | DY3 Q4 |
| Milestone #7 Ensure that all staff are trained on PCMH or Advanced Primary Care models, including evidence-based preventive and chronic disease management. | Project | N/A | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 12/31/2017 | 12/31/2017 | DY3 Q3 |
| Task Practice has adopted preventive and chronic care protocols aligned with national guidelines. | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 12/31/2017 | 12/31/2017 | DY3 Q3 |
| Task | Provider | Primary Care Physicians | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 12/31/2017 | 12/31/2017 | DY3 Q3 |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 183 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | Reporting Level | Provider Type | Status | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|---|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------------|--|
| Project staff are trained on policies and procedures specific to evidence-based preventive and chronic disease management. | | | | | | | |
| Task Begin to coordinate efforts with each practice to identify training needs of all staff that are specific to PCMH or Advanced Primary Care models, including evidence-based preventive and chronic disease management. (This task will begin and coincide with the practice assessments.) | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 12/31/2017 | 12/31/2017 | DY3 Q3 |
| Task Develop a plan and proposed timeline in which training may be offered. Practices may register their staff to receive training. (This training may be done regionally and/or conducted onsite at a practice.) | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 12/31/2017 | 12/31/2017 | DY3 Q3 |
| Task Identify resources and Subject Matter Experts (SMEs) to develop the training curriculum, prepare the materials and conduct the required training. | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 12/31/2017 | 12/31/2017 | DY3 Q3 |
| Task Review and compile existing training materials on PCMH, evidence-based preventive and chronic disease management from the Adirondack Medical Home program. Leverage lessons learned from this program. | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 12/31/2017 | 12/31/2017 | DY3 Q3 |
| Task Deliver Training and Education to practice staff to address needs/gaps. | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 12/31/2017 | 12/31/2017 | DY3 Q3 |
| Task Develop method to evaluate the quality of the Training and Education provided to practice staff. Continue to identify needs/gaps, and share best practices with PCP's. These activities will be provided on an on-going basis through the end of the Targeted Completion Date. | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 12/31/2017 | 12/31/2017 | DY3 Q3 |
| Milestone #8 Implement preventive care screening protocols including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT) for all patients to identify unmet needs. A process is developed for assuring referral to appropriate care in a timely manner. | Project | N/A | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Preventive care screenings implemented among participating PCPs, including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9, SBIRT). | Provider | Primary Care Physicians | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Protocols and processes for referral to appropriate services are in place. | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task As part of the practice assessment, the PPS will evaluate workflows and identify the practices that are not using these screening protocols. | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |



Page 184 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | Reporting Level | Provider Type | Status | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|--|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------------|--|
| Based on the practice and/or EHR readiness assessments, the PPS will begin to coordinate efforts with each practice to develop a plan to ensure that all practices have these screenings intact. Identify any required EHR upgrades that may be necessary for tracking & reporting purposes. | | | | | | | |
| Task Validate that all participating practices have implemented these screenings included within their workflow and that a referral process is in place to assure referral to appropriate care in a timely manner. | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Milestone #9 Implement open access scheduling in all primary care practices. | Project | N/A | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 12/31/2017 | 12/31/2017 | DY3 Q3 |
| Task PCMH 1A Access During Office Hours scheduling to meet NCQA standards established across all PPS primary care sites. | Provider | Primary Care Physicians | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 12/31/2017 | 12/31/2017 | DY3 Q3 |
| Task PCMH 1B After Hours Access scheduling to meet NCQA standards established across all PPS primary care sites. | Provider | Primary Care Physicians | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 12/31/2017 | 12/31/2017 | DY3 Q3 |
| Task PPS monitors and decreases no-show rate by at least 15%. | Provider | Primary Care Physicians | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 12/31/2017 | 12/31/2017 | DY3 Q3 |
| Task As part of the practice assessment, the PPS will evaluate each practice and their ability to implement open access scheduling. | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 12/31/2017 | 12/31/2017 | DY3 Q3 |
| Task Based on the practice and/or EHR readiness assessments, the PPS will begin to coordinate efforts with each practice to develop a plan to ensure that all practices will meet this project requirement. | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 12/31/2017 | 12/31/2017 | DY3 Q3 |
| Task Validate that all participating practices have implemented open access scheduling. | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 12/31/2017 | 12/31/2017 | DY3 Q3 |

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Milestone #1 Ensure that all participating PCPs in the PPS meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH accreditation and/or meet state-determined criteria for Advanced Primary Care Models by the end of DSRIP Year 3. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task All practices meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and/or APCM standards. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 63 | 126 |



Page 185 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| | | 1 | | T | | | 1 | 1 | T | 1 |
|--|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|------------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Project Requirements | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 |
| (Milestone/Task Name) | 2 , 4 . | , -,- | 211,40 | | - : =, -, : | - : -, -,- | 2 : 2, 4, 6 | , | - 10,41 | 210,42 |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Secure local subject matter experts (NCQA Certification / | | | | | | | | | | |
| Meaningful Use / Practice Transformation) to provide services | | | | | | | | | | |
| to support the PPS with this project, particularly with the next 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| tasks. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gain commitments from each participating practice, including a | | | | | | | | | | |
| signed contract and/or MOU, and the identification of a | | | | | | | | | | |
| Physician Champion. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Establish a PPS-wide detailed work plan and timeline that | | | | | | | | | | |
| culminates with all participating PCPs meeting all requirements | | | | | | | | | | |
| by the end of DY3, Q4. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify and engage existing resources to provide services to | | | | | | | | | | |
| support practices in meeting project requirements. (This will | | | | | | | | | | |
| include contracting with PMO/PCMH/MU Consultants.) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hire experienced Practice Transformation Coach(es) and | | | | | | | | | | |
| Project Manager to support the project. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Establish and execute a communications plan to support | | | | | | | | | | |
| Certification goals: key messages, audiences, methods of | | | | | | | | | | |
| communication, timeline. Ensure resource are in place to | | | | | | | | | | |
| execute Communications plan - coordinate with | | | | | | | | | | |
| Communications & PMO. These activities will be provided on | | | | | | | | | | |
| an on-going basis through the end of the Target Completion | | | | | | | | | | |
| Date. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Create individual work plans, tailored to the needs of each | | | | | | | | | | |
| participating practice. Present plans to practices; gain buy-in. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plan includes the required steps and level of effort on behalf of | | | | | | | | | | |
| the practices to achieve the PCMH and MU certifications. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gain buy-in from practice staff to be assigned ownership of | | | | | | | | | | |
| tasks within the implementation plan and to contribute toward | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| the project goals. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Conduct initial practice assessments of all required participating | | | | | | | | | | |
| practices; document the "current state" - include workflow, | | | | | | | | | | |
| resources, etc | | | | - | | <u> </u> | 1 | | - | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Conduct EHR readiness assessment. (Refer to tasks outlined | | | | | | | | | | |
| under Milestone #5.) | | | | | | | | | | 1 |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

Page 186 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validate the "current state" document with each practice; | | | | | | | | | | |
| schedule meetings, review Policies & Procedures, gain more | | | | | | | | | | |
| information to be confident that the current state assessment is | | | | | | | | | | |
| accurate. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Perform a gap analysis assessment for participating practices between current state of each practice and requirements to | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| achieve 2014 Level 3 PCMH recognition and to meet MU | | | | | | | | | | |
| standards. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Allocate, and mobilize resources to each practice to fill gaps | | | | | | | | | | |
| noted in the task above. Includes AHI PPS internal resources | | | | | | | | | | |
| & contracted services. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Deliver Training and Education to practice staff to address | | | | | | | | | | |
| needs/gaps. Identify and share best practices with PCP's. | | | | | | | | | | |
| These activities will be provided on an on-going basis through | | | | | | | | | | |
| the end of the Target Completion Date. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Include EHR Vendor in the practice transformation plan where | | | | | | | | | | |
| needed; provide overall project management support for the | | | | | | | | | | |
| practice to help them manage the vendor to achieve any vendor | | | | | | | | | | |
| steps in the plan, such as required upgrades. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Conduct chart reviews and create NCQA documentation | | | | | | | | | | |
| necessary for the application. Provide feedback, remediation, | | | | | | | | | | |
| as needed. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Complete and submit Meaningful Use Attestation with practice | | | | | | | | | | |
| staff / providers. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Complete and submit NCQA Applications. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Obtain copies of the Meaningful Use Certification and of the | | | | | | | | | | |
| NCQA 2014 Level 3 Certification to document completion of the | | | | | | | | | | |
| requirement. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify a physician champion with knowledge of PCMH/APCM | | | | | | | | | | |
| implementation for each primary care practice included in the | | | | | | | | | | |
| project. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS has identified physician champion with experience | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| implementing PCMHs/ACPMs. | ١ | 0 | U | U | | | | U | | J |
| implementing i divilia/Adi ivia. | | | | | | 1 | l | | <u> </u> | |



Page 187 of 409

Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

Project Requirements DY1,Q1 DY1,Q2 **DY1,Q3** DY1,Q4 DY2,Q1 DY2,Q2 DY2,Q3 DY2,Q4 DY3,Q1 **DY3,Q2** (Milestone/Task Name) As part of a PPS-wide collaborative planning process, the PPS will schedule and/or coordinate activities with all participating practices to meet this requirement. (This may coincide with the scheduling of the practice assessment.) Task In the event that a practice does not have a physician with the knowledge of PCMH/APCM, the PPS will develop a plan for these practices that includes the review of the PCMH 2014 Level 3 standards and requirements. Draft a physician champion contact list and/or formally announce the list of physician champions throughout the PPS. These physician champions will have the knowledge of PCMH/APCM implementation and represent their respective participating primary care practices within the PPS. (This responsibility may be shared or transferred among multiple physicians within a practice.) Milestone #3 Identify care coordinators at each primary care site who are responsible for care connectivity, internally, as well as connectivity to care managers at other primary care practices. 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Care coordinators are identified for each primary care site. 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Care coordinator identified, site-specific role established as well as inter-location coordination responsibilities. Clinical Interoperability System in place for all participating providers and document usage by the identified care coordinators. Task As part of a PPS-wide collaborative planning process, the PPS will begin to coordinate activities with all participating practices that will include the identification of care coordinators at each of the participating primary care practices within the PPS. (This may also coincide with the practice assessment as we examine the workflows within each practice.) Task Begin to outline a plan to address the issue of when a practice does not have the staff or resources internally to meet this requirement. As part of this plan, the PPS will explore opportunities for collaboration with other PPS participating organizations to provide onsite care coordination services for a practice. (There are PPS participants that are also members of



Page 188 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Demoirements | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 |
| the AHI Health Home. These organizations may be able to | | | | | | | | | | |
| provide care management and/or coordination services onsite | | | | | | | | | | |
| at primary care practices.) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Draft an initial PPS Care Coordinator contact list that includes | | | | | | | | | | |
| care coordinators assigned to each participating practice in the | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS. (This responsibility may be shared or transferred among | | | | | | | | | | |
| multiple care coordinators within a practice.) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validate that the responsibilities of these care coordinators | | | | | | | | | | |
| include care connectivity, internally, as well as connectivity to | | | | | | | | | | |
| care managers at other primary care practices. (These care | | | | | | | | | | |
| coordination activities will be provided on an on-going basis | | | | | | | | | | |
| through the end of the Target Completion Date, and perhaps beyond for sustainability purposes.) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ensure all PPS safety net providers are actively sharing EHR | | | | | | | | | | |
| systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY | | | | | | | | | | |
| and sharing health information among clinical partners, | | | | | | | | | | |
| including direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and | | | | | | | | | | |
| patient record look up by the end of Demonstration Year (DY) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 10 |
| requirements. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS uses alerts and secure messaging functionality. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify EHR vendor systems being used by participating safety net providers within the PPS. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Confirm that each of the EHR vendor systems being used by | | | | | | | | | | |
| participating safety net providers within the PPS includes | | | | | | | | | | |
| DIRECT Exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient | | | | | | | | | | |
| record look up. (Overlap with PCMH and MU requirements and | | | | | | | | | | |
| plan addressed in Milestones #5 and #7 below.) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| For those EHR vendor systems that do not meet these | | | | | | | | | | |
| requirements, develop a plan to address this issue with the | | | | | | | | | | |
| participating provider. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop an implementation plan that includes setting up the | | | | | | | | | | |
| sharing of health information via HIE and amongst clinical | | | | | | | | | | |
| partners participating within the PPS. | |] | | | | | | | | |



Page 189 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | 1 | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------|--------------|--------|--------------|
| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validate that all participating PPS safety net providers are actively sharing health information via HIE and amongst clinical partners participating within the PPS. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #5 | _ | | | | | | | | | |
| Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM by the end of Demonstration Year 3. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated into the assessment criteria). | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH standards and/or APCM. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 10 |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify all of the EHR systems being used by participating safety net providers within the PPS. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop an implementation plan that ensures that all EHR systems being used by safety net providers within the PPS meet MU and PCMH Level 3 standards by the end of Demonstration Year 3. (Overlaps with PCMH and MU steps | | | | | | | | | | |
| that are outlined in more detail in Milestone #7 below.) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validate that all EHR systems being used by safety net providers within the PPS meet MU and PCMH Level 3 standards by the end of Demonstration Year 3. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Perform population health management by actively using EHRs and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient registries, for all participating safety net providers. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task PPS identifies targeted patients through patient registries and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone | | | | | | | | | | |
| reporting. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Identify participating safety net providers that are actively using EHRs and other IT platforms. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Examine the population health management (PHM) functionality being used by any of our PPS partners. Some of the PPS partners may be performing their own population health management (PHM) with the data within their own EHRs. | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 190 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| (Milestone/Task Name) | D11,Q1 | D11,Q2 | D11,40 | D11,Q1 | D12,Q1 | D12,Q2 | D12,Q0 | D12,Q1 | D10,Q1 | D10,Q2 |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gather and document DSRIP and PPS population health | | | | | | | | | | |
| management requirements. These should also include input | | | | | | | | | | |
| from participating safety net providers. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Perform a PHM vendor scan to identify available functionality of | | | | | | | | | | |
| population health management tools/solutions that could | | | | | | | | | | |
| contribute toward satisfying this PPS requirement. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Outline the plan and/or mechanism by which the PPS will utilize | | | | | | | | | | |
| the data from the EHRs to perform population health | | | | | | | | | | |
| management for all participating safety net providers. (Inclusive | | | | | | | | | | |
| of functionality being developed by the state via the MAPP and | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salient platforms.) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Align the above mentioned steps within the PPS's population | | | | | | | | | | |
| health management road map that is being developed. Refer | | | | | | | | | | |
| to the Population Health Management work stream section. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Begin to follow this PHM roadmap as part of the over-arching | | | | | | | | | | |
| implementation plan of the PPS to achieve this project | | | | | | | | | | |
| requirement. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validate that the PPS is performing population health | | | | | | | | | | |
| management by actively using EHRs and/or other IT platform, | | | | | | | | | | |
| including use of targeted patient registries, for all participating | | | | | | | | | | |
| safety net providers Milestone #7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ensure that all staff are trained on PCMH or Advanced Primary | | | | | | | | | | |
| Care models, including evidence-based preventive and chronic | | | | | | | | | | |
| disease management. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Practice has adopted preventive and chronic care protocols | | | | | | | | | | |
| aligned with national guidelines. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Project staff are trained on policies and procedures specific to | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 63 | 126 |
| evidence-based preventive and chronic disease management. | · · | | | | | | · · | | | 120 |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Begin to coordinate efforts with each practice to identify training | | | | | | | | | | |
| needs of all staff that are specific to PCMH or Advanced | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary Care models, including evidence-based preventive and | | | | | | | | | | |
| chronic disease management. (This task will begin and | | | | | | | | | | |
| coincide with the practice assessments.) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop a plan and proposed timeline in which training may be | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 191 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| During Demoissance | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 |
| offered. Practices may register their staff to receive training. | · | | · | · | · | · | · | | · | · |
| (This training may be done regionally and/or conducted onsite | | | | | | | | | | |
| at a practice.) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify resources and Subject Matter Experts (SMEs) to | | | | | | | | | | |
| develop the training curriculum, prepare the materials and | | | | | | | | | | |
| conduct the required training. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Review and compile existing training materials on PCMH, evidence-based preventive and chronic disease management | | | | | | | | | | |
| from the Adirondack Medical Home program. Leverage | | | | | | | | | | |
| lessons learned from this program. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Deliver Training and Education to practice staff to address | | | | | | | | | | |
| needs/gaps. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop method to evaluate the quality of the Training and | | | | | | | | | | |
| Education provided to practice staff. Continue to identify needs/gaps, and share best practices with PCP's. These | | | | | | | | | | |
| activities will be provided on an on-going basis through the end | | | | | | | | | | |
| of the Targeted Completion Date. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Implement preventive care screening protocols including | | | | | | | | | | |
| behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening | | | | | | | | | | |
| positive, SBIRT) for all patients to identify unmet needs. A | | | | | | | | | | |
| process is developed for assuring referral to appropriate care in | | | | | | | | | | |
| a timely manner. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Preventive care screenings implemented among participating | | | | | | | | | | |
| PCPs, including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9, | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 63 | 126 |
| SBIRT). | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Protocols and processes for referral to appropriate services are | | | | | | | | | | |
| in place. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| As part of the practice assessment, the PPS will evaluate | | | | | | | | | | |
| workflows and identify the practices that are not using these screening protocols. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Based on the practice and/or EHR readiness assessments, the | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS will begin to coordinate efforts with each practice to | | | | | | | | | | |
| develop a plan to ensure that all practices have these | | | | | | | | | | |
| screenings intact. Identify any required EHR upgrades that | | | | | | | | | | |
| may be necessary for tracking & reporting purposes. | | | | | | | | | | |



Run Date: 09/24/2015

Page 192 of 409

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| (Milestone/Task Name) | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validate that all participating practices have implemented these | | | | | | | | | | |
| screenings included within their workflow and that a referral | | | | | | | | | | |
| process is in place to assure referral to appropriate care in a | | | | | | | | | | |
| timely manner. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Implement open access scheduling in all primary care | | | | | | | | | | |
| practices. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PCMH 1A Access During Office Hours scheduling to meet | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 63 | 126 |
| NCQA standards established across all PPS primary care sites. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PCMH 1B After Hours Access scheduling to meet NCQA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 63 | 126 |
| standards established across all PPS primary care sites. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 63 | 126 |
| PPS monitors and decreases no-show rate by at least 15%. | | | | | | - | - | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| As part of the practice assessment, the PPS will evaluate each | | | | | | | | | | |
| practice and their ability to implement open access scheduling. Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Based on the practice and/or EHR readiness assessments, the | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS will begin to coordinate efforts with each practice to | | | | | | | | | | |
| develop a plan to ensure that all practices will meet this project | | | | | | | | | | |
| requirement. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validate that all participating practices have implemented open | | | | | | | | | | |
| access scheduling. | | | | | | | | | | |

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Milestone #1 Ensure that all participating PCPs in the PPS meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH accreditation and/or meet state-determined criteria for Advanced Primary Care Models by the end of DSRIP Year 3. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task All practices meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and/or APCM standards. | 199 | 253 | 253 | 253 | 253 | 253 | 253 | 253 | 253 | 253 |
| Task Secure local subject matter experts (NCQA Certification / Meaningful Use / Practice Transformation) to provide services to support the PPS with this project, particularly with the next 6 tasks. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 193 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| (Milestone/Task Name) | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
| Gain commitments from each participating practice, including a | | | | | | | | | | |
| signed contract and/or MOU, and the identification of a | | | | | | | | | | |
| Physician Champion. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Establish a PPS-wide detailed work plan and timeline that | | | | | | | | | | |
| culminates with all participating PCPs meeting all requirements | | | | | | | | | | |
| by the end of DY3, Q4. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify and engage existing resources to provide services to | | | | | | | | | | |
| support practices in meeting project requirements. (This will | | | | | | | | | | |
| include contracting with PMO/PCMH/MU Consultants.) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hire experienced Practice Transformation Coach(es) and | | | | | | | | | | |
| Project Manager to support the project. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Establish and execute a communications plan to support | | | | | | | | | | |
| Certification goals: key messages, audiences, methods of | | | | | | | | | | |
| communication, timeline. Ensure resource are in place to | | | | | | | | | | |
| execute Communications plan - coordinate with | | | | | | | | | | |
| Communications & PMO. These activities will be provided on | | | | | | | | | | |
| an on-going basis through the end of the Target Completion | | | | | | | | | | |
| Date. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Create individual work plans, tailored to the needs of each | | | | | | | | | | |
| participating practice. Present plans to practices; gain buy-in. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plan includes the required steps and level of effort on behalf of | | | | | | | | | | |
| the practices to achieve the PCMH and MU certifications. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gain buy-in from practice staff to be assigned ownership of | | | | | | | | | | |
| tasks within the implementation plan and to contribute toward | | | | | | | | | | |
| the project goals. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Conduct initial practice assessments of all required participating | | | | | | | | | | |
| practices; document the "current state" - include workflow, | | | | | | | | | | |
| resources, etc | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Conduct EHR readiness assessment. (Refer to tasks outlined | | | | | | | | | | |
| under Milestone #5.) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validate the "current state" document with each practice; | | | | | | | | | | |
| schedule meetings, review Policies & Procedures, gain more | | | | | | | | | | |
| information to be confident that the current state assessment is | | | | | | | | | | |
| accurate. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Perform a gap analysis assessment for participating practices | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 194 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| (Milestone/Task Name) | D10,40 | D10,Q1 | D14,Q1 | D14,Q2 | D14,Q0 | D17,Q7 | D10,Q1 | D10,Q2 | D10,90 | D10,Q1 |
| between current state of each practice and requirements to | | | | | | | | | | |
| achieve 2014 Level 3 PCMH recognition and to meet MU | | | | | | | | | | |
| standards. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Allocate, and mobilize resources to each practice to fill gaps | | | | | | | | | | |
| noted in the task above. Includes AHI PPS internal resources | | | | | | | | | | |
| & contracted services. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Deliver Training and Education to practice staff to address | | | | | | | | | | |
| needs/gaps. Identify and share best practices with PCP's. | | | | | | | | | | |
| These activities will be provided on an on-going basis through | | | | | | | | | | |
| the end of the Target Completion Date. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Include EHR Vendor in the practice transformation plan where | | | | | | | | | | |
| needed; provide overall project management support for the | | | | | | | | | | |
| practice to help them manage the vendor to achieve any vendor | | | | | | | | | | |
| steps in the plan, such as required upgrades. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Conduct chart reviews and create NCQA documentation | | | | | | | | | | |
| necessary for the application. Provide feedback, remediation, | | | | | | | | | | |
| as needed. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Complete and submit Meaningful Use Attestation with practice | | | | | | | | | | |
| staff / providers. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Complete and submit NCQA Applications. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Obtain copies of the Meaningful Use Certification and of the | | | | | | | | | | |
| NCQA 2014 Level 3 Certification to document completion of the | | | | | | | | | | |
| · | | | | | | | | | | |
| requirement. Milestone #2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify a physician champion with knowledge of PCMH/APCM | | | | | | | | | | |
| implementation for each primary care practice included in the | | | | | | | | | | |
| project. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS has identified physician champion with experience | 0 | 253 | 253 | 253 | 253 | 253 | 253 | 253 | 253 | 253 |
| implementing PCMHs/ACPMs. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| As part of a PPS-wide collaborative planning process, the PPS | | | | | | | | | | |
| will schedule and/or coordinate activities with all participating | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| practices to meet this requirement. (This may coincide with the | | | | | | | | | | |
| scheduling of the practice assessment.) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| In the event that a practice does not have a physician with the | | | | | | | | | | |
| knowledge of PCMH/APCM, the PPS will develop a plan for | | | | | | | | | | |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 195 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

| Project Requirements | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| (Milestone/Task Name) | D13,Q3 | D13,Q4 | D14,Q1 | D14,Q2 | D14,Q3 | D14,Q4 | D13,Q1 | D13,Q2 | D13,Q3 | D13,Q4 |
| these practices that includes the review of the PCMH 2014 Level 3 standards and requirements. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Draft a physician champion contact list and/or formally announce the list of physician champions throughout the PPS. These physician champions will have the knowledge of PCMH/APCM implementation and represent their respective participating primary care practices within the PPS. (This | | | | | | | | | | |
| responsibility may be shared or transferred among multiple physicians within a practice.) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify care coordinators at each primary care site who are responsible for care connectivity, internally, as well as | | | | | | | | | | |
| connectivity to care managers at other primary care practices. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | 0 | 253 | 253 | 253 | 253 | 253 | 253 | 253 | 253 | 253 |
| Care coordinators are identified for each primary care site. Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Care coordinator identified, site-specific role established as well | 0 | 253 | 253 | 253 | 253 | 253 | 253 | 253 | 253 | 253 |
| as inter-location coordination responsibilities. | o | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clinical Interoperability System in place for all participating | | | | | | | | | | |
| providers and document usage by the identified care | | | | | | | | | | |
| coordinators. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| As part of a PPS-wide collaborative planning process, the PPS | | | | | | | | | | |
| will begin to coordinate activities with all participating practices that will include the identification of care coordinators at each of | | | | | | | | | | |
| the participating primary care practices within the PPS. (This | | | | | | | | | | |
| may also coincide with the practice assessment as we examine | | | | | | | | | | |
| the workflows within each practice.) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Begin to outline a plan to address the issue of when a practice | | | | | | | | | | |
| does not have the staff or resources internally to meet this | | | | | | | | | | |
| requirement. As part of this plan, the PPS will explore | | | | | | | | | | |
| opportunities for collaboration with other PPS participating | | | | | | | | | | |
| organizations to provide onsite care coordination services for a practice. (There are PPS participants that are also members of | | | | | | | | | | |
| the AHI Health Home. These organizations may be able to | | | | | | | | | | |
| provide care management and/or coordination services onsite | | | | | | | | | | |
| at primary care practices.) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Draft an initial PPS Care Coordinator contact list that includes | | | | | | | | | | |
| care coordinators assigned to each participating practice in the | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS. (This responsibility may be shared or transferred among | | | | | | | | | | |
| multiple care coordinators within a practice.) | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 196 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| (Milestone/Task Name) | D13,Q3 | D13,Q4 | D14,Q1 | D14,Q2 | D14,Q3 | D14,Q4 | טוס,עו | D15,Q2 | D15,Q3 | D15,Q4 |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validate that the responsibilities of these care coordinators | | | | | | | | | | |
| include care connectivity, internally, as well as connectivity to | | | | | | | | | | |
| care managers at other primary care practices. (These care | | | | | | | | | | |
| coordination activities will be provided on an on-going basis | | | | | | | | | | |
| through the end of the Target Completion Date, and perhaps | | | | | | | | | | |
| beyond for sustainability purposes.) Milestone #4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ensure all PPS safety net providers are actively sharing EHR | | | | | | | | | | |
| systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY | | | | | | | | | | |
| and sharing health information among clinical partners, | | | | | | | | | | |
| including direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and | | | | | | | | | | |
| patient record look up by the end of Demonstration Year (DY) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY | 15 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| requirements. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS uses alerts and secure messaging functionality. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify EHR vendor systems being used by participating safety net providers within the PPS. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Confirm that each of the EHR vendor systems being used by | | | | | | | | | | |
| participating safety net providers within the PPS includes | | | | | | | | | | |
| DIRECT Exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient | | | | | | | | | | |
| record look up. (Overlap with PCMH and MU requirements and | | | | | | | | | | |
| plan addressed in Milestones #5 and #7 below.) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| For those EHR vendor systems that do not meet these | | | | | | | | | | |
| requirements, develop a plan to address this issue with the | | | | | | | | | | |
| participating provider. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop an implementation plan that includes setting up the sharing of health information via HIE and amongst clinical | | | | | | | | | | |
| partners participating within the PPS. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validate that all participating PPS safety net providers are | | | | | | | | | | |
| actively sharing health information via HIE and amongst clinical | | | | | | | | | | |
| partners participating within the PPS. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net | | | | | | | | | | |
| providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards | | | | | | | | | | |
| and/or APCM by the end of Demonstration Year 3. | | | 1 | | | | | | | |



Page 197 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated into the assessment criteria). | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH standards and/or APCM. | 15 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| Task Identify all of the EHR systems being used by participating safety net providers within the PPS. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Develop an implementation plan that ensures that all EHR systems being used by safety net providers within the PPS meet MU and PCMH Level 3 standards by the end of Demonstration Year 3. (Overlaps with PCMH and MU steps that are outlined in more detail in Milestone #7 below.) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Validate that all EHR systems being used by safety net providers within the PPS meet MU and PCMH Level 3 standards by the end of Demonstration Year 3. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #6 Perform population health management by actively using EHRs and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient registries, for all participating safety net providers. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task PPS identifies targeted patients through patient registries and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Identify participating safety net providers that are actively using EHRs and other IT platforms. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Examine the population health management (PHM) functionality being used by any of our PPS partners. Some of the PPS partners may be performing their own population health management (PHM) with the data within their own EHRs. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Gather and document DSRIP and PPS population health management requirements. These should also include input from participating safety net providers. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Perform a PHM vendor scan to identify available functionality of population health management tools/solutions that could contribute toward satisfying this PPS requirement. | | | | | | | | | | |



Run Date: 09/24/2015

Page 198 of 409

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Poquiroments | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Outline the plan and/or mechanism by which the PPS will utilize | | | | | | | | | | |
| the data from the EHRs to perform population health | | | | | | | | | | |
| management for all participating safety net providers. (Inclusive | | | | | | | | | | |
| of functionality being developed by the state via the MAPP and | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salient platforms.) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Align the above mentioned steps within the PPS's population | | | | | | | | | | |
| health management road map that is being developed. Refer | | | | | | | | | | |
| to the Population Health Management work stream section. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Begin to follow this PHM roadmap as part of the over-arching | | | | | | | | | | |
| implementation plan of the PPS to achieve this project | | | | | | | | | | |
| requirement. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validate that the PPS is performing population health | | | | | | | | | | |
| management by actively using EHRs and/or other IT platform, including use of targeted patient registries, for all participating | | | | | | | | | | |
| safety net providers | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ensure that all staff are trained on PCMH or Advanced Primary | | | | | | | | | | |
| Care models, including evidence-based preventive and chronic | | | | | | | | | | |
| disease management. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Practice has adopted preventive and chronic care protocols | | | | | | | | | | |
| aligned with national guidelines. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Project staff are trained on policies and procedures specific to | 199 | 253 | 253 | 253 | 253 | 253 | 253 | 253 | 253 | 253 |
| evidence-based preventive and chronic disease management. | 199 | 255 | 255 | 255 | 233 | 255 | 233 | 233 | 233 | 200 |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Begin to coordinate efforts with each practice to identify training | | | | | | | | | | |
| needs of all staff that are specific to PCMH or Advanced | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary Care models, including evidence-based preventive and | | | | | | | | | | |
| chronic disease management. (This task will begin and | | | | | | | | | | |
| coincide with the practice assessments.) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Develop a plan and proposed timeline in which training may be | | | | | | | | | | |
| offered. Practices may register their staff to receive training. | | | | | | | | | | |
| (This training may be done regionally and/or conducted onsite | | | | | | | | | | |
| at a practice.) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify resources and Subject Matter Experts (SMEs) to | | | | | | | | | | |
| develop the training curriculum, prepare the materials and | | | | | | | | | | |
| conduct the required training. | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 199 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements | D)/0.00 | DV0 0 4 | DV4 04 | DV4 00 | DV4 00 | DV4.04 | DV5 04 | DV5 00 | DV5 00 | 5)/5.04 |
|--|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| (Milestone/Task Name) | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Review and compile existing training materials on PCMH, evidence-based preventive and chronic disease management from the Adirondack Medical Home program. Leverage lessons learned from this program. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Deliver Training and Education to practice staff to address needs/gaps. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop method to evaluate the quality of the Training and Education provided to practice staff. Continue to identify needs/gaps, and share best practices with PCP's. These activities will be provided on an on-going basis through the end of the Targeted Completion Date. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Implement preventive care screening protocols including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT) for all patients to identify unmet needs. A process is developed for assuring referral to appropriate care in a timely manner. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Preventive care screenings implemented among participating PCPs, including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9, SBIRT). | 199 | 253 | 253 | 253 | 253 | 253 | 253 | 253 | 253 | 253 |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Protocols and processes for referral to appropriate services are in place. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| As part of the practice assessment, the PPS will evaluate workflows and identify the practices that are not using these screening protocols. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Based on the practice and/or EHR readiness assessments, the PPS will begin to coordinate efforts with each practice to develop a plan to ensure that all practices have these screenings intact. Identify any required EHR upgrades that may be necessary for tracking & reporting purposes. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Validate that all participating practices have implemented these screenings included within their workflow and that a referral process is in place to assure referral to appropriate care in a | | | | | | | | | | |
| timely manner. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Implement open access scheduling in all primary care practices. | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 200 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Task PCMH 1A Access During Office Hours scheduling to meet NCQA standards established across all PPS primary care sites. | 199 | 253 | 253 | 253 | 253 | 253 | 253 | 253 | 253 | 253 |
| Task PCMH 1B After Hours Access scheduling to meet NCQA standards established across all PPS primary care sites. | 199 | 253 | 253 | 253 | 253 | 253 | 253 | 253 | 253 | 253 |
| Task PPS monitors and decreases no-show rate by at least 15%. | 199 | 253 | 253 | 253 | 253 | 253 | 253 | 253 | 253 | 253 |
| Task As part of the practice assessment, the PPS will evaluate each practice and their ability to implement open access scheduling. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Based on the practice and/or EHR readiness assessments, the PPS will begin to coordinate efforts with each practice to develop a plan to ensure that all practices will meet this project requirement. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Validate that all participating practices have implemented open access scheduling. | | | | | | | | | | |

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

| initiostorie rante osci is i ile rante | | Milestone Name | User ID | File Name | Description | Upload Date |
|--|--|----------------|---------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
|--|--|----------------|---------|-----------|-------------|-------------|

No Records Found

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

| Milestone Name | Narrative Text |
|--|--|
| Ensure that all participating PCPs in the PPS meet | This process will initially include representation from participating practices that signed a commitment letter. The main purpose of this process is to gain commitments |
| NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH accreditation and/or | from each participating practice to achieve all of these project requirements. This includes getting a signed contract and/or MOU, the identification of a Physician |
| meet state-determined criteria for Advanced | Champion, and gaining commitment from each practice to participate in PPS-wide meetings, attend training sessions, and contribute toward the development, approval, |
| Primary Care Models by the end of DSRIP Year 3. | and/or execution of a PPS-wide implementation work plan. |
| Identify a physician champion with knowledge of | |
| PCMH/APCM implementation for each primary | |
| care practice included in the project. | |
| Identify care coordinators at each primary care site | |
| who are responsible for care connectivity, | |
| internally, as well as connectivity to care managers | |
| at other primary care practices. | |



Page 201 of 409 Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

| Milestone Name | Narrative Text |
|---|--|
| Ensure all PPS safety net providers are actively | |
| sharing EHR systems with local health information | |
| exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and sharing health | |
| information among clinical partners, including direct | |
| exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient | |
| record look up by the end of Demonstration Year | |
| (DY) 3. | |
| Ensure that EHR systems used by participating | |
| safety net providers meet Meaningful Use and | |
| PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM by the end | |
| of Demonstration Year 3. | |
| Perform population health management by actively | |
| using EHRs and other IT platforms, including use | |
| of targeted patient registries, for all participating | |
| safety net providers. | |
| Ensure that all staff are trained on PCMH or | |
| Advanced Primary Care models, including | |
| evidence-based preventive and chronic disease | |
| management. | |
| Implement preventive care screening protocols | |
| including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 | |
| for those screening positive, SBIRT) for all patients | |
| to identify unmet needs. A process is developed for | |
| assuring referral to appropriate care in a timely | |
| manner. | |
| Implement open access scheduling in all primary | |
| care practices. | l la companya di managantan di managantan di managantan di managantan di managantan di managantan di managanta |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 202 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

☑ IPQR Module 2.a.ii.5 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

| | Milestone/Task Name | Status | Description | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter | |
|--|---------------------|--------|-------------|------------|----------|---------------------|----------------------------------|--|
|--|---------------------|--------|-------------|------------|----------|---------------------|----------------------------------|--|

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

| Milestone Name User ID File Name Descript | on Upload Date |
|---|----------------|
|---|----------------|

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

| Milestone Name | Narrative Text |
|----------------|----------------|
|----------------|----------------|

No Records Found



Page 203 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| IPQR Module 2.a.ii.6 - IA Monitoring |
|--------------------------------------|
| Instructions: |
| |
| |



Page 204 of 409

Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

Project 2.a.iv – Create a medical village using existing hospital infrastructure

☑ IPQR Module 2.a.iv.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

Instructions:

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

Risk: Recruiting, hiring, and training staff in new service at medical village.

Potential impact to the timeline: Shortage of qualified professionals could slow down starting a service or building capacity within the service to handle patient volume.

Mitigation Strategy: Engage workforce committees to assist with staffing needs.

Risk: Four different hospitals are planning four different medical villages, with different implementation needs.

Potential impact to the timeline: Staying on a universal time schedule may be difficult.

Mitigation Strategy: Strong project management support and internal hospital oversight will be needed to keep projects to their timelines.

Risk: Lack of community awareness of new services available at the medical village.

Potential impact to the timeline: If the community is unaware of a program it will most likely be underutilized and impact how many patients are served.

Mitigation Strategy: A media/publicity component will need to be part of the project planning and implementations to ensure the most amount of people hear about the services made available.

Risk: Shortage of internal resources.

Potential impact to the timeline: Lack of enough staff to work on new programing/service array can slow progress.

Mitigation Strategy: Hospitals will need to consider hiring additional staff to work solely on the project, or need to reassign certain routine tasks so existing staff can devote enough time to the new project.

Risk: Bed reductions at hospital locations causing issues with space to put critically ill patients.

Potential impact to the timeline: If critically ill patients entire health service needs are not addressed bed reduction timelines will be delayed as the beds will still be needed.

Mitigation Strategy: Properly managing the bed reduction process is important, however the plan to address critically ill patients' entire health service array will be crucial to avoid unneeded hospitalizations.



Page 205 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

☑ IPQR Module 2.a.iv.2 - Project Implementation Speed

Instructions:

Please specify how many providers will have met all of the project requirements (as set out in the project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application. Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

| Benchmarks |
|-------------------------|
| 100% Total Committed By |
| DY4,Q2 |

| Provider Type | Total | | Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2) | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|--------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|
| | Commitment | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 | | |
| Expected Number of Medical Villages Established | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | |
| Total Committed Providers | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | |
| Percent Committed Providers(%) | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 25.00 | | |

| Provider Type | Total | | Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4) | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|--------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|
| | Commitment | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 | | |
| Expected Number of Medical Villages Established | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | |
| Total Committed Providers | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | |
| Percent Committed Providers(%) | | 25.00 | 50.00 | 75.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | | |

Current File Uploads

| User ID | File Name | File Description | Upload Date |
|---------|-----------|------------------|-------------|
|---------|-----------|------------------|-------------|

No Records Found

Narrative Text :



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 206 of 409 Run Date: 09/24/2015

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

☑ IPQR Module 2.a.iv.3 - Patient Engagement Speed

Instructions:

Please specify how many patients will have become 'Actively Engaged' (as set out in the Project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application. Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

| Benchmarks | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 100% Actively Engaged By | Expected Patient Engagement | | | | | | |
| DY4,Q4 | 4,969 | | | | | | |

| Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2) | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Patients Engaged | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 500 |
| Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 10.06 |

| Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4) | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Patients Engaged | 1,000 | 1,500 | 2,000 | 2,500 | 3,500 | 4,969 | 4,969 | 4,969 | 4,969 | 4,969 |
| Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%) | 20.12 | 30.19 | 40.25 | 50.31 | 70.44 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

Current File Uploads

| User ID | File Name | File Description | Upload Date |
|---------|-----------|------------------|-------------|
|---------|-----------|------------------|-------------|

No Records Found

Narrative Text :



Page 207 of 409

Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

☑ IPQR Module 2.a.iv.4 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions:

Please enter baseline target dates and work breakdown tasks with target dates for each of the milestones below.

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | Reporting Level | Provider Type | Status | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|---|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| Milestone #1 Convert outdated or unneeded hospital capacity into an outpatient services center, stand-alone emergency department/urgent care center or other healthcare-related purpose. | Project | N/A | In Progress | 04/01/2015 | 09/30/2016 | 09/30/2016 | DY2 Q2 |
| Task A strategic plan is in place which includes, at a minimum: Definition of services to be provided in medical village and justification based on CNA Plan for transition of inpatient capacity Description of process to engage community stakeholders Description of any required capital improvements and physical location of the medical village Plan for marketing and promotion of the medical village and consumer education regarding access to medical village services | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 |
| Task Project must reflect community involvement in the development and the specific activities that will be undertaken during the project term. | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 09/30/2016 | 09/30/2016 | DY2 Q2 |
| Task Establish Medical Village Project Team, including leaders of each Medical Village project and assign project management support from PMO; ensure PPS leadership is involved in Team meetings when needed (e.g., CFO, CIO, etc.) | Project | | Completed | 04/01/2015 | 06/30/2015 | 06/30/2015 | DY1 Q1 |
| Task Medical Village partners receive notice of CRFP awards. If awards are not sufficient, MV Project Leads explore all possible avenues for mitigation (including changes to scope/scale, other funding sources). Leads evaluate the feasibility of continuation, and make presentations to the PPS Governing bodies if needed. | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task MV plan for each Medical Village is finalized, PMO provides Medical Village Project Leads with resources needed to complete plan. | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 09/30/2016 | 09/30/2016 | DY2 Q2 |
| Task Medical Village plans are coordinated with Workforce, and needs for | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 09/30/2016 | 09/30/2016 | DY2 Q2 |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 208 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | Reporting Level | Provider Type | Status | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|---|--------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------------|--|
| recruitment/re-training are incorporated into Workforce development activities as needed. | | | | | | | |
| Task Educate the PPSs hospital partners on the Medical Village opportunity, identify potential Medical Village projects, and elicit "medical village concept" papers from each; ensure all MV hospitals apply for Capital via the CRFP process. | Project | | Completed | 04/01/2015 | 06/30/2015 | 06/30/2015 | DY1 Q1 |
| Milestone #2 Provide a detailed timeline documenting the specifics of bed reduction and rationale. Specified bed reduction proposed in the project must include active or "staffed" beds. | Project | N/A | In Progress | 07/01/2016 | 12/31/2016 | 12/31/2016 | DY2 Q3 |
| Task PPS has bed reduction timeline and implementation plan in place with achievable targeted reduction in "staffed" beds. | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2016 | 12/31/2016 | 12/31/2016 | DY2 Q3 |
| Task Medical Village Project Leads (with PMO support as needed), obtain approvals from their hospital administration/governance for the plan and timeline. | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2016 | 12/31/2016 | 12/31/2016 | DY2 Q3 |
| Task Applications are made for CON for Bed Reduction. | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2016 | 12/31/2016 | 12/31/2016 | DY2 Q3 |
| Task Establish process for tracking bed reduction and securing documentation from each Medical Village lead. | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2016 | 12/31/2016 | 12/31/2016 | DY2 Q3 |
| Milestone #3 Ensure that all participating PCPs meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH accreditation and/or meet state-determined criteria for Advanced Primary Care Models by the end of DSRIP Year 3. | Project | N/A | In Progress | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2018 | 03/31/2018 | DY3 Q4 |
| Task All practices meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and/or APCM standards. | Provider | Safety Net Primary Care Physicians | In Progress | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2018 | 03/31/2018 | DY3 Q4 |
| Task Ensure that primary care providers involved in Medical Village projects are also part of Project 2aii Project Team. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 |
| Task PMO provides Project 2aiv Manager & leaders with status/progress reports for Project 2aii. | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 03/31/2018 | 03/31/2018 | DY3 Q4 |
| Milestone #4 Ensure that all safety net providers participating in Medical Villages are actively sharing EHR systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and sharing health information among clinical partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up. | Project | N/A | In Progress | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2018 | 03/31/2018 | DY3 Q4 |
| Task | Provider | Safety Net Primary Care | In Progress | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2018 | 03/31/2018 | DY3 Q4 |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

Page 209 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | Reporting Level | Provider Type | Status | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|--|--------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------------|--|
| EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements. | | Physicians | | | | | |
| Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements. | Provider | Safety Net Non-PCP Practitioners | In Progress | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2018 | 03/31/2018 | DY3 Q4 |
| Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements. | Provider | Safety Net Hospitals | In Progress | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2018 | 03/31/2018 | DY3 Q4 |
| Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements. | Provider | Safety Net Behavioral Health | In Progress | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2018 | 03/31/2018 | DY3 Q4 |
| Task Identify EHR vendor systems being used by participating safety net providers within the PPS. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 |
| Task Confirm that each of the EHR vendor systems being used within the PPS includes DIRECT Exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up. (Overlap with PCMH and MU requirements and plan addressed in question below.) | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 |
| Task For those EHR vendor systems that do not meet these requirements, develop a plan to address this issue with the participating provider. | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Task Develop an implementation plan that includes setting up the sharing of health information via HIE and amongst clinical partners participating within the PPS. | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Validate that all participating PPS safety net providers are actively sharing health information via HIE and amongst clinical partners participating within the PPS. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2017 | 03/31/2018 | 03/31/2018 | DY3 Q4 |
| Task Train staff on alerts and secure messaging. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2017 | 03/31/2018 | 03/31/2018 | DY3 Q4 |
| Milestone #5 Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in the project. | Project | N/A | In Progress | 04/01/2015 | 12/31/2016 | 12/31/2016 | DY2 Q3 |
| Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting. | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2016 | 09/30/2016 | 09/30/2016 | DY2 Q2 |
| Task Translate actively engaged definition into operational termsincorporate any changes provided by DOH in anticipated revision of the actively engaged definition. | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 |
| Task Identify target population | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2016 | 09/30/2016 | 09/30/2016 | DY2 Q2 |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 210 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | Reporting Level | Provider Type | Status | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|---|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------------|--|
| Task Determine which technical platform(s) are appropriate to use for tracking purposes (coordinate with HIT Workgroup and/or the IT & Data Sharing Committee). Options may include partner EHRs, PHM platform(s), others. | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2016 | 09/30/2016 | 09/30/2016 | DY2 Q2 |
| Task Determine need for modifications to existing information systems & work with vendors to implement changes. Coordinate with Project 2aii team and IT & Data Sharing Committee as needed. | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2016 | 09/30/2016 | 09/30/2016 | DY2 Q2 |
| Task Create flowchart and other resources, illustrating all steps in tracking process, including persons responsible for each piece of data gathering and documentation. | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2016 | 09/30/2016 | 09/30/2016 | DY2 Q2 |
| Task Provide training as needed to ensure all staff implement the tracking procedures consistently. | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2016 | 12/31/2016 | 12/31/2016 | DY2 Q3 |
| Task Establish mechanism to monitor the quality of the results obtained through the tracking process; provide additional training/remediation as needed. | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2016 | 12/31/2016 | 12/31/2016 | DY2 Q3 |
| Milestone #6 Ensure that EHR systems used in Medical Villages meet Meaningful Use Stage 2 | Project | N/A | In Progress | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2018 | 03/31/2018 | DY3 Q4 |
| Task EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated into the assessment criteria). | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2018 | 03/31/2018 | DY3 Q4 |
| Task Identify all of the EHR systems being used by participating safety net providers within the PPS. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 |
| Task Develop an implementation plan that ensures that all EHR systems being used by safety net providers within the PPS meet MU and PCMH Level 3 standards by the end of Demonstration Year 3. (Overlaps with PCMH and MU steps that are outlined in more detail in Question 7 below). | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task Validate that all EHR systems being used by safety net providers within the PPS meet MU and PCMH Level 3 standards by the end of Demonstration Year 3. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2017 | 03/31/2018 | 03/31/2018 | DY3 Q4 |
| Milestone #7 Ensure that services which migrate to a different setting or location (clinic, | Project | N/A | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |



Run Date: 09/24/2015

Page 211 of 409

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | Reporting Level | Provider Type | Status | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|--|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------------|--|
| hospitals, etc.) are supported by the comprehensive community needs | | | | | | | |
| assessment. | | | | | | | |
| Task Strategy developed for migration of any services to different setting or location (clinic, hospitals, etc.). | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Task Provide the Medical Village Project Team with CHNA to inform development of their plans (prepared under Requirement #1). | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 |
| Task Review the plan (developed under Requirement #1), and ensure there is a clear justification, tied to CHNA, for the establishment of the selected services in the Medical Village. Document as to why these services can mitigate per evidence by CAN. | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 |

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Milestone #1 Convert outdated or unneeded hospital capacity into an outpatient services center, stand-alone emergency department/urgent care center or other healthcare-related purpose. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task A strategic plan is in place which includes, at a minimum: Definition of services to be provided in medical village and justification based on CNA Plan for transition of inpatient capacity Description of process to engage community stakeholders Description of any required capital improvements and physical location of the medical village Plan for marketing and promotion of the medical village and consumer education regarding access to medical village services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Project must reflect community involvement in the development and the specific activities that will be undertaken during the project term. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Establish Medical Village Project Team, including leaders of each Medical Village project and assign project management support from PMO; ensure PPS leadership is involved in Team meetings when needed (e.g., CFO, CIO, etc.) | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 212 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| (Milestone/Task Name) | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Medical Village partners receive notice of CRFP awards. If | | | | | | | | | | |
| awards are not sufficient, MV Project Leads explore all possible | | | | | | | | | | |
| avenues for mitigation (including changes to scope/scale, other | | | | | | | | | | |
| funding sources). Leads evaluate the feasibility of continuation, | | | | | | | | | | |
| and make presentations to the PPS Governing bodies if | | | | | | | | | | |
| needed. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| MV plan for each Medical Village is finalized, PMO provides | | | | | | | | | | |
| Medical Village Project Leads with resources needed to | | | | | | | | | | |
| complete plan. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Medical Village plans are coordinated with Workforce, and | | | | | | | | | | |
| needs for recruitment/re-training are incorporated into | | | | | | | | | | |
| Workforce development activities as needed. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Educate the PPSs hospital partners on the Medical Village | | | | | | | | | | |
| opportunity, identify potential Medical Village projects, and elicit | | | | | | | | | | |
| "medical village concept" papers from each; ensure all MV | | | | | | | | | | |
| hospitals apply for Capital via the CRFP process. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Provide a detailed timeline documenting the specifics of bed | | | | | | | | | | |
| reduction and rationale. Specified bed reduction proposed in | | | | | | | | | | |
| the project must include active or "staffed" beds. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS has bed reduction timeline and implementation plan in | | | | | | | | | | |
| place with achievable targeted reduction in "staffed" beds. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Medical Village Project Leads (with PMO support as needed), | | | | | | | | | | |
| obtain approvals from their hospital administration/governance | | | | | | | | | | |
| for the plan and timeline. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Applications are made for CON for Bed Reduction. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Establish process for tracking bed reduction and securing | | | | | | | | | | |
| documentation from each Medical Village lead. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ensure that all participating PCPs meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| PCMH accreditation and/or meet state-determined criteria for | | | | | | | | | | |
| Advanced Primary Care Models by the end of DSRIP Year 3. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| All practices meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and/or APCM | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| standards. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ensure that primary care providers involved in Medical Village | | | | | | | | | | |



Run Date: 09/24/2015

Page 213 of 409

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| (Milestone/Task Name) | • | | • | • | • | , | , | • | , | , |
| projects are also part of Project 2aii Project Team. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task PMO provides Project 2aiv Manager & leaders with status/progress reports for Project 2aii. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #4 Ensure that all safety net providers participating in Medical Villages are actively sharing EHR systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and sharing health information among clinical partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Task Identify EHR vendor systems being used by participating safety net providers within the PPS. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Confirm that each of the EHR vendor systems being used within the PPS includes DIRECT Exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up. (Overlap with PCMH and MU requirements and plan addressed in question below.) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task For those EHR vendor systems that do not meet these requirements, develop a plan to address this issue with the participating provider. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Develop an implementation plan that includes setting up the sharing of health information via HIE and amongst clinical partners participating within the PPS. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Validate that all participating PPS safety net providers are actively sharing health information via HIE and amongst clinical partners participating within the PPS. | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 214 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| (Milestone/Task Name) | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Train staff on alerts and secure messaging. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients | | | | | | | | | | |
| engaged in the project. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively | | | | | | | | | | |
| engaged patients for project milestone reporting. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Translate actively engaged definition into operational terms | | | | | | | | | | |
| incorporate any changes provided by DOH in anticipated | | | | | | | | | | |
| revision of the actively engaged definition. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify target population | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Determine which technical platform(s) are appropriate to use for | | | | | | | | | | |
| tracking purposes (coordinate with HIT Workgroup and/or the IT | | | | | | | | | | |
| & Data Sharing Committee). Options may include partner | | | | | | | | | | |
| EHRs, PHM platform(s), others. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Determine need for modifications to existing information | | | | | | | | | | |
| systems & work with vendors to implement changes. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coordinate with Project 2aii team and IT & Data Sharing | | | | | | | | | | |
| Committee as needed. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Create flowchart and other resources, illustrating all steps in | | | | | | | | | | |
| tracking process, including persons responsible for each piece | | | | | | | | | | |
| of data gathering and documentation. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Provide training as needed to ensure all staff implement the | | | | | | | | | | |
| tracking procedures consistently. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Establish mechanism to monitor the quality of the results | | | | | | | | | | |
| obtained through the tracking process; provide additional | | | | | | | | | | |
| training/remediation as needed. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ensure that EHR systems used in Medical Villages meet | | | | | | | | | | |
| Meaningful Use Stage 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: | | | | | | | | | | |
| any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated | | | | | | | | | | |
| into the assessment criteria). | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify all of the EHR systems being used by participating | | | | | | | | | | |
| safety net providers within the PPS. | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 215 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|----------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|
| Project Requirements | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 |
| (Milestone/Task Name) | 2,4. | J : 1, <= | 2, 40 | 2, < . | J, \ . | J : _, < | 2 : 2, 40 | J, \ . | 2.0,4. | 210,42 |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop an implementation plan that ensures that all EHR | | | | | | | | | | |
| systems being used by safety net providers within the PPS | | | | | | | | | | |
| meet MU and PCMH Level 3 standards by the end of | | | | | | | | | | |
| Demonstration Year 3. (Overlaps with PCMH and MU steps | | | | | | | | | | |
| that are outlined in more detail in Question 7 below). | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validate that all EHR systems being used by safety net | | | | | | | | | | |
| providers within the PPS meet MU and PCMH Level 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| standards by the end of Demonstration Year 3. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ensure that services which migrate to a different setting or | | | | | | | | | | |
| location (clinic, hospitals, etc.) are supported by the | | | | | | | | | | |
| comprehensive community needs assessment. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Strategy developed for migration of any services to different | | | | | | | | | | |
| setting or location (clinic, hospitals, etc.). | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Provide the Medical Village Project Team with CHNA to inform | | | | | | | | | | |
| development of their plans (prepared under Requirement #1). | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Review the plan (developed under Requirement #1), and | | | | | | | | | | |
| ensure there is a clear justification, tied to CHNA, for the | | | | | | | | | | |
| establishment of the selected services in the Medical Village. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Document as to why these services can mitigate per evidence | | | | | | | | | | |
| by CAN. | | | | | | | | | | |

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Milestone #1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Convert outdated or unneeded hospital capacity into an | | | | | | | | | | |
| outpatient services center, stand-alone emergency department/urgent care center or other healthcare-related | | | | | | | | | | |
| purpose. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| A strategic plan is in place which includes, at a minimum: | | | | | | | | | | |
| - Definition of services to be provided in medical village and | | | | | | | | | | |
| justification based on CNA - Plan for transition of inpatient capacity | | | | | | | | | | |
| - Description of process to engage community stakeholders | | | | | | | | | | |
| - Description of any required capital improvements and physical | | | | | | | | | | |
| location of the medical village | | | | | | | | | | |
| - Plan for marketing and promotion of the medical village and | | | | | | | | | | |
| consumer education regarding access to medical village | | | | | | | | | | |
| services | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 216 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| (Milestone/Task Name) | D13,Q3 | D13,Q4 | D14,Q1 | D14,Q2 | D14,Q3 | D14,Q4 | D13,Q1 | D13,Q2 | D13,Q3 | D13,Q4 |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Project must reflect community involvement in the | | | | | | | | | | |
| development and the specific activities that will be undertaken | | | | | | | | | | |
| during the project term. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Establish Medical Village Project Team, including leaders of | | | | | | | | | | |
| each Medical Village project and assign project management | | | | | | | | | | |
| support from PMO; ensure PPS leadership is involved in Team | | | | | | | | | | |
| meetings when needed (e.g., CFO, CIO, etc.) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Medical Village partners receive notice of CRFP awards. If | | | | | | | | | | |
| awards are not sufficient, MV Project Leads explore all possible | | | | | | | | | | |
| avenues for mitigation (including changes to scope/scale, other | | | | | | | | | | |
| funding sources). Leads evaluate the feasibility of continuation, | | | | | | | | | | |
| and make presentations to the PPS Governing bodies if | | | | | | | | | | |
| needed. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| MV plan for each Medical Village is finalized, PMO provides | | | | | | | | | | |
| Medical Village Project Leads with resources needed to | | | | | | | | | | |
| complete plan. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Medical Village plans are coordinated with Workforce, and | | | | | | | | | | |
| needs for recruitment/re-training are incorporated into | | | | | | | | | | |
| Workforce development activities as needed. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Educate the PPSs hospital partners on the Medical Village | | | | | | | | | | |
| opportunity, identify potential Medical Village projects, and elicit | | | | | | | | | | |
| "medical village concept" papers from each; ensure all MV | | | | | | | | | | |
| hospitals apply for Capital via the CRFP process. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Provide a detailed timeline documenting the specifics of bed | | | | | | | | | | |
| reduction and rationale. Specified bed reduction proposed in | | | | | | | | | | |
| the project must include active or "staffed" beds. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS has bed reduction timeline and implementation plan in | | | | | | | | | | |
| place with achievable targeted reduction in "staffed" beds. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Medical Village Project Leads (with PMO support as needed), | | | | | | | | | | |
| obtain approvals from their hospital administration/governance | | | | | | | | | | |
| for the plan and timeline. | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Applications are made for CON for Bed Reduction. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Establish process for tracking bed reduction and securing | | | | | | | | | | |
| documentation from each Medical Village lead. | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 217 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Desir of Demains weste | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
| Milestone #3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ensure that all participating PCPs meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH accreditation and/or meet state-determined criteria for Advanced Primary Care Models by the end of DSRIP Year 3. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task All practices meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and/or APCM standards. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Task Ensure that primary care providers involved in Medical Village projects are also part of Project 2aii Project Team. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task PMO provides Project 2aiv Manager & leaders with status/progress reports for Project 2aii. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #4 Ensure that all safety net providers participating in Medical Villages are actively sharing EHR systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and sharing health information among clinical partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements. | 3 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements. | 0 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements. | 0 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Task Identify EHR vendor systems being used by participating safety net providers within the PPS. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Confirm that each of the EHR vendor systems being used within the PPS includes DIRECT Exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up. (Overlap with PCMH and MU requirements and plan addressed in question below.) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task For those EHR vendor systems that do not meet these requirements, develop a plan to address this issue with the participating provider. | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 218 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| (Milestone/Task Name) | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop an implementation plan that includes setting up the | | | | | | | | | | |
| sharing of health information via HIE and amongst clinical | | | | | | | | | | |
| partners participating within the PPS. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validate that all participating PPS safety net providers are | | | | | | | | | | |
| actively sharing health information via HIE and amongst clinical | | | | | | | | | | |
| partners participating within the PPS. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Train staff on alerts and secure messaging. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients | | | | | | | | | | |
| engaged in the project. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively | | | | | | | | | | |
| engaged patients for project milestone reporting. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Translate actively engaged definition into operational terms | | | | | | | | | | |
| incorporate any changes provided by DOH in anticipated | | | | | | | | | | |
| revision of the actively engaged definition. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify target population | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Determine which technical platform(s) are appropriate to use for | | | | | | | | | | |
| tracking purposes (coordinate with HIT Workgroup and/or the IT | | | | | | | | | | |
| & Data Sharing Committee). Options may include partner | | | | | | | | | | |
| EHRs, PHM platform(s), others. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Determine need for modifications to existing information | | | | | | | | | | |
| systems & work with vendors to implement changes. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coordinate with Project 2aii team and IT & Data Sharing | | | | | | | | | | |
| Committee as needed. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Create flowchart and other resources, illustrating all steps in | | | | | | | | | | |
| tracking process, including persons responsible for each piece | | | | | | | | | | |
| of data gathering and documentation. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Provide training as needed to ensure all staff implement the | | | | | | | | | | |
| tracking procedures consistently. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Establish mechanism to monitor the quality of the results | | | | | | | | | | |
| obtained through the tracking process; provide additional | | | | | | | | | | |
| training/remediation as needed. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ensure that EHR systems used in Medical Villages meet | | | | | | | | 1 | | |



Page 219 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Meaningful Use Stage 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated into the assessment criteria). | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Identify all of the EHR systems being used by participating | | | | | | | | | | |
| safety net providers within the PPS. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop an implementation plan that ensures that all EHR systems being used by safety net providers within the PPS | | | | | | | | | | |
| meet MU and PCMH Level 3 standards by the end of | | | | | | | | | | |
| Demonstration Year 3. (Overlaps with PCMH and MU steps | | | | | | | | | | |
| that are outlined in more detail in Question 7 below). | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validate that all EHR systems being used by safety net | | | | | | | | | | |
| providers within the PPS meet MU and PCMH Level 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| standards by the end of Demonstration Year 3. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ensure that services which migrate to a different setting or | | | | | | | | | | |
| location (clinic, hospitals, etc.) are supported by the | | | | | | | | | | |
| comprehensive community needs assessment. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Strategy developed for migration of any services to different | | | | | | | | | | |
| setting or location (clinic, hospitals, etc.). | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Dravide the Medical Village Project Team with CLINA to inform | | | | | | | | | | |
| Provide the Medical Village Project Team with CHNA to inform development of their plans (prepared under Requirement #1). | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Review the plan (developed under Requirement #1), and | | | | | | | | | | |
| ensure there is a clear justification, tied to CHNA, for the | | | | | | | | | | |
| establishment of the selected services in the Medical Village. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Document as to why these services can mitigate per evidence | | | | | | | | | | |
| by CAN. | | | | | | | | | | |

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

| Milestone Name | User ID | File Name | Description | Upload Date |
|----------------|---------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | <u>•</u> | • |

No Records Found



Page 220 of 409

Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

| | FIESCIDEU WIIESIONES WAITALIVE TEXT |
|--|--|
| Milestone Name | Narrative Text |
| Convert outdated or unneeded hospital capacity into an outpatient services center, stand-alone emergency department/urgent care center or other healthcare-related purpose. | Narrative Text This document constitutes AHI's response to two questions, received by e-mail from Jen Mane (Account Support Team – PCG) on September 16th 2015. Question 1: How will this DSRIP Medical Village project expand upon the efforts at the Moses Ludington Hospital that were in process prior to DSRIP? Response Prior to DSRIP: Inter-Lakes Health, parent of Moses Ludington Hospital (MLH), faced overwhelming instability primarily due to financial insecurity. Leadership determined that significant restructuring, including the provision of enhanced outpatient services, was necessary to achieve financially sustainability. Inter-Lakes Board of Directors engaged the University of Vermont Medical Center (UVMC) and Community Providers, Inc. (CPI) for consultation and guidance to identify options to preserve community access to health care services. CPI, parent of ECH and CVPH, offered administrative services and counsel to the distressed organization. During the DSRIP Planning Grant Period: *MLH and ECH leadership continued discussions, and a plan was developed that specifically tied to the DSRIP Community Health Needs Assessment. The plan is that MLH will cease to exist and will become part of the University of Vermont Health Network Elizabethtown Community Hospital (ECH). Patients requiring inpatient admission will be sent to ECH. The result includes decertification of the 15 inpatient beds currently at MLH, and a request for 5 observation beds. The reconfiguration of the campus includes providing primary and specialty care services, a free-standing emergency care center (ECC), lab, radiology, physical therapy, and pharmacy. A pad will need to be constructed for mobile imaging services, such as MRI, in order to provide enhanced and more accessible outpatient services. In addition, the plan includes co-located primary care services (supplied by Hudson Headwaters Health Network), improving primary care access to patients currently presenting to the ECC for primary care visits. In summary, the need for reconfig |
| | Adirondack Medical Center (AMC) has committed to fully certifying 5 beds. The Medical Village at AMC includes a Medically Supervised Withdrawal Center (established in partnership with St. Joseph's Addiction Treatment and Recovery Center). The Center will include provision of inpatient and outpatient services that are needed to care for patients throughout the recovery period. Some space will be needed for inpatient detox beds, additional space will be utilized for outpatient services. In addition to the Medically Supervised Withdrawal Center, the AMC Medical Village includes a new Renal Center and the expansion of outpatient infusion/oncology services. |
| Provide a detailed timeline documenting the specifics of bed reduction and rationale. Specified bed reduction proposed in the project must include active or "staffed" beds. | |



Page 221 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

| Milestone Name | Narrative Text |
|---|---|
| Ensure that all participating PCPs meet NCQA | |
| 2014 Level 3 PCMH accreditation and/or meet | The AHI PPS has selected Project 2aii, therefore, the detailed steps to achieve this requirement can be found on the 2aii Implementation Plan. |
| state-determined criteria for Advanced Primary | The Arm FF3 has selected Froject zail, therefore, the detailed steps to achieve this requirement can be found on the zail implementation Flant. |
| Care Models by the end of DSRIP Year 3. | |
| Ensure that all safety net providers participating in | |
| Medical Villages are actively sharing EHR systems | |
| with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN- | This requirement is identical to Requirement #4 for Project 2ai, Create an IDS. Since the Medical Village partners are all required to be part of the IDS, this step is |
| NY and sharing health information among clinical | managed under 2ai. The steps are copied here fro your reference. |
| partners, including direct exchange (secure | |
| messaging), alerts and patient record look up. | |
| Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all | This requirement applies to all projects. The steps shown below are the same for each project. The timeline is unique to the speed commitment of this specific project, |
| patients engaged in the project. | and the partners involved will vary by project. |
| Ensure that EHR systems used in Medical Villages | This Requirement overlaps with Requirement #5 for Project 2ai, Create an IDS. Since the Medical Village partners are all required to be part of the IDS, this step is |
| meet Meaningful Use Stage 2 | managed under 2ai. The steps are copied here for our reference. |
| Ensure that services which migrate to a different | |
| setting or location (clinic, hospitals, etc.) are | |
| supported by the comprehensive community needs | |
| assessment. | |



Page 222 of 409

Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

☑ IPQR Module 2.a.iv.5 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

| Milestone/Task Name | Status | Description | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|--|-------------|--|------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| Milestone The AHI PPS, and the PPS Partners / Providers obtain regulatory waivers, if necessary to implement the plan. | In Progress | The AHI PPS, and the PPS Partners / Providers obtain regulatory waivers, if necessary to implement the plan. | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task AHI PPS disseminates information on current status of regulatory relief; Regulatory Relief Webinar is provided to educate partners on the initial AHI PPS Regulatory Relief application and NYS response. | In Progress | AHI PPS disseminates information on current status of regulatory relief; Regulatory Relief Webinar is provided to educate partners on the initial AHI PPS Regulatory Relief application and NYS response. | 04/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Task If needed, Project Team revises model/work plan to be in accordance with existing regulations. For example, if a waiver was anticipated during the design phase but was not granted, modifications will need to be made to the plan. Regulatory barriers that present a major risk to project success are noted in "risks and mitigation", and are raised to the appropriate PPS Governing bodies. | In Progress | If needed, Project Team revises model/work plan to be in accordance with existing regulations. For example, if a waiver was anticipated during the design phase but was not granted, modifications will need to be made to the plan. Regulatory barriers that present a major risk to project success are noted in "risks and mitigation", and are raised to the appropriate PPS Governing bodies. | 07/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Project Team identifies any additional regulatory barriers to project implementation. | In Progress | Project Team identifies any additional regulatory barriers to project implementation. | 07/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task AHI PPS submits additional regulatory waiver requests to NYS DOH as needed, in accordance with DOH requirements / timeline for such submissions. | In Progress | AHI PPS submits additional regulatory waiver requests to NYS DOH as needed, in accordance with DOH requirements / timeline for such submissions. | 07/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task PPS Partners / Providers complete organization-specific waiver applications as | In Progress | PPS Partners / Providers complete organization-specific waiver applications as required by NYS DOH. The PPS PMO notifies Partners of due dates and processes, and assists Partners in resolving any barriers to successful submission of their | 07/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |



Page 223 of 409 Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

| Milestone/Task Name | Status | Description | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|---|-------------|---|------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| required by NYS DOH. The PPS PMO notifies Partners of due dates and processes, and assists Partners in resolving any barriers to successful submission of their applications. | | applications. | | | | |
| Task PPS Regional Compliance Committee tracks the PPS Regulatory Relief Waiver process and status. | In Progress | PPS Regional Compliance Committee tracks the PPS Regulatory Relief Waiver process and status. | 07/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

| Milestone Name User ID File Name Description | Upload Date |
|--|-------------|
|--|-------------|

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

| Milestone Name | Narrative Text |
|---|----------------|
| The AHI PPS, and the PPS Partners / Providers | |
| obtain regulatory waivers, if necessary to | |
| implement the plan. | |



Page 224 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| | IPQR Module 2.a.iv.6 - IA Monitoring |
|-----|--------------------------------------|
| Ins | structions : |
| | |
| | |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

Project 2.b.viii – Hospital-Home Care Collaboration Solutions

☑ IPQR Module 2.b.viii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

Instructions:

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

Risk: Coordinating and managing the various initiatives, programs, and resources that are available to patients.

Potential impact to the timeline: If patients and providers are overwhelmed and ill equipped to quickly identify the correct resources needed this could delay servicing additional patients and slow down the implementation.

Mitigation strategy: Create a resource guide and train staff on content. Staff can then educate/inform patients of available options; this will allow for expedited decision making.

Risk: Data acquired can be difficult to utilize due to disparate reporting requirements.

Potential impact to the timeline: Dissimilar data can make quality reporting and utilization for universal improvements difficult and thus slow down the improvement process.

Mitigation strategy: Use of common PHM platforms and standardized EHRs will make collecting, reporting, and utilizing data more efficient.

Risk: Inability to share/acquire health information in real time.

Potential impact to the timeline: Lack of immediate communication leads to prolonged wait for medical intervention and illness progression.

Mitigation strategy: Mobile technologies will be utilized to facilitate timely and accurate documentation and information sharing.

Risk: Provider shortages.

Potential impact to the timeline: Already overwhelmed providers may resist implementing change due to time and workload restraints.

Mitigation strategy: Implement strategies to address workforce and workflow in regard to provider/patient ratios.

Risk: The lack of a common identification/stratification methodology across the region.

Potential impact to the timeline: Lack of common methodology means having to train staff on multiple models and this is inefficient and reduces productive work time.

Page 225 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015



New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 226 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

Mitigation strategy: Having a regional group meet to address common methodologies will address this risk.



Page 227 of 409 Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

☑ IPQR Module 2.b.viii.2 - Project Implementation Speed

Instructions:

Please specify how many providers will have met all of the project requirements (as set out in the project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application. Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

| Benchmarks |
|-------------------------|
| 100% Total Committed By |
| DY3,Q4 |

| Provider Type | Total | | Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2) | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|--------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|
| | Commitment | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 | | |
| Home Care Facilities | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 7 | | |
| Total Committed Providers | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 7 | | |
| Percent Committed Providers(%) | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 26.67 | 46.67 | | |

| Provider Type | Total | Total Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|--|
| | Commitment | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 | | | |
| Home Care Facilities | 15 | 11 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | | | |
| Total Committed Providers | 15 | 11 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | | | |
| Percent Committed Providers(%) | | 73.33 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | | | |

Current File Uploads

| | | - | |
|---------|-----------|------------------|-------------|
| User ID | File Name | File Description | Upload Date |

No Records Found

Narrative Text:



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 228 of 409 Run Date: 09/24/2015

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

☑ IPQR Module 2.b.viii.3 - Patient Engagement Speed

Instructions:

Please specify how many patients will have become 'Actively Engaged' (as set out in the Project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application. Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

| Benchn | narks |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 100% Actively Engaged By | Expected Patient Engagement |
| DY4,Q4 | 7,535 |

| Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2) | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Patients Engaged | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,097 | 1,920 | 2,743 | 1,308 | 2,616 |
| Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 14.56 | 25.48 | 36.40 | 17.36 | 34.72 |

| Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4) | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Patients Engaged | 3,925 | 5,233 | 1,884 | 3,767 | 5,651 | 7,535 | 7,535 | 7,535 | 7,535 | 7,535 |
| Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%) | 52.09 | 69.45 | 25.00 | 49.99 | 75.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

Current File Uploads

| User ID | File Name | File Description | Upload Date |
|---------|-----------|------------------|-------------|
|---------|-----------|------------------|-------------|

No Records Found

Narrative Text :



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 229 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

☑ IPQR Module 2.b.viii.4 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions:

Please enter baseline target dates and work breakdown tasks with target dates for each of the milestones below.

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | Reporting Level | Provider Type | Status | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|---|--------------------|----------------------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| Milestone #1 Assemble Rapid Response Teams (hospital/home care) to facilitate patient discharge to home and assure needed home care services are in place, including, if appropriate, hospice. | Project | N/A | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 09/30/2016 | 09/30/2016 | DY2 Q2 |
| Task Rapid Response Teams are facilitating hospital-home care collaboration, with procedures and protocols for: - discharge planning - discharge facilitation - confirmation of home care services | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 09/30/2016 | 09/30/2016 | DY2 Q2 |
| Task Assess current discharge process to identify areas for improvement to be addressed by Rapid Response Teams. | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task Assess current workforce and identify available, appropriate staff and the need for recruitment. | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task Create protocol and procedure guidelines to address best practices regarding patient discharge to include proactive planning, facilitation, confirmation of service, and follow-up post discharge. | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task Recruit, train and reassign staff to Rapid Response Team to address and facilitate best practices regarding patient discharge. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2016 | 09/30/2016 | 09/30/2016 | DY2 Q2 |
| Milestone #2 Ensure home care staff have knowledge and skills to identify and respond to patient risks for readmission, as well as to support evidence-based medicine and chronic care management. | Project | N/A | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 09/30/2016 | 09/30/2016 | DY2 Q2 |
| Task Staff trained on care model, specific to: - patient risks for readmission - evidence-based preventive medicine - chronic disease management | Provider | Home Care Facilities | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 09/30/2016 | 09/30/2016 | DY2 Q2 |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 230 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | Reporting Level | Provider Type | Status | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|---|--------------------|----------------------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------------|--|
| Task Evidence-based guidelines for chronic-condition management implemented. | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 06/20/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Task In conjunction with Workforce Committee(s) and/or Teams, assess home care staff training needs. | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Task Develop training plan to meet needs identified in task #3 (previous task). Plan to include goals & objectives, content/curriculum, method (in-person, webbased, etc), schedule, and plan for on-going training needs. | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task Establish a process for tracking training conducted, included evaluations, number trained, organizational affiliation, etc. | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task Deliver training sessions. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2016 | 09/20/2016 | 09/30/2016 | DY2 Q2 |
| Task In coordination with the PPS Clinical Quality Committee, gather existing clinical guidelines and policies/procedures for chronic condition management. Include guidelines currently in use with PPS partners, and research best practices. | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task Project Team reviews info obtained in task #7 (previous task), and develops PPS-wide eligibility and services guidelines, makes recommendation to Clinical Quality Committee for adoption. | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task Clinical Quality Committee adopts eligibility and services guidelines. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2016 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Task Identify process and quality measures to track in conjunction with the guidelines / protocols that are adopted. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2016 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Task Develop timeline for adoption across the region, including time commitments from participating organizations to roll out protocols and timeline for integrating measurements into quality/IT systems. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2016 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Milestone #3 Develop care pathways and other clinical tools for monitoring chronically ill patients, with the goal of early identification of potential instability and intervention to avoid hospital transfer. | Project | N/A | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 09/30/2016 | 09/30/2016 | DY2 Q2 |
| Task Care pathways and clinical tool(s) created to monitor chronically-ill patients. | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Task PPS has developed and implemented interventions aimed at avoiding eventual | Provider | Safety Net Hospitals | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 09/30/2016 | 09/30/2016 | DY2 Q2 |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

Page 231 of 409

Run Date: 09/24/2015

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | Reporting Level | Provider Type | Status | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|---|--------------------|----------------------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| hospital transfer and has trained staff on use of interventions in alignment with the PPS strategic plan to monitor critically ill patients and avoid hospital readmission. | | | | | | | |
| Task In the process of developing and implementing clinical guidelines and protocols for chronic condition management (see tasks under Milestone #2), PPS/Project Team includes care pathways and clinical tools for monitoring chronically ill patients with the goal of early identification of potential instability and intervention. | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Milestone #4 Educate all staff on care pathways and INTERACT-like principles. | Project | N/A | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 09/30/2016 | 09/30/2016 | DY2 Q2 |
| Task Training program for all home care staff established, which encompasses care pathways and INTERACT-like principles. | Provider | Home Care Facilities | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 09/30/2016 | 09/30/2016 | DY2 Q2 |
| Milestone #5 Develop Advance Care Planning tools to assist residents and families in expressing and documenting their wishes for near end of life and end of life care. | Project | N/A | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Task Advance Care Planning tools incorporated into program (as evidenced by policies and procedures). | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Task Coordinate the development of Advance Care Planning tools with Project 3.g.i team – Palliative Care in PCMH. Work together to identify and/or develop the appropriate advance care planning tools. | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Task In coordination with the PPS Clinical Quality Committee, gather existing clinical guidelines and policies/procedures for advance care planning. Include guidelines currently in use with PPS partners, and research best practices. | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task Project Team reviews information obtained in task #2 (above), and develops PPS-wide advance care planning guidelines / protocols, makes recommendation to Clinical Quality Committee for adoption. | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task Clinical Quality Committee adopts eligibility and services guidelines. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2016 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Task Identify process and quality measures to track in conjunction with the guidelines / protocols that are adopted. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2016 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Task | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2016 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 232 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | Reporting Level | Provider Type | Status | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|---|--------------------|----------------------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------------|--|
| Develop timeline for adoption across the region, including time commitments from participating organizations to roll out protocols and timeline for integrating measurements into quality/IT systems. | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #6 Create coaching program to facilitate and support implementation. | Project | N/A | In Progress | 07/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task INTERACT-like coaching program has been established for all home care and Rapid Response Team staff. | Provider | Home Care Facilities | In Progress | 07/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Collect, assess, and assign relevant materials to be used in training staff on facilitating and supporting the implementation of the INTERACT principles. | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2016 | 09/30/2016 | 09/30/2016 | DY2 Q2 |
| Task Establish coaching and supervision process, frequency and staff to be involved, as well as a process to record occurrences of training sessions. | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Milestone #7 Educate patient and family/caretakers, to facilitate participation in planning of care. | Project | N/A | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Task Patients and families educated and involved in planning of care using INTERACT-like principles. | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Task Working in conjunction with Patient and Community Engagement teams/resources, establish patient/family education methodology. | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task Identify best practices, obtain resources/materials to utilize to educate and involve patient/family in care planning and implementing the principles of the INTERACT model. | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task Establish a method to track utilization of the materials, and to evaluate the methodology. Project Team to utilize this information to continually refine the methodology and/or materials. | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task Disseminate information, and provide any needed training, by including this content in the trainings described under Milestones 1, 3, 4, and 5. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2016 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Milestone #8 Integrate primary care, behavioral health, pharmacy, and other services into the model in order to enhance coordination of care and medication management. | Project | N/A | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Task All relevant services (physical, behavioral, pharmacological) integrated into | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Run Date: 09/24/2015

Page 233 of 409

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | Reporting Level | Provider Type | Status | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|---|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------------|--|
| care and medication management model. | | | | | | | |
| Task While developing clinical guidelines, care pathways, and protocols (see tasks under Milestones #2 and #3), include comprehensive assessment of patient needs and care plan that incorporates all relevant services (physical, behavioral, pharmacological) in the model. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2016 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Task Leverage existing care management supports (e.g. PCMH embedded care management, Health Home care management) to enhance coordination of care. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2016 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Milestone #9 Utilize telehealth/telemedicine to enhance hospital-home care collaborations. | Project | N/A | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Telehealth/telemedicine program established to provide care transition services, prevent avoidable hospital use, and increase specialty expertise of PCPs and staff. | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Assess and document current state regarding use and scope of telehealth, telemedicine, to support Hospital to Home Care. Include evaluation of effectiveness and availability of infrastructure. | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Task Determine what specific telehealth/telemedicine services are necessary to support Hospital to Home project success (e.g., home monitoring equipment? Remote access to a care manager? Specialist consults to PCPs?) | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task Research options to meet needs determined in task #3 (above); determine cost and timeline, and gain commitment from Project Team and Committees. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2016 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Task Acquire needed resources to implement the selected telehealth strategies: contract with telehealth/telemedicine providers and/or vendors. | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2016 | 09/30/2016 | 09/30/2016 | DY2 Q2 |
| Task Assess current staff, recruit additional staff, if necessary, and establish roles for implementation. Train staff accordingly to implement and maintain the telehealth/telemedicine programs. | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2016 | 12/31/2016 | 12/31/2016 | DY2 Q3 |
| Task Establish method for evaluating telehealth program. | Project | | In Progress | 09/30/2016 | 12/31/2016 | 12/31/2016 | DY2 Q3 |
| Milestone #10 Utilize interoperable EHR to enhance communication and avoid medication errors and/or duplicative services. | Project | N/A | In Progress | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |



Data Sharing Committee as needed.

New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project

Page 234 of 409

Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

DSRIP Quarter **Project Requirements** Reporting **Reporting Year Provider Type** Status **Start Date End Date** (Milestone/Task Name) Level **End Date** and Quarter Task Clinical Interoperability System in place for all participating providers. Usage DY2 Q4 **Project** In Progress 04/01/2015 03/31/2017 03/31/2017 documented by the identified care coordinators. Task Coordinate with Project 2.a.i and 2.a.ii to ensure requirement is met. Project DY2 Q4 In Progress 04/01/2015 03/31/2017 03/31/2017 Implementation Plan for interoperable EHRs is tracked under Project 2.a.i. Milestone #11 Measure outcomes (including quality assessment/root cause analysis of Project N/A 03/31/2017 03/31/2017 DY2 Q4 In Progress 10/01/2015 transfer) in order to identify additional interventions. Membership of quality committee is representative of PPS staff involved in **Project** In Progress 10/01/2015 12/31/2015 12/31/2015 DY1 Q3 quality improvement processes and other stakeholders. Quality committee identifies opportunities for quality improvement and use of DY2 Q4 **Project** In Progress 01/01/2016 03/31/2017 03/31/2017 rapid cycle improvement methodologies, develops implementation plans, and evaluates results of quality improvement initiatives. PPS evaluates and creates action plans based on key quality metrics, to DY2 Q4 Project In Progress 04/01/2016 03/31/2017 03/31/2017 include applicable metrics in Attachment J. Task 07/01/2016 03/31/2017 03/31/2017 DY2 Q4 Project In Progress Service and quality outcome measures are reported to all stakeholders. Milestone #12 Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in the **Project** N/A 06/30/2016 06/30/2016 DY2 Q1 In Progress 07/01/2015 project. PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients **Project** In Progress 10/01/2015 06/30/2016 06/30/2016 DY2 Q1 for project milestone reporting. Translate actively engaged definition into operational terms – incorporate any DY1 Q2 Project In Progress 07/01/2015 09/30/2015 09/30/2015 changes provided by DOH in anticipated revision of the actively engaged definition. Task Determine which technical platform(s) are appropriate to use for tracking In Progress 06/30/2016 06/30/2016 DY2 Q1 Project 10/01/2015 purposes (coordinate with HIT Workgroup and/or the IT & Data Sharing Committee). Options may include partner EHRs, PHM platform(s), others. Determine need for modifications to existing information systems & work with DY2 Q1 Project In Progress 01/01/2016 06/30/2016 06/30/2016 vendors to implement changes. Coordinate with Project 2.a.ii team and IT &



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 235 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | Reporting Level | Provider Type | Status | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|--|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------------|--|
| Task Create flowchart and other resources, illustrating all steps in tracking process, including persons responsible for each piece of data gathering and documentation. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2016 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Task Provide training as needed to ensure all staff implement the tracking procedures consistently. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2016 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Task Establish mechanism to monitor the quality of the results obtained through the tracking process; provide additional training/remediation as needed. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2016 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Milestone #1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Assemble Rapid Response Teams (hospital/home care) to | | | | | | | | | | |
| facilitate patient discharge to home and assure needed home | | | | | | | | | | |
| care services are in place, including, if appropriate, hospice. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rapid Response Teams are facilitating hospital-home care | | | | | | | | | | |
| collaboration, with procedures and protocols for: | | | | | | | | | | |
| - discharge planning | | | | | | | | | | |
| - discharge facilitation | | | | | | | | | | |
| - confirmation of home care services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Assess current discharge process to identify areas for | | | | | | | | | | |
| improvement to be addressed by Rapid Response Teams. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Assess current workforce and identify available, appropriate | | | | | | | | | | |
| staff and the need for recruitment. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Create protocol and procedure guidelines to address best | | | | | | | | | | |
| practices regarding | | | | | | | | | | |
| patient discharge to include proactive planning, facilitation, | | | | | | | | | | |
| confirmation of service, and follow-up post discharge. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Recruit, train and reassign staff to Rapid Response Team to | | | | | | | | | | |
| address and facilitate best practices regarding patient | | | | | | | | | | |
| discharge. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ensure home care staff have knowledge and skills to identify | | | | | | | | | | |
| and respond to patient risks for readmission, as well as to | | | | | | | | | | |
| support evidence-based medicine and chronic care | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 236 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------|
| (Milestone/Task Name) | 211,41 | | 211,40 | 2, | ,, | - : -, | 2 : 2, 4, 5 | | 210,41 | - 10,42 |
| management. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Staff trained on care model, specific to: | | | | | | | | | | |
| - patient risks for readmission | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 7 |
| - evidence-based preventive medicine | | | | | | | | | | |
| - chronic disease management | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Evidence-based guidelines for chronic-condition management | | | | | | | | | | |
| implemented. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| In conjunction with Workforce Committee(s) and/or Teams, | | | | | | | | | | |
| assess home care staff training needs. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop training plan to meet needs identified in task #3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (previous task). Plan to include goals & objectives, | | | | | | | | | | |
| content/curriculum, method (in-person, web-based, etc), | | | | | | | | | | |
| schedule, and plan for on-going training needs. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Establish a process for tracking training conducted, included | | | | | | | | | | |
| evaluations, number trained, organizational affiliation, etc. Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Deliver training sessions. Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| In coordination with the PPS Clinical Quality Committee, gather | | | | | | | | | | |
| existing clinical guidelines and policies/procedures for chronic | | | | | | | | | | |
| condition management. Include guidelines currently in use with | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS partners, and research best practices. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Project Team reviews info obtained in task #7 (previous task), | | | | | | | | | | |
| and develops PPS-wide eligibility and services guidelines, | | | | | | | | | | |
| makes recommendation to Clinical Quality Committee for | | | | | | | | | | |
| adoption. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clinical Quality Committee adopts eligibility and services | | | | | | | | | | |
| guidelines. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify process and quality measures to track in conjunction | | | | | | | | | | |
| with the guidelines / protocols that are adopted. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop timeline for adoption across the region, including time | | | | | | | | | | |
| commitments from participating organizations to roll out | | | | | | | | | | |
| protocols and timeline for integrating measurements into | | | | | | | | | | |
| quality/IT systems. | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 237 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| (Milestone/Task Name) | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 |
| Milestone #3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop care pathways and other clinical tools for monitoring | | | | | | | | | | |
| chronically ill patients, with the goal of early identification of | | | | | | | | | | |
| potential instability and intervention to avoid hospital transfer. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Care pathways and clinical tool(s) created to monitor | | | | | | | | | | |
| chronically-ill patients. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task DDC has developed and implemented interventions simed at | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS has developed and implemented interventions aimed at avoiding eventual hospital transfer and has trained staff on use | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| of interventions in alignment with the PPS strategic plan to | 0 | U | U | U | 3 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| monitor critically ill patients and avoid hospital readmission. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| In the process of developing and implementing clinical | | | | | | | | | | |
| guidelines and protocols for chronic condition management | | | | | | | | | | |
| (see tasks under Milestone #2), PPS/Project Team includes | | | | | | | | | | |
| care pathways and clinical tools for monitoring chronically ill | | | | | | | | | | |
| patients with the goal of early identification of potential | | | | | | | | | | |
| instability and intervention. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Educate all staff on care pathways and INTERACT-like | | | | | | | | | | |
| principles. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Training program for all home care staff established, which | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| encompasses care pathways and INTERACT-like principles. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop Advance Care Planning tools to assist residents and families in expressing and documenting their wishes for near | | | | | | | | | | |
| end of life and end of life care. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Advance Care Planning tools incorporated into program (as | | | | | | | | | | |
| evidenced by policies and procedures). | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coordinate the development of Advance Care Planning tools | | | | | | | | | | |
| with Project 3.g.i team – Palliative Care in PCMH. Work | | | | | | | | | | |
| together to identify and/or develop the appropriate advance | | | | | | | | | | |
| care planning tools. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| In coordination with the PPS Clinical Quality Committee, gather | | | | | | | | | | |
| existing clinical guidelines and policies/procedures for advance | | | | | | | | | | |
| care planning. Include guidelines currently in use with PPS | | | | | | | | | | |
| partners, and research best practices. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Project Team reviews information obtained in task #2 (above), | | | | | | | | | | |
| and develops PPS-wide advance care planning guidelines / | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 238 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| (Milestone/Task Name) | , | | | | , | , -,- | , | , | | |
| protocols, makes recommendation to Clinical Quality Committee for adoption. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clinical Quality Committee adopts eligibility and services guidelines. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify process and quality measures to track in conjunction with the guidelines / protocols that are adopted. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop timeline for adoption across the region, including time commitments from participating organizations to roll out protocols and timeline for integrating measurements into quality/IT systems. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Create coaching program to facilitate and support implementation. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| INTERACT-like coaching program has been established for all home care and Rapid Response Team staff. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 7 | 11 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collect, assess, and assign relevant materials to be used in training staff on facilitating and supporting the implementation of the INTERACT principles. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Establish coaching and supervision process, frequency and staff to be involved, as well as a process to record occurrences of training sessions. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Educate patient and family/caretakers, to facilitate participation in planning of care. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Patients and families educated and involved in planning of care using INTERACT-like principles. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Working in conjunction with Patient and Community Engagement teams/resources, establish patient/family | | | | | | | | | | |
| education methodology. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify best practices, obtain resources/materials to utilize to educate and involve patient/family in care planning and | | | | | | | | | | |
| implementing the principles of the INTERACT model. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Establish a method to track utilization of the materials, and to evaluate the methodology. Project Team to utilize this information to continually refine the methodology and/or | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 239 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Duningt Domisinements | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 |
| materials. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Disseminate information, and provide any needed training, by including this content in the trainings described under | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestones 1, 3, 4, and 5. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Integrate primary care, behavioral health, pharmacy, and other | | | | | | | | | | |
| services into the model in order to enhance coordination of care | | | | | | | | | | |
| and medication management. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| All relevant services (physical, behavioral, pharmacological) | | | | | | | | | | |
| integrated into care and medication management model. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| While developing clinical guidelines, care pathways, and | | | | | | | | | | |
| protocols (see tasks under Milestones #2 and #3), include | | | | | | | | | | |
| comprehensive assessment of patient needs and care plan that | | | | | | | | | | |
| incorporates all relevant services (physical, behavioral, | | | | | | | | | | |
| pharmacological) in the model. Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Leverage existing care management supports (e.g. PCMH | | | | | | | | | | |
| embedded care management, Health Home care management) | | | | | | | | | | |
| to enhance coordination of care. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Utilize telehealth/telemedicine to enhance hospital-home care | | | | | | | | | | |
| collaborations. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Telehealth/telemedicine program established to provide care | | | | | | | | | | |
| transition services, prevent avoidable hospital use, and | | | | | | | | | | |
| increase specialty expertise of PCPs and staff. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Assess and document current state regarding use and scope of | | | | | | | | | | |
| telehealth, telemedicine, to support Hospital to Home Care. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Include evaluation of effectiveness and availability of | | | | | | | | | | |
| infrastructure. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Determine what specific telehealth/telemedicine services are | | | | | | | | | | |
| necessary to support Hospital to Home project success (e.g., | | | | | | | | | | |
| home monitoring equipment? Remote access to a care | | | | | | | | | | |
| manager? Specialist consults to PCPs?) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Research options to meet needs determined in task #3 (above); | | | | | | | | | | |
| determine cost and timeline, and gain commitment from Project | | | | | | | | | | |
| Team and Committees. | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 240 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| | 1 | | + | + | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | + |
|--|--------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Acquire needed resources to implement the selected telehealth | | | | | | | | | | |
| strategies: contract with telehealth/telemedicine providers | | | | | | | | | | |
| and/or vendors. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Assess current staff, recruit additional staff, if necessary, and | | | | | | | | | | |
| establish roles for implementation. Train staff accordingly to | | | | | | | | | | |
| implement and maintain the telehealth/telemedicine programs. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Establish method for evaluating telehealth program. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Utilize interoperable EHR to enhance communication and avoid | | | | | | | | | | |
| medication errors and/or duplicative services. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | 1 | | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | |
| Clinical Interoperability System in place for all participating | | | | | | | | | | |
| providers. Usage documented by the identified care | | | | | | | | | | |
| coordinators. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coordinate with Project 2.a.i and 2.a.ii to ensure requirement is | | | | | | | | | | |
| met. Implementation Plan for interoperable EHRs is tracked | | | | | | | | | | |
| under Project 2.a.i. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Measure outcomes (including quality assessment/root cause | | | | | | | | | | |
| analysis of transfer) in order to identify additional interventions. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Membership of quality committee is representative of PPS staff | | | | | | | | | | |
| involved in quality improvement processes and other | | | | | | | | | | |
| stakeholders. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Quality committee identifies opportunities for quality | | | | | | | | | | |
| improvement and use of rapid cycle improvement | | | | | | | | | | |
| methodologies, develops implementation plans, and evaluates | | | | | | | | | | |
| results of quality improvement initiatives. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS evaluates and creates action plans based on key quality | | | | | | | | | | |
| metrics, to include applicable metrics in Attachment J. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Service and quality outcome measures are reported to all | | | | | | | | | | |
| stakeholders. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients | | | | | | | | | | |
| engaged in the project. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively | | | | | | | | | | |
| engaged patients for project milestone reporting. | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 241 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Translate actively engaged definition into operational terms – | | | | | | | | | | |
| incorporate any changes provided by DOH in anticipated | | | | | | | | | | |
| revision of the actively engaged definition. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Determine which technical platform(s) are appropriate to use for | | | | | | | | | | |
| tracking purposes (coordinate with HIT Workgroup and/or the IT | | | | | | | | | | |
| & Data Sharing Committee). Options may include partner | | | | | | | | | | |
| EHRs, PHM platform(s), others. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Determine need for modifications to existing information | | | | | | | | | | |
| systems & work with vendors to implement changes. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coordinate with Project 2.a.ii team and IT & Data Sharing | | | | | | | | | | |
| Committee as needed. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Create flowchart and other resources, illustrating all steps in | | | | | | | | | | |
| tracking process, including persons responsible for each piece | | | | | | | | | | |
| of data gathering and documentation. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Provide training as needed to ensure all staff implement the | | | | | | | | | | |
| tracking procedures consistently. Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Establish mechanism to monitor the quality of the results | | | | | | | | | | |
| obtained through the tracking process; provide additional training/remediation as needed. | | | | | | | | | | |

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Milestone #1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Assemble Rapid Response Teams (hospital/home care) to | | | | | | | | | | |
| facilitate patient discharge to home and assure needed home | | | | | | | | | | |
| care services are in place, including, if appropriate, hospice. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rapid Response Teams are facilitating hospital-home care | | | | | | | | | | |
| collaboration, with procedures and protocols for: | | | | | | | | | | |
| - discharge planning | | | | | | | | | | |
| - discharge facilitation | | | | | | | | | | |
| - confirmation of home care services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Assess current discharge process to identify areas for | | | | | | | | | | |
| improvement to be addressed by Rapid Response Teams. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Assess current workforce and identify available, appropriate | | | | | | | | | | |
| staff and the need for recruitment. | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 242 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| (Milestone/Task Name) | D13,Q3 | D13,Q7 | D14,Q1 | D17,Q2 | D14,&3 | D17,Q7 | D13,Q1 | D13,Q2 | D13,Q3 | טוט,עד |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Create protocol and procedure guidelines to address best | | | | | | | | | | |
| practices regarding | | | | | | | | | | |
| patient discharge to include proactive planning, facilitation, | | | | | | | | | | |
| confirmation of service, and follow-up post discharge. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Recruit, train and reassign staff to Rapid Response Team to | | | | | | | | | | |
| address and facilitate best practices regarding patient | | | | | | | | | | |
| discharge. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ensure home care staff have knowledge and skills to identify | | | | | | | | | | |
| and respond to patient risks for readmission, as well as to | | | | | | | | | | |
| support evidence-based medicine and chronic care | | | | | | | | | | |
| management. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Staff trained on care model, specific to: | | | | | | | | | | |
| - patient risks for readmission | 11 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| - evidence-based preventive medicine | | . • | | | | | | | | . • |
| - chronic disease management | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Evidence-based guidelines for chronic-condition management | | | | | | | | | | |
| implemented. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| In conjunction with Workforce Committee(s) and/or Teams, | | | | | | | | | | |
| assess home care staff training needs. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop training plan to meet needs identified in task #3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (previous task). Plan to include goals & objectives, | | | | | | | | | | |
| content/curriculum, method (in-person, web-based, etc), | | | | | | | | | | |
| schedule, and plan for on-going training needs. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Establish a process for tracking training conducted, included | | | | | | | | | | |
| evaluations, number trained, organizational affiliation, etc. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Deliver training sessions. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| In coordination with the PPS Clinical Quality Committee, gather | | | | | | | | | | |
| existing clinical guidelines and policies/procedures for chronic | | | | | | | | | | |
| condition management. Include guidelines currently in use with | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS partners, and research best practices. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Project Team reviews info obtained in task #7 (previous task), and develops PPS-wide eligibility and services guidelines, | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| makes recommendation to Clinical Quality Committee for | | | | | | | | | | |
| adoption. | | | | | | | | | 1 | |



Page 243 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Businest Business and | <u> </u> | | | | | 1 | | | | |
|---|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clinical Quality Committee adopts eligibility and services guidelines. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Identify process and quality measures to track in conjunction with the guidelines / protocols that are adopted. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Develop timeline for adoption across the region, including time commitments from participating organizations to roll out protocols and timeline for integrating measurements into quality/IT systems. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #3 Develop care pathways and other clinical tools for monitoring chronically ill patients, with the goal of early identification of potential instability and intervention to avoid hospital transfer. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Care pathways and clinical tool(s) created to monitor chronically-ill patients. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task PPS has developed and implemented interventions aimed at avoiding eventual hospital transfer and has trained staff on use of interventions in alignment with the PPS strategic plan to monitor critically ill patients and avoid hospital readmission. | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Task In the process of developing and implementing clinical guidelines and protocols for chronic condition management (see tasks under Milestone #2), PPS/Project Team includes care pathways and clinical tools for monitoring chronically ill patients with the goal of early identification of potential instability and intervention. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #4 Educate all staff on care pathways and INTERACT-like principles. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Training program for all home care staff established, which encompasses care pathways and INTERACT-like principles. | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Milestone #5 Develop Advance Care Planning tools to assist residents and families in expressing and documenting their wishes for near end of life and end of life care. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Advance Care Planning tools incorporated into program (as evidenced by policies and procedures). | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Coordinate the development of Advance Care Planning tools | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 244 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Poquirements | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
| with Project 3.g.i team – Palliative Care in PCMH. Work | | | | | | | | | | |
| together to identify and/or develop the appropriate advance | | | | | | | | | | |
| care planning tools. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| In coordination with the PPS Clinical Quality Committee, gather existing clinical guidelines and policies/procedures for advance | | | | | | | | | | |
| care planning. Include guidelines currently in use with PPS | | | | | | | | | | |
| partners, and research best practices. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Project Team reviews information obtained in task #2 (above), | | | | | | | | | | |
| and develops PPS-wide advance care planning guidelines / protocols, makes recommendation to Clinical Quality | | | | | | | | | | |
| Committee for adoption. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clinical Quality Committee adopts eligibility and services | | | | | | | | | | |
| guidelines. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Identify process and quality measures to track in conjunction | | | | | | | | | | |
| with the guidelines / protocols that are adopted. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop timeline for adoption across the region, including time | | | | | | | | | | |
| commitments from participating organizations to roll out | | | | | | | | | | |
| protocols and timeline for integrating measurements into quality/IT systems. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Create coaching program to facilitate and support | | | | | | | | | | |
| implementation. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | 4- | 4- | 4- | 4- | | |
| INTERACT-like coaching program has been established for all home care and Rapid Response Team staff. | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collect, assess, and assign relevant materials to be used in | | | | | | | | | | |
| training staff on facilitating and supporting the implementation | | | | | | | | | | |
| of the INTERACT principles. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Establish coaching and supervision process, frequency and | | | | | | | | | | |
| staff to be involved, as well as a process to record occurrences | | | | | | | | | | |
| of training sessions. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Educate patient and family/caretakers, to facilitate participation in planning of care. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Detion to and families advected and involved in planning of care | | | | | | | | | | |
| Patients and families educated and involved in planning of care using INTERACT-like principles. | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 245 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| B | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Working in conjunction with Patient and Community | | | | | | | | | | |
| Engagement teams/resources, establish patient/family | | | | | | | | | | |
| education methodology. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify best practices, obtain resources/materials to utilize to | | | | | | | | | | |
| educate and involve patient/family in care planning and | | | | | | | | | | |
| implementing the principles of the INTERACT model. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Establish a method to track utilization of the materials, and to | | | | | | | | | | |
| evaluate the methodology. Project Team to utilize this | | | | | | | | | | |
| information to continually refine the methodology and/or | | | | | | | | | | |
| materials. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Disseminate information, and provide any needed training, by | | | | | | | | | | |
| including this content in the trainings described under | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestones 1, 3, 4, and 5. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Integrate primary care, behavioral health, pharmacy, and other | | | | | | | | | | |
| services into the model in order to enhance coordination of care | | | | | | | | | | |
| and medication management. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| All relevant services (physical, behavioral, pharmacological) | | | | | | | | | | |
| integrated into care and medication management model. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| While developing clinical guidelines, care pathways, and | | | | | | | | | | |
| protocols (see tasks under Milestones #2 and #3), include | | | | | | | | | | |
| comprehensive assessment of patient needs and care plan that | | | | | | | | | | |
| incorporates all relevant services (physical, behavioral, | | | | | | | | | | |
| pharmacological) in the model. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Leverage existing care management supports (e.g. PCMH | | | | | | | | | | |
| embedded care management, Health Home care management) | | | | | | | | | | |
| to enhance coordination of care. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Utilize telehealth/telemedicine to enhance hospital-home care | | | | | | | | | | |
| collaborations. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Telehealth/telemedicine program established to provide care | | | | | | | | | | |
| transition services, prevent avoidable hospital use, and | | | | | | | | | | |
| increase specialty expertise of PCPs and staff. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Assess and document current state regarding use and scope of | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| telehealth, telemedicine, to support Hospital to Home Care. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Include evaluation of effectiveness and availability of | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 246 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| (Milestone/Task Name) | D13,Q3 | D13,Q4 | D14,Q1 | D17,Q2 | D17,Q3 | D17,Q7 | D13,Q1 | D13,Q2 | D13,Q3 | D13,Q7 |
| infrastructure. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Determine what specific telehealth/telemedicine services are | | | | | | | | | | |
| necessary to support Hospital to Home project success (e.g., | | | | | | | | | | |
| home monitoring equipment? Remote access to a care | | | | | | | | | | |
| manager? Specialist consults to PCPs?) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Research options to meet needs determined in task #3 (above); | | | | | | | | | | |
| determine cost and timeline, and gain commitment from Project | | | | | | | | | | |
| Team and Committees. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Acquire needed resources to implement the selected telehealth | | | | | | | | | | |
| strategies: contract with telehealth/telemedicine providers and/or vendors. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Assess current staff, recruit additional staff, if necessary, and | | | | | | | | | | |
| establish roles for implementation. Train staff accordingly to | | | | | | | | | | |
| implement and maintain the telehealth/telemedicine programs. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Establish method for evaluating telehealth program. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Utilize interoperable EHR to enhance communication and avoid | | | | | | | | | | |
| medication errors and/or duplicative services. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clinical Interoperability System in place for all participating | | | | | | | | | | |
| providers. Usage documented by the identified care | | | | | | | | | | |
| coordinators. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coordinate with Project 2.a.i and 2.a.ii to ensure requirement is met. Implementation Plan for interoperable EHRs is tracked | | | | | | | | | | |
| under Project 2.a.i. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Measure outcomes (including quality assessment/root cause | | | | | | | | | | |
| analysis of transfer) in order to identify additional interventions. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Membership of quality committee is representative of PPS staff | | | | | | | | | | |
| involved in quality improvement processes and other | | | | | | | | | | |
| stakeholders. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Quality committee identifies opportunities for quality | | | | | | | | | | |
| improvement and use of rapid cycle improvement | | | | | | | | | | |
| methodologies, develops implementation plans, and evaluates | | | | | | | | | | |
| results of quality improvement initiatives. | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 247 of 409 Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

| Drainet Deguiremente | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS evaluates and creates action plans based on key quality | | | | | | | | | | |
| metrics, to include applicable metrics in Attachment J. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Service and quality outcome measures are reported to all | | | | | | | | | | |
| stakeholders. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients | | | | | | | | | | |
| engaged in the project. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively | | | | | | | | | | |
| engaged patients for project milestone reporting. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Translate actively engaged definition into operational terms – | | | | | | | | | | |
| incorporate any changes provided by DOH in anticipated | | | | | | | | | | |
| revision of the actively engaged definition. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Determine which technical platform(s) are appropriate to use for | | | | | | | | | | |
| tracking purposes (coordinate with HIT Workgroup and/or the IT | | | | | | | | | | |
| & Data Sharing Committee). Options may include partner | | | | | | | | | | |
| EHRs, PHM platform(s), others. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Determine need for modifications to existing information | | | | | | | | | | |
| systems & work with vendors to implement changes. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coordinate with Project 2.a.ii team and IT & Data Sharing | | | | | | | | | | |
| Committee as needed. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Create flowchart and other resources, illustrating all steps in | | | | | | | | | | |
| tracking process, including persons responsible for each piece | | | | | | | | | | |
| of data gathering and documentation. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Drawing training as product to ensure all staff implement the | | | | | | | | | | |
| Provide training as needed to ensure all staff implement the | | | | | | | | | | |
| tracking procedures consistently. Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Establish mechanism to monitor the quality of the results | | | | | | | | | | |
| obtained through the tracking process; provide additional | | | | | | | | | | |
| training/remediation as needed. | | | | | | | | | | |

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

| Milestone Name User ID |
|------------------------|
|------------------------|

No Records Found



Page 248 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

| Milestone Name | Narrative Text |
|---|--|
| Assemble Rapid Response Teams (hospital/home | |
| care) to facilitate patient discharge to home and | |
| assure needed home care services are in place, | |
| including, if appropriate, hospice. | |
| Ensure home care staff have knowledge and skills | |
| to identify and respond to patient risks for | |
| readmission, as well as to support evidence-based | |
| medicine and chronic care management. | |
| Develop care pathways and other clinical tools for | |
| monitoring chronically ill patients, with the goal of | |
| early identification of potential instability and | |
| intervention to avoid hospital transfer. | |
| | See Milestone #2 for the detailed tasks necessary to develop and implement the home care staff training program. |
| Educate all staff on care pathways and | |
| INTERACT-like principles. | AHI acknowledges the recommendations of the Independent Assessor to consider additional steps to achieve milestone 4. AHI PPS will give careful attention to |
| | identifying the skills and competencies that are needed for home care staff to determine the most valuable care pathways training opportunity. |
| Develop Advance Care Planning tools to assist | |
| residents and families in expressing and | |
| documenting their wishes for near end of life and | |
| end of life care. | |
| Create coaching program to facilitate and support | |
| implementation. | |
| Educate patient and family/caretakers, to facilitate | |
| participation in planning of care. | |
| Integrate primary care, behavioral health, | |
| pharmacy, and other services into the model in | |
| order to enhance coordination of care and | |
| medication management. | |
| Utilize telehealth/telemedicine to enhance hospital- | |
| home care collaborations. | |
| Utilize interoperable EHR to enhance | All PPS providers are required to be part of the Integrated Delivery System, Project 2ai. All providers taking part in Project 2bviii will utilize interoperable EHRs as |
| communication and avoid medication errors and/or | appropriate to their role in the PPS and on the care team – steps tracked under 2ai. |
| duplicative services. | Trender to another than the same of the sa |
| Measure outcomes (including quality | |
| assessment/root cause analysis of transfer) in | |
| order to identify additional interventions. | |
| Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all | |
| patients engaged in the project. | |



Page 249 of 409

Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

☑ IPQR Module 2.b.viii.5 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

| Milestone/Task Name | Status | Description | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|--|-------------|--|------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| Milestone The AHI PPS, and the PPS Partners / Providers obtain regulatory waivers, if necessary to implement the plan. | In Progress | The AHI PPS, and the PPS Partners / Providers obtain regulatory waivers, if necessary to implement the plan. | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task AHI PPS disseminates information on current status of regulatory relief; Regulatory Relief Webinar is provided to educate partners on the initial AHI PPS Regulatory Relief application and NYS response. | In Progress | AHI PPS disseminates information on current status of regulatory relief; Regulatory Relief Webinar is provided to educate partners on the initial AHI PPS Regulatory Relief application and NYS response. | 04/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Task If needed, Project Team revises model/work plan to be in accordance with existing regulations. For example, if a waiver was anticipated during the design phase but was not granted, modifications will need to be made to the plan. Regulatory barriers that present a major risk to project success are noted in "risks and mitigation", and are raised to the appropriate PPS Governing bodies. | In Progress | If needed, Project Team revises model/work plan to be in accordance with existing regulations. For example, if a waiver was anticipated during the design phase but was not granted, modifications will need to be made to the plan. Regulatory barriers that present a major risk to project success are noted in "risks and mitigation", and are raised to the appropriate PPS Governing bodies. | 07/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Project Team identifies any additional regulatory barriers to project implementation. | In Progress | Project Team identifies any additional regulatory barriers to project implementation. | 07/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task AHI PPS submits additional regulatory waiver requests to NYS DOH as needed, in accordance with DOH requirements / timeline for such submissions. | In Progress | AHI PPS submits additional regulatory waiver requests to NYS DOH as needed, in accordance with DOH requirements / timeline for such submissions. | 07/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task PPS Partners / Providers complete organization-specific waiver applications as | In Progress | PPS Partners / Providers complete organization-specific waiver applications as required by NYS DOH. The PPS PMO notifies Partners of due dates and processes, and assists Partners in resolving any barriers to successful submission of their | 07/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |



Page 250 of 409 Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

| Milestone/Task Name | Status | Description | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|--|-------------|---|------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| required by NYS DOH. The PPS PMO notifies Partners of due dates and processes, and assists Partners in resolving any barriers to successful submission of their applications | | applications | | | | |
| Task PPS Regional Compliance Committee tracks the PPS Regulatory Relief Waiver process and status. | In Progress | PPS Regional Compliance Committee tracks the PPS Regulatory Relief Waiver process and status. | 07/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

| Milestone Name User ID File Name Description | Upload Date |
|--|-------------|
|--|-------------|

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

| Milestone Name | Narrative Text |
|---|----------------|
| The AHI PPS, and the PPS Partners / Providers | |
| obtain regulatory waivers, if necessary to | |
| implement the plan. | |



New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 251 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

| IPQR Module 2.b.viii.6 - IA Monitoring | |
|--|--|
| Instructions: | |
| | |
| | |
| | |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Run Date: 09/24/2015

Page 252 of 409

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

Project 2.d.i – Implementation of Patient Activation Activities to Engage, Educate and Integrate the uninsured and low/non-utilizing Medicaid populations into Community Based Care

IPQR Module 2.d.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

Instructions:

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

1.Risk: Budgetary and staffing constraints may limit CBOs and providers' participation.

Impact-timeline & success: Implementation speed and scale targets will be adversely impacted if the right partners and enough providers do not participate.

Mitigation: The PPS will contract with identified partner CBOs and health care providers to ensure organizations with established relationships with the target population are the face of this initiative. A standard performance-based contract will be used to compensate CBOs and providers for implementation and operating costs if patient activation metrics are met. If the PPS is not meeting projected goals, the 2.d.i Work Group will assist CBOs and/or providers with identifying and reducing barriers to success.

- 2. Risk: AHI PPS region is a large geographic area with many low populated centers/towns; "hot spots" may have small numbers of people. Impact timeline & success: Overextended resources could jeopardize project success. Potential for low return on investment is a deterrent to deploying navigators across a vast, sparsely populated area.
- Mitigation: A hybrid model of contracting with CBOs and hiring navigators will be used to optimize connection to the target population. Dedicated navigators in larger population centers will reach enough people daily for a navigator model to be cost effective. AHI PPS will rely on CBOs in less populated areas, contracting as needed for staff time spent with project beneficiaries.
- 3. Risk: Implementing new, innovative initiatives to connect with the target population.
- Impact-timeline & success: Variable success of untested initiatives may negatively impact meeting speed and scale projections.
- Mitigation: Each strategy will be developed with an evaluation component, as it is essential the PPS quickly understands if outreach strategies are working, need to be adjusted, or if new strategies need to be implemented. The AHI PPS will research and implement evidence-based strategies and coach CBOs on proper implementation practices.
- 4. Risk: Projected number of targeted individuals may not be reached and activated.
- Impact-timeline & success: Not reaching speed and/or scale targets would negatively impact the overall PPS payment.
- Mitigation: The AHI PPS will research patient activation best practices. Practices will be vetted, and implementation plans will be developed, with the 2.d.i Work Group, to maximize CBOs assets and reach. The 2.d.i Work Group will partner with the AHI PPS Workforce Committee to train providers and CBOs in using the Patient Activation Measure (PAM) tool and the Bridges Out of Poverty program.
- 5. Risk: Successfully implementing a new user friendly system to capture data.
- Impact-timeline & success: Collecting and accurately reporting speed and scale numbers is crucial. Incorrect reporting may adversely impact PPS payment.



New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 253 of 409 Run Date: 09/24/2015

Jerus imprementation i tali i reject

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

Mitigation: The AHI PPS 2.d.i Work Group will work with Insignia to be sure users are well trained in the reporting system. AHI staff will work with end users to ensure the system is streamlined as part of the work flow to make reporting as simple as possible.

6. Risk: Implementing EHRs, Population Health Management tools, targeted patient registries, and other IT platforms to track patients engaged in the project could be expensive and time consuming.

Impact-timeline & success: Numerous EHR systems and the complexity of implementing a regional system could delay project completion.

Mitigation: The 2.d.i Work Group will work with the HIT group to be sure that the important data points will be able to be accessed by the right users at the right time. However, lack of control over EHR vendors' ability to add needed functionality may necessitate an extended timeline.



Run Date: 09/24/2015

Page 254 of 409

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

☑ IPQR Module 2.d.i.2 - Project Implementation Speed

Instructions:

Please specify how many providers will have met all of the project requirements (as set out in the project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application. Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

| Benchmarks | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 100% Total Committed By | | | | | | | |
| DY2,Q4 | | | | | | | |

| Provider Type | Total | Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|
| Provider Type | Commitment | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 | | |
| PAM(R) Providers | 75 | 0 | 25 | 35 | 45 | 55 | 65 | 70 | 75 | 75 | 75 | | |
| Total Committed Providers | 75 | 0 | 25 | 35 | 45 | 55 | 65 | 70 | 75 | 75 | 75 | | |
| Percent Committed Providers(%) | | 0.00 | 33.33 | 46.67 | 60.00 | 73.33 | 86.67 | 93.33 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | | |

| Provider Type | Total | Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4) | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| Provider Type | Commitment | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 | |
| PAM(R) Providers | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | |
| Total Committed Providers | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | |
| Percent Committed Providers(%) | | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | |

Current File Uploads

| User ID | File Name | File Description | Upload Date |
|---------|-----------|------------------|-------------|

No Records Found

Narrative Text :



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 255 of 409 Run Date: 09/24/2015

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

☑ IPQR Module 2.d.i.3 - Patient Engagement Speed

Instructions:

Please specify how many patients will have become 'Actively Engaged' (as set out in the Project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application. Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

| Benchmarks | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 100% Actively Engaged By | Expected Patient Engagement | | | | | | |
| DY4,Q4 | 82,783 | | | | | | |

| Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2) | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Patients Engaged | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 35,000 | 41,000 | 50,000 | 15,000 | 60,000 |
| Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 12.08 | 12.08 | 42.28 | 49.53 | 60.40 | 18.12 | 72.48 |

| Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4) | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Patients Engaged | 62,000 | 70,000 | 20,000 | 80,000 | 81,392 | 82,783 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%) | 74.89 | 84.56 | 24.16 | 96.64 | 98.32 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

Current File Uploads

| User ID | File Name | File Description | Upload Date |
|---------|-----------|------------------|-------------|
|---------|-----------|------------------|-------------|

No Records Found

Narrative Text :



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 256 of 409 Run Date: 09/24/2015

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

☑ IPQR Module 2.d.i.4 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions:

Please enter baseline target dates and work breakdown tasks with target dates for each of the milestones below.

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | Reporting Level | Provider Type | Status | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|---|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| Milestone #1 Contract or partner with community-based organizations (CBOs) to engage target populations using PAM(R) and other patient activation techniques. The PPS must provide oversight and ensure that engagement is sufficient and appropriate. | Project | N/A | In Progress | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task Partnerships with CBOs to assist in patient "hot-spotting" and engagement efforts as evidenced by MOUs, contracts, letters of agreement or other partnership documentation. | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task With input from PPS members and affiliates, generate list of CBOs w/ high levels of interaction w/ target populations. | Project | | Completed | 04/01/2015 | 06/30/2015 | 06/30/2015 | DY1 Q1 |
| Task Conduct informational webinars targeting CBO representatives to identify organizations potentially interested in collaboration. | Project | | Completed | 06/01/2015 | 07/15/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 |
| Task Determine CBOs desired participation level | Project | | In Progress | 09/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Task Draft and negotiate partnership agreements | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Task Meet with CBO leadership/designees to develop a strategy and timeline for conducting outreach efforts | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Task Begin facilitating outreach efforts through identified methods and channels. | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task Sign Partnership Agreements | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Milestone #2 Establish a PPS-wide training team, comprised of members with training in PAM(R) and expertise in patient activation and engagement. | Project | N/A | Completed | 06/01/2015 | 07/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 |
| Task Patient Activation Measure(R) (PAM(R)) training team established. | Project | | Completed | 06/15/2015 | 07/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 |
| Task | Project | | Completed | 06/15/2015 | 07/05/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Run Date: 09/24/2015

Page 257 of 409

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | Reporting Level | Provider Type | Status | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|--|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------------|--|
| Contact leadership of identified CBOs; invite them to introductory webinar | | | | | | | |
| Task Conduct webinar to provide potential partner organizations with overview of 2.d.i, PAM, and expectations of participating organizations and individuals. | Project | | Completed | 07/01/2015 | 07/15/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 |
| Task Collectively with AMC and AFBHC PPS, hold PAM Train the Trainer sessions facilitated by Insignia Health representatives. | Project | | Completed | 07/15/2015 | 07/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 |
| Milestone #3 Identify UI, NU, and LU "hot spot" areas (e.g., emergency rooms). Contract or partner with CBOs to perform outreach within the identified "hot spot" areas. | Project | N/A | In Progress | 08/15/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Analysis to identify "hot spot" areas completed and CBOs performing outreach engaged. | Project | | In Progress | 09/15/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Task Determine available data sources and develop criteria for hot spots | Project | | In Progress | 08/15/2015 | 10/15/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Task Work with pilot group of trainees to develop plan to increase activation in hot spots including identifying additional organizations and providers to engage | Project | | In Progress | 11/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task Repeat analysis at set intervals | Project | | In Progress | 01/31/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Conduct initial analysis | Project | | In Progress | 09/15/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Milestone #4 Survey the targeted population about healthcare needs in the PPS' region. | Project | N/A | In Progress | 09/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Community engagement forums and other information-gathering mechanisms established and performed. | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Work with pilot group of PAM trainees to identify most effective method of soliciting feedback about healthcare needs in the PPS region - survey, focus group, and/or community forum/community engagement forums and other information-gathering mechanisms established and performed. | Project | | In Progress | 09/01/2015 | 11/30/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Task Work with North Country PHIP Evaluation Manger to create implementation plan for method of feedback concerning healthcare needs | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 02/28/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task Initiate implementation plan | Project | | In Progress | 02/28/2016 | 04/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Task Complete initial round of feedback | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2016 | 05/31/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 258 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | Reporting Level | Provider Type | Status | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|--|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------------|--|
| Task Work with pilot group of PAM trainees to determine how to best disseminate findings | Project | | In Progress | 06/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Repeat method of feedback to continuously determine healthcare needs in the PPS region | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 02/15/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Milestone #5 Train providers located within "hot spots" on patient activation techniques, such as shared decision-making, measurements of health literacy, and cultural competency. | Project | N/A | In Progress | 08/15/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task PPS Providers (located in "hot spot" areas) trained in patient activation techniques by "PAM(R) trainers". | Project | | In Progress | 03/30/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Provide training and education opportunities | Project | | In Progress | 08/15/2015 | 10/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Task Survey providers located in "hot spots" to determine needed level of support and education in areas of patient activation and engagement - shared decision-making, measurements of health literacy, and/or cultural competency. | Project | | In Progress | 02/01/2016 | 04/15/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Task Work with providers to identify key staff members within their organizations to act as master trainers and function as part of a PPS wide training team | Project | | In Progress | 03/01/2016 | 04/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Task Develop training outline and training materials to address identified topics. | Project | | In Progress | 05/01/2016 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Task Collaborate with providers to schedule and facilitate training sessions/ dissemination of educational materials within their organizations. | Project | | In Progress | 05/01/2016 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Task Develop online learning collaborative to facilitate continuing education and dissemination of information across the PPS. | Project | | In Progress | 06/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Milestone #6 Obtain list of PCPs assigned to NU and LU enrollees from MCOs. Along with the member's MCO and assigned PCP, reconnect beneficiaries to his/her designated PCP (see outcome measurements in #10). • This patient activation project should not be used as a mechanism to inappropriately move members to different health plans and PCPs, but rather, shall focus on establishing connectivity to resources already available to the member. • Work with respective MCOs and PCPs to ensure proactive outreach to | Project | N/A | In Progress | 08/15/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 259 of 409

Run Date: 09/24/2015

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | Reporting Level | Provider Type | Status | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|---|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------------|--|
| beneficiaries. Sufficient information must be provided regarding insurance coverage, language resources, and availability of primary and preventive care services. The state must review and approve any educational materials, which must comply with state marketing guidelines and federal regulations as outlined in 42 CFR §438.104. | | | | | | | |
| Task Procedures and protocols established to allow the PPS to work with the member's MCO and assigned PCP to help reconnect that beneficiary to his/her designated PCP. | Project | | In Progress | 12/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task AHI and MCOs implement outreach plan | Project | | In Progress | 09/01/2015 | 11/30/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Task Work with MCOs to determine what information on enrollees will be shared and the format | Project | | In Progress | 09/15/2015 | 11/30/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Task AHI and MCOs create proactive outreach plan | Project | | In Progress | 12/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Milestone #7 Baseline each beneficiary cohort (per method developed by state) to appropriately identify cohorts using PAM(R) during the first year of the project and again, at set intervals. Baselines, as well as intervals towards improvement, must be set for each cohort at the beginning of each performance period. | Project | N/A | In Progress | 09/01/2015 | 03/31/2019 | 03/31/2019 | DY4 Q4 |
| Task For each PAM(R) activation level, baseline and set intervals toward improvement determined at the beginning of each performance period (defined by the state). | Project | | In Progress | 09/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Work with DOH and other PPS to reset baselines at the beginning of each performance period | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2019 | 03/31/2019 | DY4 Q4 |
| Task Determine methodology for baseline of each beneficiary cohort likely with DOH/KPMG Project 11 Work Group | Project | | In Progress | 11/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Task Implement methodology | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Milestone #8 Include beneficiaries in development team to promote preventive care. | Project | N/A | In Progress | 08/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Beneficiaries are utilized as a resource in program development and awareness efforts of preventive care services. | Project | | In Progress | 09/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

Page 260 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | Reporting Level | Provider Type | Status | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|---|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------------|--|
| Task Utilize input to develop strategy to promote preventive care | Project | | In Progress | 08/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Outreach to beneficiaries to recruit them to development team | Project | | In Progress | 11/01/2015 | 11/30/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Task With input from team, determine frequency and duration of meetings and begin convening group. | Project | | In Progress | 12/01/2015 | 02/28/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Measure PAM(R) components, including: Screen patient status (UI, NU and LU) and collect contact information when he/she visits the PPS designated facility or "hot spot" area for health service. If the beneficiary is UI, does not have a registered PCP, or is attributed to a PCP in the PPS' network, assess patient using PAM(R) survey and designate a PAM(R) score. Individual member's score must be averaged to calculate a baseline measure for that year's cohort. The cohort must be followed for the entirety of the DSRIP program. On an annual basis, assess individual members' and each cohort's level of engagement, with the goal of moving beneficiaries to a higher level of activation. If the beneficiary is deemed to be LU & NU but has a designated PCP who is not part of the PPS' network, counsel the beneficiary on better utilizing his/her existing healthcare benefits, while also encouraging the beneficiary to reconnect with his/her designated PCP. The PPS will NOT be responsible for assessing the patient via PAM(R) survey. PPS will be responsible for providing the most current contact information to the beneficiary's MCO for outreach purposes. Provide member engagement lists to relevant insurance companies (for NU & LU populations) on a monthly basis, as well as to DOH on a quarterly basis. | Project | N/A | In Progress | 08/01/2015 | 03/31/2019 | 03/31/2019 | DY4 Q4 |
| Performance measurement reports established, including but not limited to: Number of patients screened, by engagement level Number of clinicians trained in PAM(R) survey implementation Number of patient: PCP bridges established Number of patients identified, linked by MCOs to which they are associated Member engagement lists to relevant insurance companies (for NU & LU populations) on a monthly basis | Project | | In Progress | 08/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |



Run Date: 09/24/2015

Page 261 of 409

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | Reporting Level | Provider Type | Status | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|--|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| - Member engagement lists to DOH (for NU & LU populations) on a monthly | | | | | | | |
| basis | | | | | | | |
| - Annual report assessing individual member and the overall cohort's level of | | | | | | | |
| engagement | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | |
| On an annual basis, assess individual members' and each cohort's level of | Project | | In Progress | 08/01/2015 | 03/31/2019 | 03/31/2019 | DY4 Q4 |
| engagement, with the goal of moving beneficiaries to a higher level of activation | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | |
| Screen patient status (UI, NU and LU) and collect contact information when | Project | | In Progress | 08/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| he/she visits the PPS designated facility or "hot spot" area for health service. | | | | | | | |
| Task If the beneficiary is UI, does not have a registered PCP, or is attributed to a | | | | | | | |
| | Project | | In Progress | 08/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| PCP in the PPS' network, assess patient using PAM® survey and designate a | | | | | | | |
| PAM® score | | | | | | | |
| If the beneficiary is deemed to be LU & NU but has a designated PCP who is | | | | | | | |
| not part of the PPS' network, counsel the beneficiary on better utilizing his/her | Drainat | | In Drograss | 08/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| existing healthcare benefits, while also encouraging the beneficiary to | Project | | In Progress | 06/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | D12 Q4 |
| reconnect with his/her designated PCP. | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | |
| Provide member engagement lists to relevant insurance companies (for NU & | Project | | In Progress | 08/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| LU populations) on a monthly basis, as well as to DOH on a quarterly basis | i roject | | iii i logiess | 00/01/2013 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DIZQT |
| Milestone #10 | | | | | | | |
| Increase the volume of non-emergent (primary, behavioral, dental) care | Project | N/A | In Progress | 08/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| provided to UI, NU, and LU persons. | i rojost | 147. | rogroco | 00/01/2010 | 00/01/2011 | 00/01/2011 | D. L. Q. |
| Task | | | | | | | 5)/2 6 / |
| Volume of non-emergent visits for UI, NU, and LU populations increased. | Project | | In Progress | 08/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task | | | | | | | |
| Conduct data assessment of non-emergent care provided in PPS service area | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| to achieve baseline. | | | | | | | |
| Task | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Repeat assessment of non-emergent care data at set intervals (i.e. annually) | i ioject | | III I Togress | 01/01/2010 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | D12 Q4 |
| Task | | | | | | | |
| Partner with providers in areas with low utilization of preventative/non-emergent | | | | | | | |
| care to develop and implement a patient awareness campaign focusing on the | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| benefits of accessing preventative care/avoidance of emergent care. | . 10,000 | | | 13,31,2010 | 33,31,2010 | 55,51,2510 | |
| Collaborate with existing patient engagement/patient advocacy groups and | | | | | | | |
| programs when applicable. | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #11 | Project | N/A | In Progress | 08/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Page 262 of 409 Date : 09/24/2015 |
|---|
| |

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | Reporting Level | Provider Type | Status | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|--|--------------------|------------------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------------|--|
| Contract or partner with CBOs to develop a group of community navigators who are trained in connectivity to healthcare coverage, community healthcare resources (including for primary and preventive services) and patient education. | | | | | | | |
| Task Community navigators identified and contracted. | Provider | PAM(R) Providers | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Community navigators trained in connectivity to healthcare coverage and community healthcare resources, (including primary and preventive services), as well as patient education. | Provider | PAM(R) Providers | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Continuously look at hot spot data to determine additional potential partnerships | Project | | In Progress | 08/01/2015 | 10/30/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Task Using hot spot data, identify potential community based organizations serving target population in identified locations | Project | | In Progress | 03/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Work with identified CBOs to determine willingness to partner | Project | | In Progress | 05/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Milestone #12 Develop a process for Medicaid recipients and project participants to report complaints and receive customer service. | Project | N/A | In Progress | 07/15/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Policies and procedures for customer service complaints and appeals developed. | Project | | In Progress | 08/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Ensure all staff members interfacing with PAM participants are aware of the process for lodging a complaint or seeking customer support and understand their obligation to provide all survey recipients with the associated policy & procedures | Project | | In Progress | 07/15/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Collaborate with AHI's Enrollment Assistance Services and Enrollment (EASE) (navigators for the NY State of Health) and Health Home programs to develop a complaint process/customer service channel for beneficiaries, building on infrastructure already established within their programs. | Project | | In Progress | 08/01/2015 | 10/30/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Task Determine strategy to ensure non-EASE and Health Home participants have access to complaint process/customer service assistance. | Project | | In Progress | 11/01/2015 | 11/30/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Task Disseminate complaint procedure and customer service access information to | Project | | In Progress | 11/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 263 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | Reporting Level | Provider Type | Status | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|---|--------------------|------------------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------------|--|
| participants through written materials distributed by EASE and Health Home staff, PAM Navigators, and representatives from provider offices/CBOs, as well as via mail and/or e-mail when necessary. | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #13 Train community navigators in patient activation and education, including how to appropriately assist project beneficiaries using the PAM(R). | Project | N/A | In Progress | 07/15/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task List of community navigators formally trained in the PAM(R). | Provider | PAM(R) Providers | In Progress | 07/15/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Cross-train navigators in "Bridges out of Poverty" methodology and practices to promote more effective communication and relationships with beneficiaries exhibiting behaviors associated with generational poverty | Project | | In Progress | 07/15/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Ensure all navigators have been trained in using PAM and exhibit comfort and competency when administering the tool. | Project | | In Progress | 07/15/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Facilitate ongoing training sessions with navigators to enhance patient activation and engagement skills | Project | | In Progress | 09/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Milestone #14 Ensure direct hand-offs to navigators who are prominently placed at "hot spots," partnered CBOs, emergency departments, or community events, so as to facilitate education regarding health insurance coverage, age-appropriate primary and preventive healthcare services and resources. | Project | N/A | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Community navigators prominently placed (with high visibility) at appropriate locations within identified "hot spot" areas. | Provider | PAM(R) Providers | In Progress | 07/15/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Review data on hand-off practice to ensure effectiveness | Project | | In Progress | 08/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Research best practices in successful hand-offs/referrals | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Implement initial hand-off practice | Project | | In Progress | 12/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Milestone #15 Inform and educate navigators about insurance options and healthcare resources available to UI, NU, and LU populations. | Project | N/A | In Progress | 08/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Navigators educated about insurance options and healthcare resources available to populations in this project. | Project | | In Progress | 08/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task | Project | | In Progress | 09/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 264 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | Reporting Level | Provider Type | Status | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|--|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| Utilize EASE staff, and staff in similar enrollment programs within CBOs, along | | | | | | | |
| with educational materials to inform and educate navigators. | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #16 | . | 21/2 | | 00/04/0045 | 00/04/0047 | 00/04/0047 | D) (0.04 |
| Ensure appropriate and timely access for navigators when attempting to | Project | N/A | In Progress | 08/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| establish primary and preventive services for a community member. | | | | | | | |
| Task Timely access for navigator when connecting members to services. | Project | | In Progress | 09/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task | | | | | | | |
| Partner with primary care providers to establish and encourage working | | | | | | | |
| relationships between navigators and primary care practice staff, and to | Project | | In Progress | 08/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| develop procedures to ensure ease of communication and access for | | | | 00/01/2010 | 00/01/2010 | 00/01/2010 | |
| navigators attempting to secure preventative services for community members. | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #17 | | | | | | | |
| Perform population health management by actively using EHRs and other IT | Droject | N/A | In Drograss | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| platforms, including use of targeted patient registries, to track all patients | Project | IN/A | In Progress | 04/01/2013 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | D12 Q4 |
| engaged in the project. | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | |
| PPS identifies targeted patients through patient registries and is able to track | Project | | In Progress | 08/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting. | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | |
| Research and review EHR, HIT, and Population Health Management platform | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| options to determine which platform (s) would be most effective for tracking | , , , , , , | | 3.222 | | | | |
| patients. | | | | | | | |
| Task | Project | | In Progress | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Implement tracking system | | | ū | | | | |

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Milestone #1 Contract or partner with community-based organizations (CBOs) to engage target populations using PAM(R) and other patient activation techniques. The PPS must provide oversight and ensure that engagement is sufficient and appropriate. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Partnerships with CBOs to assist in patient "hot-spotting" and engagement efforts as evidenced by MOUs, contracts, letters of agreement or other partnership documentation. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task With input from PPS members and affiliates, generate list of CBOs w/ high levels of interaction w/ target populations. | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 265 of 409 Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| (Milestone/Task Name) | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Conduct informational webinars targeting CBO representatives | | | | | | | | | | |
| to identify organizations potentially interested in collaboration. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Determine CBOs desired participation level | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Draft and negotiate partnership agreements | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Meet with CBO leadership/designees to develop a strategy and | | | | | | | | | | |
| timeline for conducting outreach efforts | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Begin facilitating outreach efforts through identified methods | | | | | | | | | | |
| and channels. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sign Partnership Agreements | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Establish a PPS-wide training team, comprised of members | | | | | | | | | | |
| with training in PAM(R) and expertise in patient activation and | | | | | | | | | | |
| engagement. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Patient Activation Measure(R) (PAM(R)) training team | | | | | | | | | | |
| established. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contact leadership of identified CBOs; invite them to | | | | | | | | | | |
| introductory webinar | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Conduct webinar to provide potential partner organizations with | | | | | | | | | | |
| overview of 2.d.i, PAM, and expectations of participating | | | | | | | | | | |
| organizations and individuals. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collectively with AMC and AFBHC PPS, hold PAM Train the | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trainer sessions facilitated by Insignia Health representatives. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify UI, NU, and LU "hot spot" areas (e.g., emergency | | | | | | | | | | |
| rooms). Contract or partner with CBOs to perform outreach | | | | | | | | | | |
| within the identified "hot spot" areas. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | 1 | | | 1 | | 1 | | | |
| Analysis to identify "hot spot" areas completed and CBOs | | | | | | | | | | |
| performing outreach engaged. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | 1 | | | 1 | | 1 | | | |
| Determine available data sources and develop criteria for hot | | | | | | | | | | |
| spots | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Work with pilot group of trainees to develop plan to increase | | | | | | | | | | |
| activation in hot spots including identifying additional | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 266 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 |
|---|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| (Milestone/Task Name) | וא, עו | Di i,Q2 | Di i,Q3 | D11,Q4 | D12,Q1 | D12,Q2 | D12,Q3 | D12,Q4 | D13,Q1 | D13,Q2 |
| organizations and providers to engage | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Repeat analysis at set intervals | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Conduct initial analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Survey the targeted population about healthcare needs in the PPS' region. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Community engagement forums and other information-gathering mechanisms established and performed. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Work with pilot group of PAM trainees to identify most effective method of soliciting feedback about healthcare needs in the PPS region - survey, focus group, and/or community forum/community engagement forums and other information-gathering mechanisms established and performed. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Work with North Country PHIP Evaluation Manger to create implementation plan for method of feedback concerning healthcare needs | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Initiate implementation plan | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Complete initial round of feedback | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Work with pilot group of PAM trainees to determine how to best disseminate findings | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Repeat method of feedback to continuously determine healthcare needs in the PPS region | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #5 Train providers located within "hot spots" on patient activation techniques, such as shared decision-making, measurements of health literacy, and cultural competency. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task PPS Providers (located in "hot spot" areas) trained in patient activation techniques by "PAM(R) trainers". | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Provide training and education opportunities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Survey providers located in "hot spots" to determine needed level of support and education in areas of patient activation and engagement - shared decision-making, measurements of | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 267 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| (Milestone/Task Name) | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 |
| health literacy, and/or cultural competency. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Work with providers to identify key staff members within their organizations to act as master trainers and function as part of a PPS wide training team | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop training outline and training materials to address identified topics. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collaborate with providers to schedule and facilitate training sessions/ dissemination of educational materials within their organizations. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop online learning collaborative to facilitate continuing education and dissemination of information across the PPS. Milestone #6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Obtain list of PCPs assigned to NU and LU enrollees from MCOs. Along with the member's MCO and assigned PCP, reconnect beneficiaries to his/her designated PCP (see outcome measurements in #10). | | | | | | | | | | |
| This patient activation project should not be used as a mechanism to inappropriately move members to different health plans and PCPs, but rather, shall focus on establishing connectivity to resources already available to the member. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Work with respective MCOs and PCPs to ensure proactive outreach to beneficiaries. Sufficient information must be provided regarding insurance coverage, language resources, and availability of primary and preventive care services. The | | | | | | | | | | |
| state must review and approve any educational materials, which must comply with state marketing guidelines and federal regulations as outlined in 42 CFR §438.104. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Procedures and protocols established to allow the PPS to work with the member's MCO and assigned PCP to help reconnect that beneficiary to his/her designated PCP. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task AHI and MCOs implement outreach plan | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Work with MCOs to determine what information on enrollees will be shared and the format | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task AHI and MCOs create proactive outreach plan | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Baseline each beneficiary cohort (per method developed by | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 |



Page 268 of 409

Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| state) to appropriately identify cohorts using PAM(R) during the | | | | | | | | | | |
| first year of the project and again, at set intervals. Baselines, | | | | | | | | | | |
| as well as intervals towards improvement, must be set for each | | | | | | | | | | |
| cohort at the beginning of each performance period. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| For each PAM(R) activation level, baseline and set intervals toward improvement determined at the beginning of each | | | | | | | | | | |
| performance period (defined by the state). | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Work with DOH and other PPS to reset baselines at the | | | | | | | | | | |
| beginning of each performance period | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Determine methodology for baseline of each beneficiary cohort | | | | | | | | | | |
| likely with DOH/KPMG Project 11 Work Group Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Implement methodology | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Include beneficiaries in development team to promote | | | | | | | | | | |
| preventive care. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beneficiaries are utilized as a resource in program development | | | | | | | | | | |
| and awareness efforts of preventive care services. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Utilize input to develop strategy to promote preventive care | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Outreach to beneficiaries to recruit them to development team | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| With input from team, determine frequency and duration of | | | | | | | | | | |
| meetings and begin convening group. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Measure PAM(R) components, including: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Screen patient status (UI, NU and LU) and collect contact information when he/she visits the PPS designated facility or | | | | | | | | | | |
| "hot spot" area for health service. | | | | | | | | | | |
| If the beneficiary is UI, does not have a registered PCP, or is | | | | | | | | | | |
| attributed to a PCP in the PPS' network, assess patient using | | | | | | | | | | |
| PAM(R) survey and designate a PAM(R) score. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Individual member's score must be averaged to calculate a | | | | | | | | | | |
| baseline measure for that year's cohort. | | | | | | | | | | |
| The cohort must be followed for the entirety of the DSRIP | | | | | | | | | | |
| program. | | | | | | | | | | |
| On an annual basis, assess individual members' and each | | | | | | | | | | |
| cohort's level of engagement, with the goal of moving | | | | | | | | | | |
| beneficiaries to a higher level of activation. • If the | | | | | | | | | | |



Run Date: 09/24/2015

Page 269 of 409

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| (Milestone/Task Name) | טוו,עו | D11,Q2 | D11,Q3 | D11,Q4 | D12,Q1 | D12,Q2 | D12,Q3 | D12,Q4 | D13,Q1 | D13,Q2 |
| beneficiary is deemed to be LU & NU but has a designated | | | | | | | | | | |
| PCP who is not part of the PPS' network, counsel the | | | | | | | | | | |
| beneficiary on better utilizing his/her existing healthcare | | | | | | | | | | |
| benefits, while also encouraging the beneficiary to reconnect | | | | | | | | | | |
| with his/her designated PCP. | | | | | | | | | | |
| • The PPS will NOT be responsible for assessing the patient via | | | | | | | | | | |
| PAM(R) survey. • PPS will be responsible for providing the most current contact | | | | | | | | | | |
| information to the beneficiary's MCO for outreach purposes. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Provide member engagement lists to relevant insurance companies (for NU & LU populations) on a monthly basis, as | | | | | | | | | | |
| well as to DOH on a quarterly basis. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Performance measurement reports established, including but | | | | | | | | | | |
| not limited to: | | | | | | | | | | |
| - Number of patients screened, by engagement level | | | | | | | | | | |
| - Number of clinicians trained in PAM(R) survey implementation | | | | | | | | | | |
| - Number of patient: PCP bridges established | | | | | | | | | | |
| - Number of patients identified, linked by MCOs to which they | | | | | | | | | | |
| are associated | | | | | | | | | | |
| - Member engagement lists to relevant insurance companies | | | | | | | | | | |
| (for NU & LU populations) on a monthly basis | | | | | | | | | | |
| - Member engagement lists to DOH (for NU & LU populations) on a monthly basis | | | | | | | | | | |
| - Annual report assessing individual member and the overall | | | | | | | | | | |
| cohort's level of engagement | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| On an annual basis, assess individual members' and each | | | | | | | | | | |
| cohort's level of engagement, with the goal of moving | | | | | | | | | | |
| beneficiaries to a higher level of activation | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Screen patient status (UI, NU and LU) and collect contact | | | | | | | | | | |
| information when he/she visits the PPS designated facility or | | | | | | | | | | |
| "hot spot" area for health service. | | | | | | | | | | |
| If the beneficiary is UI, does not have a registered PCP, or is | | | | | | | | | | |
| attributed to a PCP in the PPS' network, assess patient using | | | | | | | | | | |
| PAM® survey and designate a PAM® score | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| If the beneficiary is deemed to be LU & NU but has a | | | | | | | | | | |
| designated PCP who is not part of the PPS' network, counsel | | | | | | | | | | |
| the beneficiary on better utilizing his/her existing healthcare | | | | | | | | | | |
| benefits, while also encouraging the beneficiary to reconnect | | | | | | | | | | |
| with his/her designated PCP. | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 270 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements | DV4 04 | DV4 02 | DV4 02 | DV4 04 | DV2 04 | DV2 02 | DV2 02 | DV2 04 | DV2 04 | DY3,Q2 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| (Milestone/Task Name) | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | D13,Q2 |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Provide member engagement lists to relevant insurance | | | | | | | | | | |
| companies (for NU & LU populations) on a monthly basis, as | | | | | | | | | | |
| well as to DOH on a quarterly basis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Increase the volume of non-emergent (primary, behavioral, | | | | | | | | | | |
| dental) care provided to UI, NU, and LU persons. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Volume of non-emergent visits for UI, NU, and LU populations | | | | | | | | | | |
| increased. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Conduct data assessment of non-emergent care provided in | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS service area to achieve baseline. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Repeat assessment of non-emergent care data at set intervals | | | | | | | | | | |
| (i.e. annually) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Partner with providers in areas with low utilization of | | | | | | | | | | |
| preventative/non-emergent care to develop and implement a | | | | | | | | | | |
| patient awareness campaign focusing on the benefits of | | | | | | | | | | |
| accessing preventative care/avoidance of emergent care. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collaborate with existing patient engagement/patient advocacy | | | | | | | | | | |
| groups and programs when applicable. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contract or partner with CBOs to develop a group of community | | | | | | | | | | |
| navigators who are trained in connectivity to healthcare | | | | | | | | | | |
| coverage, community healthcare resources (including for | | | | | | | | | | |
| primary and preventive services) and patient education. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | 0 | 25 | 35 | 45 | 55 | 65 | 70 | 75 | 75 | 75 |
| Community navigators identified and contracted. | · · | 20 | 55 | +0 | 00 | 00 | 70 | 7.5 | 70 | 7.0 |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Community navigators trained in connectivity to healthcare | 0 | 25 | 35 | 45 | 55 | 65 | 70 | 75 | 75 | 75 |
| coverage and community healthcare resources, (including | 0 | 25 | 33 | 43 | 55 | 65 | 70 | 75 | 75 | /3 |
| primary and preventive services), as well as patient education. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Continuously look at hot spot data to determine additional | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| potential partnerships | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Using hot spot data, identify potential community based | | | | | | | | | | |
| organizations serving target population in identified locations | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Work with identified CBOs to determine willingness to partner | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop a process for Medicaid recipients and project | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| participants to report complaints and receive customer service. | 1 | | | | | | | | | |



Page 271 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| (Milestone/Task Name) | , | • | , | , | , | , | , | , | , | , |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Policies and procedures for customer service complaints and | | | | | | | | | | |
| appeals developed. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ensure all staff members interfacing with PAM participants are | | | | | | | | | | |
| aware of the process for lodging a complaint or seeking | | | | | | | | | | |
| customer support and understand their obligation to provide all | | | | | | | | | | |
| survey recipients with the associated policy & procedures | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collaborate with AHI's Enrollment Assistance Services and | | | | | | | | | | |
| Enrollment (EASE) (navigators for the NY State of Health) and | | | | | | | | | | |
| Health Home programs to develop a complaint | | | | | | | | | | |
| process/customer service channel for beneficiaries, building on | | | | | | | | | | |
| infrastructure already established within their programs. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Determine strategy to ensure non-EASE and Health Home | | | | | | | | | | |
| participants have access to complaint process/customer service | | | | | | | | | | |
| assistance. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Disseminate complaint procedure and customer service | | | | | | | | | | |
| access information to participants through written materials | | | | | | | | | | |
| distributed by EASE and Health Home staff, PAM Navigators, | | | | | | | | | | |
| and representatives from provider offices/CBOs, as well as via | | | | | | | | | | |
| mail and/or e-mail when necessary. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Train community navigators in patient activation and education, | | | | | | | | | | |
| including how to appropriately assist project beneficiaries using | | | | | | | | | | |
| the PAM(R). | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| List of community navigators formally trained in the PAM(R). | 0 | 25 | 35 | 45 | 55 | 65 | 70 | 75 | 75 | 75 |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cross-train navigators in "Bridges out of Poverty" methodology | | | | | | | | | | |
| and practices to promote more effective communication and | | | | | | | | | | |
| relationships with beneficiaries exhibiting behaviors associated | | | | | | | | | | |
| with generational poverty | ļ | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ensure all navigators have been trained in using PAM and | | | | | | | | | | |
| exhibit comfort and competency when administering the tool. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Facilitate ongoing training sessions with navigators to enhance | | | | | | | | | | |
| patient activation and engagement skills | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ensure direct hand-offs to navigators who are prominently | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| placed at "hot spots," partnered CBOs, emergency | | | | | | | | | | |
| departments, or community events, so as to facilitate education | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 272 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements | DV4 04 | DV4 06 | DV4 06 | DV4 0.4 | DV0.04 | DV0 00 | DV0 00 | DV0.04 | DV0 04 | DV0 00 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| (Milestone/Task Name) | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 |
| regarding health insurance coverage, age-appropriate primary and preventive healthcare services and resources. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Community navigators prominently placed (with high visibility) at appropriate locations within identified "hot spot" areas. | 0 | 0 | 25 | 35 | 45 | 55 | 65 | 75 | 75 | 75 |
| Task Review data on hand-off practice to ensure effectiveness | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Research best practices in successful hand-offs/referrals | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Implement initial hand-off practice | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #15 Inform and educate navigators about insurance options and healthcare resources available to UI, NU, and LU populations. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Navigators educated about insurance options and healthcare resources available to populations in this project. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Utilize EASE staff, and staff in similar enrollment programs within CBOs, along with educational materials to inform and | | | | | | | | | | |
| educate navigators. Milestone #16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ensure appropriate and timely access for navigators when attempting to establish primary and preventive services for a community member. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Timely access for navigator when connecting members to services. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Partner with primary care providers to establish and encourage working relationships between navigators and primary care practice staff, and to develop procedures to ensure ease of communication and access for navigators attempting to secure preventative services for community members. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #17 Perform population health management by actively using EHRs | | | | | | | | | | |
| and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient registries, to track all patients engaged in the project. | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS identifies targeted patients through patient registries and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone | | | | | | | | | | |
| reporting. Task Research and review EHR, HIT, and Population Health Management platform options to determine which platform (s) | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 273 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| would be most effective for tracking patients. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Implement tracking system | | | | | | | | | | |

| DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
|--------|--------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| · | · | · | · | · | · | · | · | · | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q3 DY3,Q4 | DY3,Q3 DY3,Q4 DY4,Q1 | DY3,Q3 DY3,Q4 DY4,Q1 DY4,Q2 | DY3,Q3 DY3,Q4 DY4,Q1 DY4,Q2 DY4,Q3 | DY3,Q3 DY3,Q4 DY4,Q1 DY4,Q2 DY4,Q3 DY4,Q4 | DY3,Q3 DY3,Q4 DY4,Q1 DY4,Q2 DY4,Q3 DY4,Q4 DY5,Q1 | DY3,Q3 DY3,Q4 DY4,Q1 DY4,Q2 DY4,Q3 DY4,Q4 DY5,Q1 DY5,Q2 | DY3,Q3 DY3,Q4 DY4,Q1 DY4,Q2 DY4,Q3 DY4,Q4 DY5,Q1 DY5,Q2 DY5,Q3 |



Page 274 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| During Domeirous and | | 1 | | | | 1 | I | | I | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Conduct webinar to provide potential partner organizations with | | | | | | | | | | |
| overview of 2.d.i, PAM, and expectations of participating | | | | | | | | | | |
| organizations and individuals. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collectively with AMC and AFBHC PPS, hold PAM Train the | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trainer sessions facilitated by Insignia Health representatives. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify UI, NU, and LU "hot spot" areas (e.g., emergency | | | | | | | | | | |
| rooms). Contract or partner with CBOs to perform outreach within the identified "hot spot" areas. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Analysis to identify "hot spot" areas completed and CBOs | | | | | | | | | | |
| performing outreach engaged. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Determine available data sources and develop criteria for hot | | | | | | | | | | |
| spots | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Work with pilot group of trainees to develop plan to increase | | | | | | | | | | |
| activation in hot spots including identifying additional organizations and providers to engage | | | | | | | | | | |
| organizations and providers to engage | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Repeat analysis at set intervals | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Conduct initial analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Survey the targeted population about healthcare needs in the | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS' region. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Community engagement forums and other information- | | | | | | | | | | |
| gathering mechanisms established and performed. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Work with pilot group of PAM trainees to identify most effective | | | | | | | | | | |
| method of soliciting feedback about healthcare needs in the | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS region - survey, focus group, and/or community | | | | | | | | | | |
| forum/community engagement forums and other information- | | | | | | | | | | |
| gathering mechanisms established and performed. Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Work with North Country PHIP Evaluation Manger to create | | | | | | | | | | |
| implementation plan for method of feedback concerning | | | | | | | | | | |
| healthcare needs | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Initiate implementation plan | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 275 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| (Milestone/Task Name) | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Complete initial round of feedback | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Work with pilot group of PAM trainees to determine how to best | | | | | | | | | | |
| disseminate findings | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Repeat method of feedback to continuously determine | | | | | | | | | | |
| healthcare needs in the PPS region | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Train providers located within "hot spots" on patient activation | | | | | | | | | | |
| techniques, such as shared decision-making, measurements of | | | | | | | | | | |
| health literacy, and cultural competency. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS Providers (located in "hot spot" areas) trained in patient | | | | | | | | | | |
| activation techniques by "PAM(R) trainers". | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Provide training and education opportunities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Survey providers located in "hot spots" to determine needed | | | | | | | | | | |
| level of support and education in areas of patient activation and | | | | | | | | | | |
| engagement - shared decision-making, measurements of | | | | | | | | | | |
| health literacy, and/or cultural competency. Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Work with providers to identify key staff members within their | | | | | | | | | | |
| organizations to act as master trainers and function as part of a | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS wide training team | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop training outline and training materials to address | | | | | | | | | | |
| identified topics. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collaborate with providers to schedule and facilitate training | | | | | | | | | | |
| sessions/ dissemination of educational materials within their | | | | | | | | | | |
| organizations. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop online learning collaborative to facilitate continuing | | | | | | | | | | |
| education and dissemination of information across the PPS. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Obtain list of PCPs assigned to NU and LU enrollees from | | | | | | | | | | |
| MCOs. Along with the member's MCO and assigned PCP, | | | | | | | | | | |
| reconnect beneficiaries to his/her designated PCP (see | | | | | | | | | | |
| outcome measurements in #10). | | | | | | | | | | |
| This patient activation project should not be used as a | | | | | | | | | | |
| mechanism to inappropriately move members to different health | | | | | | | | | | |
| plans and PCPs, but rather, shall focus on establishing | | | | | | | | | | |
| connectivity to resources already available to the member. | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 276 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| (Milestone/Task Name) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Work with respective MCOs and PCPs to ensure proactive | | | | | | | | | | |
| outreach to beneficiaries. Sufficient information must be | | | | | | | | | | |
| provided regarding insurance coverage, language resources, | | | | | | | | | | |
| and availability of primary and preventive care services. The | | | | | | | | | | |
| state must review and approve any educational materials, | | | | | | | | | | |
| which must comply with state marketing guidelines and federal | | | | | | | | | | |
| regulations as outlined in 42 CFR §438.104. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Procedures and protocols established to allow the PPS to work | | | | | | | | | | |
| with the member's MCO and assigned PCP to help reconnect | | | | | | | | | | |
| that beneficiary to his/her designated PCP. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| AHI and MCOs implement outreach plan | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | |
| Work with MCOs to determine what information on enrollees | | | | | | | | | | |
| will be shared and the format | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| AHI and MCOs create proactive outreach plan | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Baseline each beneficiary cohort (per method developed by | | | | | | | | | | |
| state) to appropriately identify cohorts using PAM(R) during the | | | | | | | | | | |
| first year of the project and again, at set intervals. Baselines, | | | | | | | | | | |
| as well as intervals towards improvement, must be set for each | | | | | | | | | | |
| cohort at the beginning of each performance period. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| For each PAM(R) activation level, baseline and set intervals | | | | | | | | | | |
| toward improvement determined at the beginning of each | | | | | | | | | | |
| performance period (defined by the state). | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Work with DOH and other PPS to reset baselines at the | | | | | | | | | | |
| beginning of each performance period | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Determine methodology for baseline of each beneficiary cohort | | | | | | | | | | |
| likely with DOH/KPMG Project 11 Work Group | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Implement methodology | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Include beneficiaries in development team to promote | | | | | | | | | | |
| preventive care. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beneficiaries are utilized as a resource in program development | | | | | | | | | | |
| and awareness efforts of preventive care services. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Utilize input to develop strategy to promote preventive care | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | l |



Page 277 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements | DV2 02 | DV2 04 | DV4 04 | DV4.00 | DV4 00 | DV4.04 | DVE 04 | DVE OO | DVE O2 | DVE O4 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| (Milestone/Task Name) | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Outreach to beneficiaries to recruit them to development team | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| With input from team, determine frequency and duration of | | | | | | | | | | |
| meetings and begin convening group. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Measure PAM(R) components, including: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Screen patient status (UI, NU and LU) and collect contact | | | | | | | | | | |
| information when he/she visits the PPS designated facility or | | | | | | | | | | |
| "hot spot" area for health service. | | | | | | | | | | |
| • If the beneficiary is UI, does not have a registered PCP, or is | | | | | | | | | | |
| attributed to a PCP in the PPS' network, assess patient using | | | | | | | | | | |
| PAM(R) survey and designate a PAM(R) score. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Individual member's score must be averaged to calculate a | | | | | | | | | | |
| baseline measure for that year's cohort. | | | | | | | | | | |
| The cohort must be followed for the entirety of the DSRIP | | | | | | | | | | |
| program. | | | | | | | | | | |
| On an annual basis, assess individual members' and each | | | | | | | | | | |
| cohort's level of engagement, with the goal of moving | | | | | | | | | | |
| beneficiaries to a higher level of activation. • If the | | | | | | | | | | |
| beneficiary is deemed to be LU & NU but has a designated | | | | | | | | | | |
| PCP who is not part of the PPS' network, counsel the | | | | | | | | | | |
| beneficiary on better utilizing his/her existing healthcare | | | | | | | | | | |
| benefits, while also encouraging the beneficiary to reconnect | | | | | | | | | | |
| with his/her designated PCP. | | | | | | | | | | |
| The PPS will NOT be responsible for assessing the patient via | | | | | | | | | | |
| PAM(R) survey. | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS will be responsible for providing the most current contact | | | | | | | | | | |
| information to the beneficiary's MCO for outreach purposes. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Provide member engagement lists to relevant insurance | | | | | | | | | | |
| companies (for NU & LU populations) on a monthly basis, as | | | | | | | | | | |
| well as to DOH on a quarterly basis. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Performance measurement reports established, including but | | | | | | | | | | |
| not limited to: | | | | | | | | | | |
| - Number of patients screened, by engagement level | | | | | | | | | | |
| - Number of clinicians trained in PAM(R) survey implementation - Number of patient: PCP bridges established | | | | | | | | | | |
| - Number of patients identified, linked by MCOs to which they | | | | | | | | | | |
| are associated | | | | | | | | | | |
| - Member engagement lists to relevant insurance companies | | | | | | | | | | |
| (for NU & LU populations) on a monthly basis | | | | | | | | | | |
| - Member engagement lists to DOH (for NU & LU populations) | | | | | | | | | | |
| on a monthly basis | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 278 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| (Milestone/Task Name) | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
| - Annual report assessing individual member and the overall | | | | | | | | | | |
| cohort's level of engagement | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| On an annual basis, assess individual members' and each | | | | | | | | | | |
| cohort's level of engagement, with the goal of moving | | | | | | | | | | |
| beneficiaries to a higher level of activation | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Screen patient status (UI, NU and LU) and collect contact | | | | | | | | | | |
| information when he/she visits the PPS designated facility or "hot spot" area for health service. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| If the beneficiary is UI, does not have a registered PCP, or is | | | | | | | | | | |
| attributed to a PCP in the PPS' network, assess patient using | | | | | | | | | | |
| PAM® survey and designate a PAM® score | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| If the beneficiary is deemed to be LU & NU but has a | | | | | | | | | | |
| designated PCP who is not part of the PPS' network, counsel | | | | | | | | | | |
| the beneficiary on better utilizing his/her existing healthcare | | | | | | | | | | |
| benefits, while also encouraging the beneficiary to reconnect | | | | | | | | | | |
| with his/her designated PCP. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Provide member engagement lists to relevant insurance | | | | | | | | | | |
| companies (for NU & LU populations) on a monthly basis, as | | | | | | | | | | |
| well as to DOH on a quarterly basis Milestone #10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Increase the volume of non-emergent (primary, behavioral, | | | | | | | | | | |
| dental) care provided to UI, NU, and LU persons. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Volume of non-emergent visits for UI, NU, and LU populations | | | | | | | | | | |
| increased. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Conduct data assessment of non-emergent care provided in | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS service area to achieve baseline. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Repeat assessment of non-emergent care data at set intervals | | | | | | | | | | |
| (i.e. annually) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Partner with providers in areas with low utilization of preventative/non-emergent care to develop and implement a | | | | | | | | | | |
| patient awareness campaign focusing on the benefits of | | | | | | | | | | |
| accessing preventative care/avoidance of emergent care. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collaborate with existing patient engagement/patient advocacy | | | | | | | | | | |
| groups and programs when applicable. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contract or partner with CBOs to develop a group of community | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 279 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Draiget Deguirements | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
| navigators who are trained in connectivity to healthcare | | | | | | | | | | |
| coverage, community healthcare resources (including for | | | | | | | | | | |
| primary and preventive services) and patient education. Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Community navigators identified and contracted. | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Community navigators trained in connectivity to healthcare | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 |
| coverage and community healthcare resources, (including | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 75 | 75 | 73 | 73 | 73 |
| primary and preventive services), as well as patient education. Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Continuously look at hot spot data to determine additional | | | | | | | | | | |
| potential partnerships | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Using hot spot data, identify potential community based | | | | | | | | | | |
| organizations serving target population in identified locations Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Work with identified CBOs to determine willingness to partner | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop a process for Medicaid recipients and project | | | | | | | | | | |
| participants to report complaints and receive customer service. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Policies and procedures for customer service complaints and | | | | | | | | | | |
| appeals developed. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ensure all staff members interfacing with PAM participants are | | | | | | | | | | |
| aware of the process for lodging a complaint or seeking | | | | | | | | | | |
| customer support and understand their obligation to provide all survey recipients with the associated policy & procedures | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collaborate with AHI's Enrollment Assistance Services and | | | | | | | | | | |
| Enrollment (EASE) (navigators for the NY State of Health) and | | | | | | | | | | |
| Health Home programs to develop a complaint process/customer service channel for beneficiaries, building on | | | | | | | | | | |
| infrastructure already established within their programs. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Determine strategy to ensure non-EASE and Health Home | | | | | | | | | | |
| participants have access to complaint process/customer service | | | | | | | | | | |
| assistance. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Disseminate complaint procedure and customer service | | | | | | | | | | |
| access information to participants through written materials | | | | | | | | | | |
| distributed by EASE and Health Home staff, PAM Navigators, | | | | | | | | | | |
| and representatives from provider offices/CBOs, as well as via | | | | | | | | | | |
| mail and/or e-mail when necessary. | | | | | | | | | | |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 280 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Milestone #13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Train community navigators in patient activation and education, including how to appropriately assist project beneficiaries using the PAM(R). | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task List of community navigators formally trained in the PAM(R). | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 |
| Task Cross-train navigators in "Bridges out of Poverty" methodology and practices to promote more effective communication and relationships with beneficiaries exhibiting behaviors associated with generational poverty | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Ensure all navigators have been trained in using PAM and exhibit comfort and competency when administering the tool. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Facilitate ongoing training sessions with navigators to enhance patient activation and engagement skills | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #14 Ensure direct hand-offs to navigators who are prominently placed at "hot spots," partnered CBOs, emergency departments, or community events, so as to facilitate education regarding health insurance coverage, age-appropriate primary and preventive healthcare services and resources. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Community navigators prominently placed (with high visibility) at appropriate locations within identified "hot spot" areas. | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 |
| Task Review data on hand-off practice to ensure effectiveness | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Research best practices in successful hand-offs/referrals Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Implement initial hand-off practice Milestone #15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inform and educate navigators about insurance options and healthcare resources available to UI, NU, and LU populations. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Navigators educated about insurance options and healthcare resources available to populations in this project. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Utilize EASE staff, and staff in similar enrollment programs within CBOs, along with educational materials to inform and educate navigators. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #16 Ensure appropriate and timely access for navigators when attempting to establish primary and preventive services for a | | | | | | | | | | |



Run Date: 09/24/2015

Page 281 of 409

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

| Project Requirements | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| (Milestone/Task Name) | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
| community member. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Timely access for navigator when connecting members to services. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Partner with primary care providers to establish and encourage | | | | | | | | | | |
| working relationships between navigators and primary care practice staff, and to develop procedures to ensure ease of | | | | | | | | | | |
| communication and access for navigators attempting to secure | | | | | | | | | | |
| preventative services for community members. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Perform population health management by actively using EHRs | | | | | | | | | | |
| and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient | | | | | | | | | | |
| registries, to track all patients engaged in the project. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS identifies targeted patients through patient registries and is | | | | | | | | | | |
| able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone | | | | | | | | | | |
| reporting. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Research and review EHR, HIT, and Population Health | | | | | | | | | | |
| Management platform options to determine which platform (s) | | | | | | | | | | |
| would be most effective for tracking patients. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Implement tracking system | | | | | | | | | | |

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

| Milestone Name User ID File Name Description |
|--|
|--|

No Records Found

| Milestone Name | Narrative Text |
|---|---|
| Contract or partner with community-based organizations (CBOs) to engage target populations using PAM(R) and other patient activation techniques. The PPS must provide oversight and ensure that engagement is sufficient and appropriate. | In March 2015, AHI conducted a webinar with providers and CBOs to disseminate information about project 2.d.i/patient engagement initiatives. Feedback from webinar participants assisted the AHI PPS in determining which organizations and business sectors are already serving the target populations. Continued discussion and collaboration throughout DY1 Q1 amongst AHI PPS members, CBOs, and other providers culminated in the development of a list of approximately 45 organizations whose participation in DSRIP project 2.d.i would support successful project implementation and completion. The organizations selected represent a cross-section of service sectors, diverse program offerings, and varied geographical locations throughout the 9 county AHI PPS. Included in the group were hospitals such as Glens Falls Hospital, Nathan Littauer, and Canton-Potsdam Hospital; Hudson Headwaters Health Network a FQHC; Champlain Valley Family Center a substance abuse agency; CBOs and faith based organizations such as Planned Parenthood, Council for Prevention, Catholic Charities, and the Open Door Mission; as well social service |



centive Payment Project

Run Date: 09/24/2015

Page 282 of 409

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

| Milestone Name | Narrative Text | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | departments, home care agencies, and hospice and palliative care throughout the PPS region. By late June 2015, the finalized list was used to generate an e-mail to prospective participants, formally inviting their participation with the AHI PPS in project 2.d.i. | | | | |
| | Upon further review there are multiple errors with dates that will be addressed in the second quarterly report. Issues with tasks being listed under the wrong milestone have been corrected. | | | | |
| Establish a PPS-wide training team, comprised of | | | | | |
| members with training in PAM(R) and expertise in | | | | | |
| patient activation and engagement. | | | | | |
| Identify UI, NU, and LU "hot spot" areas (e.g., | | | | | |
| emergency rooms). Contract or partner with CBOs | | | | | |
| to perform outreach within the identified "hot spot" | | | | | |
| areas. | | | | | |
| Survey the targeted population about healthcare | | | | | |
| needs in the PPS' region. | | | | | |
| Train providers located within "hot spots" on patient | | | | | |
| activation techniques, such as shared decision- | | | | | |
| making, measurements of health literacy, and | | | | | |
| cultural competency. | | | | | |
| Obtain list of PCPs assigned to NU and LU | | | | | |
| enrollees from MCOs. Along with the member's | | | | | |
| MCO and assigned PCP, reconnect beneficiaries | | | | | |
| to his/her designated PCP (see outcome | | | | | |
| measurements in #10). | | | | | |
| This patient activation project should not be used | | | | | |
| as a mechanism to inappropriately move members | | | | | |
| to different health plans and PCPs, but rather, shall | | | | | |
| focus on establishing connectivity to resources | | | | | |
| already available to the member. | | | | | |
| Work with respective MCOs and PCPs to ensure | | | | | |
| proactive outreach to beneficiaries. Sufficient | | | | | |
| information must be provided regarding insurance | | | | | |
| coverage, language resources, and availability of | | | | | |
| primary and preventive care services. The state | | | | | |
| must review and approve any educational | | | | | |
| materials, which must comply with state marketing | | | | | |
| guidelines and federal regulations as outlined in 42 | | | | | |
| CFR §438.104. | | | | | |



Page 283 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

| Milestone Name | Narrative Text |
|---|----------------|
| Baseline each beneficiary cohort (per method | |
| developed by state) to appropriately identify | |
| cohorts using PAM(R) during the first year of the | |
| project and again, at set intervals. Baselines, as | |
| well as intervals towards improvement, must be set | |
| for each cohort at the beginning of each | |
| performance period. | |
| Include beneficiaries in development team to | |
| promote preventive care. | |
| Measure PAM(R) components, including: | |
| Screen patient status (UI, NU and LU) and collect | |
| contact information when he/she visits the PPS | |
| designated facility or "hot spot" area for health | |
| service. | |
| If the beneficiary is UI, does not have a registered | |
| PCP, or is attributed to a PCP in the PPS' network, | |
| assess patient using PAM(R) survey and designate | |
| a PAM(R) score. | |
| Individual member's score must be averaged to | |
| calculate a baseline measure for that year's cohort. | |
| The cohort must be followed for the entirety of the | |
| DSRIP program. | |
| On an annual basis, assess individual members' | |
| and each cohort's level of engagement, with the | |
| goal of moving beneficiaries to a higher level of | |
| activation. • If the beneficiary is deemed to be | |
| LU & NU but has a designated PCP who is not part | |
| of the PPS' network, counsel the beneficiary on | |
| better utilizing his/her existing healthcare benefits, | |
| while also encouraging the beneficiary to reconnect | |
| with his/her designated PCP. | |
| The PPS will NOT be responsible for assessing | |
| the patient via PAM(R) survey. | |
| PPS will be responsible for providing the most | |
| current contact information to the beneficiary's | |
| MCO for outreach purposes. | |
| Provide member engagement lists to relevant | |
| 1 10 vide member engagement lists to relevant | |



Page 284 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

| Milestone Name | Narrative Text | | | | |
|---|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| insurance companies (for NU & LU populations) on | | | | | |
| a monthly basis, as well as to DOH on a quarterly | | | | | |
| basis. | | | | | |
| Increase the volume of non-emergent (primary, | | | | | |
| behavioral, dental) care provided to UI, NU, and LU | | | | | |
| persons. | | | | | |
| Contract or partner with CBOs to develop a group | | | | | |
| of community navigators who are trained in | | | | | |
| connectivity to healthcare coverage, community | | | | | |
| healthcare resources (including for primary and | | | | | |
| preventive services) and patient education. | | | | | |
| Develop a process for Medicaid recipients and | | | | | |
| project participants to report complaints and | | | | | |
| receive customer service. | | | | | |
| Train community navigators in patient activation | | | | | |
| and education, including how to appropriately | | | | | |
| assist project beneficiaries using the PAM(R). | | | | | |
| Ensure direct hand-offs to navigators who are | | | | | |
| prominently placed at "hot spots," partnered CBOs, | | | | | |
| emergency departments, or community events, so | | | | | |
| as to facilitate education regarding health | | | | | |
| insurance coverage, age-appropriate primary and | | | | | |
| preventive healthcare services and resources. | | | | | |
| Inform and educate navigators about insurance | | | | | |
| options and healthcare resources available to UI, | | | | | |
| NU, and LU populations. | | | | | |
| Ensure appropriate and timely access for | | | | | |
| navigators when attempting to establish primary | | | | | |
| and preventive services for a community member. | | | | | |
| Perform population health management by actively | | | | | |
| using EHRs and other IT platforms, including use | | | | | |
| of targeted patient registries, to track all patients | | | | | |
| engaged in the project. | | | | | |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 285 of 409 Run Date: 09/24/2015

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

☑ IPQR Module 2.d.i.5 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

| Milestone/Task Name | Status | Description | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|---|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| Milestone There are no PPS defined milestones | Completed | na | 06/01/2015 | 06/30/2015 | 06/30/2015 | DY1 Q1 |

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

| Milestone Name | User ID | File Name | Description | Upload Date |
|-----------------|---------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| willestone Name | O261 ID | File Naille | | Opioad Date |

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

| Milestone Name | Narrative Text |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| There are no PPS defined milestones | |



Page 286 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| I | |
|---|--|



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

Project 3.a.i – Integration of primary care and behavioral health services

☑ IPQR Module 3.a.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

Instructions:

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

Risks: 1)Acquisition, implementation, & training on new/upgraded EHRs 2)Recruitment, training, & retention of qualified staff 3)Developing & implementing new policy & procedures 4)Integration of PC & BH when a patient has existing non-integrated providers 5)Having time to perform screenings at PC visit 6)Meeting NCQA 2014 Level 3 certification 7)Medication Management 8)SBIRT 9)Access to specialty BH services 10) Changing models of care causing increased patient case load for psychiatrists

Timeline Impact:

- 1) Getting all providers/practices on-board with EHRs can be time consuming.
- 2) Being in a provider shortage area staffing could delay implementations at sites if providers cannot find enough qualified staff.
- 3) Time to write P&P along with time to train staff on new P&P could delay the start of the project.
- 4) The potential delay: a patient either changing providers to achieve integration or having the patient in with care coordinator to ensure non-integrated care is still being properly coordinated.
- 5) If providers feel there is not enough time under the current reimbursement model then the lack of provider compliance to perform the screening could delay commitment goals.
- 6) The time it takes to get a practice certified at this standard could delay implementing other parts of this project.
- 7) Delay if right tech solution not in place.
- 8) Confusion over SBIRT & the OASAS requirements for training on this could delay its use.
- 9) The access to timely appointment for those who are Severely Mentally III (SMI) could mean overflow of that population being treated in an inappropriate setting, thus using resources that were meant to add capacity & service persons that need BH services for less chronic issues. The overflow could delay the timeline by not getting enough new patients access to care.
- 10) If psychiatrists choose to leave an organization this would impact the timeline because there would be a decrease in the amount of patients an organization could see.

Mitigation:

- 1) Assist with funding of EHRs & assist those with interoperability needs for multiple EHRs. Assist providers in making realistic time commitments based on current EHR status/needs level.
- 2) Looking at family medicine residency programs to gain new physicians. Looking at salary support for LMSW's, allowing support for the 3 years to get clinical supervision; the goal is to get LMSW's set to be LCSW's & thus billable providers.
- 3) Leverage providers who have some experience with integrated care & encourage sharing of P&P between organizations.
- 4) Using Health Home care coordinators will assist with those patients who choose to have non-integrated services. The preference would be to utilize embedded care coordinators. For patients who choose to move into integrated care the PPS & partners will need to continue to assess capacity for service delivery.
- 5) Work with partners to have screenings embedded in EHRs so providers will have quick & easy access to the tools; training other staff, such as nurses/medical assistants, to execute the screening will increase the use of the tools & allow time for the provider to follow up on positive screens.
- 6) Work with project 2aii to ensure that practices have the resources needed to execute & achieve this requirement.

Page 287 of 409 Run Date: 09/24/2015



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 288 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

- 7) Work with providers & HIXNY to find most effect solution.
- 8) Many partners are looking at the PHQ-2 or PHQ-9 to avoid the confusion. Hold SBIRT trainings.
- 9) The specialty BH providers are examining their current caseloads as well as scheduling structure & capacity to figure out how to reduce waitlists & increase speedier access to care for those who are SMI.
- 10) Organizations that currently have low caseloads for psychiatrists will need to have buy in from the psychiatrists to move toward a different model of care. Getting this buy in as well as making the transition gradual will mitigate this risk.



Run Date: 09/24/2015

Page 289 of 409

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

☑ IPQR Module 3.a.i.2 - Project Implementation Speed

Instructions:

Please specify how many providers will have met all of the project requirements (as set out in the project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application. Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

| Benchmarks | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 100% Total Committed By | | | | | | | |
| DY4,Q2 | | | | | | | |

| Dravider Tune | Total | Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2) | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| Provider Type | Commitment | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 | |
| Primary Care Physicians | 130 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Non-PCP Practitioners | 73 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Clinics | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Behavioral Health | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Substance Abuse | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Community Based Organizations | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| All Other | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Total Committed Providers | 263 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Percent Committed Providers(%) | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |

| Duavidas Tura | Total | Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4) | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| Provider Type | Commitment | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 | |
| Primary Care Physicians | 130 | 32 | 65 | 97 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | |
| Non-PCP Practitioners | 73 | 19 | 37 | 55 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | |
| Clinics | 12 | 3 | 6 | 9 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | |
| Behavioral Health | 20 | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | |
| Substance Abuse | 5 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | |
| Community Based Organizations | 5 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | |
| All Other | 18 | 5 | 9 | 14 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | |



Page 290 of 409 Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

| Provider Type | Total | Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4) | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | Commitment | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
| Total Committed Providers | 263 | 66 | 131 | 196 | 263 | 263 | 263 | 263 | 263 | 263 | 263 |
| Percent Committed Providers(%) | | 25.10 | 49.81 | 74.52 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

Current File Uploads

| User ID File Name File Description | Upload Date |
|------------------------------------|-------------|
|------------------------------------|-------------|

No Records Found

Narrative Text :



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 291 of 409 Run Date: 09/24/2015

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

☑ IPQR Module 3.a.i.3 - Patient Engagement Speed

Instructions:

Please specify how many patients will have become 'Actively Engaged' (as set out in the Project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application. Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

| Benchn | narks |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 100% Actively Engaged By | Expected Patient Engagement |
| DY4,Q4 | 44,965 |

| Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2) | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Patients Engaged | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8,274 | 10,342 | 20,684 | 7,869 | 15,738 |
| Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 18.40 | 23.00 | 46.00 | 17.50 | 35.00 |

| Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4) | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Patients Engaged | 22,500 | 31,475 | 11,241 | 22,483 | 33,700 | 44,965 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%) | 50.04 | 70.00 | 25.00 | 50.00 | 74.95 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

Current File Uploads

| User ID File Name | File Description | Upload Date |
|-------------------|------------------|-------------|
|-------------------|------------------|-------------|

No Records Found

Narrative Text :



Page 292 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

☑ IPQR Module 3.a.i.4 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions:

Please enter baseline target dates and work breakdown tasks with target dates for each of the milestones below.

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | Project Model Name | Reporting Level | Provider Type | Status | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| Milestone #1 Co-locate behavioral health services at primary care practice sites. All participating primary care practices must meet 2014 NCQA level 3 PCMH or Advance Primary Care Model standards by DY 3. | Model 1 | Project | N/A | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 03/31/2018 | 03/31/2018 | DY3 Q4 |
| Task All practices meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and/or APCM standards by the end of DY3. | | Provider | Primary Care Physicians | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 03/31/2018 | 03/31/2018 | DY3 Q4 |
| Task Behavioral health services are co-located within PCMH/APC practices and are available. | | Provider | Behavioral Health | In Progress | 07/01/2016 | 09/30/2017 | 09/30/2017 | DY3 Q2 |
| Task Coordinate with Project Team 2.a.ii during this project to be apprised of provider progress toward certification. | | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 03/31/2018 | 03/31/2018 | DY3 Q4 |
| Task Coordinate the availability and schedules of behavioral health services and providers to ensure adequate coverage within PCMH practices for the expected volume of patients and hours of service required. | | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2016 | 09/30/2017 | 09/30/2017 | DY3 Q2 |
| Task Identify practice location that will execute integrated services. | | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Task Assess practice locations readiness for integration. | | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Task Identify billing strategies for integrated services. | | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2016 | 12/31/2016 | 12/31/2016 | DY2 Q3 |
| Task Work with MCOs to move toward values based payments model. | | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2017 | 03/31/2018 | 03/31/2018 | DY3 Q4 |
| Task Ongoing monitoring of the integration of services process. | | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2018 | 03/31/2018 | DY3 Q4 |
| Milestone #2 Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process. | Model 1 | Project | N/A | In Progress | 07/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task | | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2016 | 09/30/2016 | 09/30/2016 | DY2 Q2 |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 293 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | Project Model Name | Reporting Level | Provider Type | Status | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------------|--|
| Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices. | | | | | | | | |
| Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place, including medication management and care engagement processes. | | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Identify and assemble staff members to work on evidence-based care protocol processes. | | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2016 | 09/01/2016 | 09/30/2016 | DY2 Q2 |
| Task Staff are trained on evidence-based care protocols, including medication management and care engagement processes. | | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2017 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Milestone #3 Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT) implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs. | Model 1 | Project | N/A | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 09/30/2018 | 09/30/2018 | DY4 Q2 |
| Task Policies and procedures are in place to facilitate and document completion of screenings. | | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 10/31/2016 | 12/31/2016 | DY2 Q3 |
| Task Screenings are documented in Electronic Health Record. | | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2016 | 12/31/2016 | 12/31/2016 | DY2 Q3 |
| Task At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT). | | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2017 | 09/30/2017 | 09/30/2017 | DY3 Q2 |
| Task Positive screenings result in "warm transfer" to behavioral health provider as measured by documentation in Electronic Health Record. | | Provider | Primary Care Physicians | In Progress | 10/01/2017 | 09/30/2018 | 09/30/2018 | DY4 Q2 |
| Task Practice locations will identify which screening tool(s) they will implement. | | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2016 | 12/31/2016 | 12/31/2016 | DY2 Q3 |
| Task Write policies and procedures for implementing screening tool(s) and EHR documentation. | | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2017 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Train staff on policies and procedures for executing and documenting screening tool(s). | | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2017 | 09/30/2017 | 09/30/2017 | DY3 Q2 |
| Task | | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2017 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 294 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | Project Model Name | Reporting Level | Provider Type | Status | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------------|--|
| Write policies and procedures for "warm transfer" process. | | | | | | | | |
| Task Train staff on "warm transfer" process. | | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2017 | 09/30/2017 | 09/30/2017 | DY3 Q2 |
| Task Ongoing monitoring of screening and "warm transfer" process. | | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2017 | 09/30/2018 | 09/30/2018 | DY4 Q2 |
| Milestone #4 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project. | Model 1 | Project | N/A | In Progress | 07/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health record within individual patient records. | | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting. | | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Translate actively engaged definition into operational terms – incorporate any changes provided by DOH in anticipated revision of the actively engaged definition. | | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Determine which technical platform(s) are appropriate to use for tracking purposes (coordinate with HIT Workgroup and/or the IT & Data Sharing Committee). Options may include partner EHRs, PHM platform(s), others. | | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Determine need for modifications to existing information systems & work with vendors to implement changes. Coordinate with Project 2.a.ii team and IT & Data Sharing Committee as needed. | | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Create resources, illustrating all steps in tracking process, including persons responsible for each piece of data gathering and documentation. | | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Provide training as needed to ensure all staff implement the tracking procedures consistently. | | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Establish mechanism to monitor the quality of the results obtained through the tracking process; provide additional training/remediation as needed. | | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Milestone #5 | Model 2 | Project | N/A | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 03/31/2018 | 03/31/2018 | DY3 Q4 |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

Page 295 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | Project Model Name | Reporting Level | Provider Type | Status | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| Co-locate primary care services at behavioral health sites. | | | | | | | | |
| Task PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH or Advanced Primary Care Model Practices by the end of DY3. | | Provider | Primary Care Physicians | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 03/31/2018 | 03/31/2018 | DY3 Q4 |
| Task Primary care services are co-located within behavioral Health practices and are available. | | Provider | Primary Care Physicians | In Progress | 07/01/2016 | 09/30/2017 | 09/30/2017 | DY3 Q2 |
| Task Primary care services are co-located within behavioral Health practices and are available. | | Provider | Behavioral Health | In Progress | 07/01/2016 | 09/30/2017 | 09/30/2017 | DY3 Q2 |
| Task Coordinate with Project Team 2.a.ii during this project to be apprised of provider progress toward certification. | | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 03/31/2018 | 03/31/2018 | DY3 Q4 |
| Task Coordinate the availability and schedules of primary care providers to ensure adequate coverage within the behavioral health site for the expected volume of patients and hours of service required. | | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2016 | 09/30/2017 | 09/30/2017 | DY3 Q2 |
| Task Identify practice location that will execute integrated services. | | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Task Assess practice locations readiness for integration. | | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Task Identify billing strategies for integrated services. | | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2016 | 12/31/2016 | 12/31/2016 | DY2 Q3 |
| Task Work with MCOs to move toward values based payments model. | | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2017 | 03/31/2018 | 03/31/2018 | DY3 Q4 |
| Task Ongoing monitoring of the integration of services process. | | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2018 | 03/31/2018 | DY3 Q4 |
| Milestone #6 Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process. | Model 2 | Project | N/A | In Progress | 07/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices. | | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2016 | 09/30/2016 | 09/30/2016 | DY2 Q2 |
| Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place, including a medication management and care engagement process. | | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Identify and assemble staff members to work on evidence-based care protocol processes. | | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2016 | 09/01/2016 | 09/30/2016 | DY2 Q2 |
| Task | | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2017 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

Page 296 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | Project Model Name | Reporting Level | Provider Type | Status | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------------|--|
| Staff are trained on evidence-based care protocols, including medication management and care engagement processes. | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #7 Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT) implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs. | Model 2 | Project | N/A | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 09/30/2018 | 09/30/2018 | DY4 Q2 |
| Task Screenings are conducted for all patients. Process workflows and operational protocols are in place to implement and document screenings. | | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 10/31/2016 | 12/31/2016 | DY2 Q3 |
| Task Screenings are documented in Electronic Health Record. | | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2016 | 12/31/2016 | 12/31/2016 | DY2 Q3 |
| Task At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT). | | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2017 | 09/30/2017 | 09/30/2017 | DY3 Q2 |
| Task Positive screenings result in "warm transfer" to behavioral health provider as measured by documentation in Electronic Health Record. | | Provider | Primary Care Physicians | In Progress | 10/01/2017 | 09/30/2018 | 09/30/2018 | DY4 Q2 |
| Task Practice locations will identify which screening tool(s) they will implement. | | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2016 | 12/31/2016 | 12/31/2016 | DY2 Q3 |
| Task Write policies and procedures for implementing screening tool(s) and EHR documentation. | | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2017 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Train staff on policies and procedures for executing and documenting screening tool(s). | | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2017 | 09/30/2017 | 09/30/2017 | DY3 Q2 |
| Task Write policies and procedures for "warm transfer" process. | | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2017 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Train staff on "warm transfer" process. | | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2017 | 09/30/2017 | 09/30/2017 | DY3 Q2 |
| Task Ongoing monitoring of screening and "warm transfer" process. | | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2017 | 09/30/2018 | 09/30/2018 | DY4 Q2 |
| Milestone #8 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project. | Model 2 | Project | N/A | In Progress | 07/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

Page 297 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | Project Model Name | Reporting Level | Provider Type | Status | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------------|--|
| Task EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health record within individual patient records. | | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting. | | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Translate actively engaged definition into operational terms – incorporate any changes provided by DOH in anticipated revision of the actively engaged definition. | | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Determine which technical platform(s) are appropriate to use for tracking purposes (coordinate with HIT Workgroup and/or the IT & Data Sharing Committee). Options may include partner EHRs, PHM platform(s), others. | | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Determine need for modifications to existing information systems & work with vendors to implement changes. Coordinate with Project 2.a.ii team and IT & Data Sharing Committee as needed. | | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Create resources, illustrating all steps in tracking process, including persons responsible for each piece of data gathering and documentation. | | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Provide training as needed to ensure all staff implement the tracking procedures consistently. | | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Establish mechanism to monitor the quality of the results obtained through the tracking process; provide additional training/remediation as needed. | | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Milestone #9 Implement IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites. | Model 3 | Project | N/A | On Hold | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2020 | 03/31/2020 | DY5 Q4 |
| Task PPS has implemented IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites. | | Provider | Primary Care Physicians | On Hold | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2020 | 03/31/2020 | DY5 Q4 |
| Milestone #10 Utilize IMPACT Model collaborative care standards, including developing coordinated evidence-based care standards and policies and procedures for care engagement. | Model 3 | Project | N/A | On Hold | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2020 | 03/31/2020 | DY5 Q4 |
| Task | | Project | | On Hold | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2020 | 03/31/2020 | DY5 Q4 |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 298 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | Project Model Name | Reporting Level | Provider Type | Status | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------|------------|------------|---------------------|--|
| Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place, including a medication management and care engagement process to facilitate collaboration between primary care physician and care manager. | | | | | | | | |
| Task Policies and procedures include process for consulting with Psychiatrist. | | Project | | On Hold | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2020 | 03/31/2020 | DY5 Q4 |
| Milestone #11 Employ a trained Depression Care Manager meeting requirements of the IMPACT model. | Model 3 | Project | N/A | On Hold | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2020 | 03/31/2020 | DY5 Q4 |
| Task PPS identifies qualified Depression Care Manager (can be a nurse, social worker, or psychologist) as identified in Electronic Health Records. | | Project | | On Hold | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2020 | 03/31/2020 | DY5 Q4 |
| Task Depression care manager meets requirements of IMPACT model, including coaching patients in behavioral activation, offering course in counseling, monitoring depression symptoms for treatment response, and completing a relapse prevention plan. | | Project | | On Hold | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2020 | 03/31/2020 | DY5 Q4 |
| Milestone #12 Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT Model. | Model 3 | Project | N/A | On Hold | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2020 | 03/31/2020 | DY5 Q4 |
| Task All IMPACT participants in PPS have a designated Psychiatrist. | | Project | | On Hold | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2020 | 03/31/2020 | DY5 Q4 |
| Milestone #13 Measure outcomes as required in the IMPACT Model. | Model 3 | Project | N/A | On Hold | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2020 | 03/31/2020 | DY5 Q4 |
| Task At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT). | | Project | | On Hold | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2020 | 03/31/2020 | DY5 Q4 |
| Milestone #14 Provide "stepped care" as required by the IMPACT Model. | Model 3 | Project | N/A | On Hold | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2020 | 03/31/2020 | DY5 Q4 |
| Task In alignment with the IMPACT model, treatment is adjusted based on evidence-based algorithm that includes evaluation of patient after 10-12 weeks after start of treatment plan. | | Project | | On Hold | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2020 | 03/31/2020 | DY5 Q4 |
| Milestone #15 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients | Model 3 | Project | N/A | On Hold | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2020 | 03/31/2020 | DY5 Q4 |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 299 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | Project Model Name | Reporting Level | Provider Type | Status | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------|------------|------------|---------------------|--|
| engaged in this project. | | | | | | | | |
| Task EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health record within individual patient records. | | Project | | On Hold | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2020 | 03/31/2020 | DY5 Q4 |
| Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting. | | Project | | On Hold | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2020 | 03/31/2020 | DY5 Q4 |

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Milestone #1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Co-locate behavioral health services at primary care practice | | | | | | | | | | |
| sites. All participating primary care practices must meet 2014 | | | | | | | | | | |
| NCQA level 3 PCMH or Advance Primary Care Model | | | | | | | | | | |
| standards by DY 3. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| All practices meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and/or APCM | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 65 |
| standards by the end of DY3. | - | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Behavioral health services are co-located within PCMH/APC | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 10 |
| practices and are available. | - | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coordinate with Project Team 2.a.ii during this project to be | | | | | | | | | | |
| apprised of provider progress toward certification. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coordinate the availability and schedules of behavioral health | | | | | | | | | | |
| services and providers to ensure adequate coverage within | | | | | | | | | | |
| PCMH practices for the expected volume of patients and hours | | | | | | | | | | |
| of service required. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify practice location that will execute integrated services. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Assess practice locations readiness for integration. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify billing strategies for integrated services. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Work with MCOs to move toward values based payments | | | | | | | | | | |
| model. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ongoing monitoring of the integration of services process. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care | | | | | | | | | | |



Run Date: 09/24/2015

Page 300 of 409

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| (Milestone/Task Name) | וש, שו | D11,Q2 | D11,Q3 | D11,Q4 | D12,Q1 | D12,Q2 | D12,Q3 | D12,Q4 | D13,Q1 | D13,Q2 |
| including medication management and care engagement process. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place, including medication management and care engagement processes. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Identify and assemble staff members to work on evidence-based care protocol processes. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Staff are trained on evidence-based care protocols, including medication management and care engagement processes. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #3 Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT) implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Policies and procedures are in place to facilitate and document completion of screenings. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Screenings are documented in Electronic Health Record. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT). | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Positive screenings result in "warm transfer" to behavioral health provider as measured by documentation in Electronic Health Record. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Task Practice locations will identify which screening tool(s) they will implement. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Write policies and procedures for implementing screening tool(s) and EHR documentation. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Train staff on policies and procedures for executing and documenting screening tool(s). | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Write policies and procedures for "warm transfer" process. | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 301 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| (Milestone/Task Name) | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Train staff on "warm transfer" process. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ongoing monitoring of screening and "warm transfer" process. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients | | | | | | | | | | |
| engaged in this project. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health | | | | | | | | | | |
| record within individual patient records. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively | | | | | | | | | | |
| engaged patients for project milestone reporting. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Translate actively engaged definition into operational terms – | | | | | | | | | | |
| incorporate any changes provided by DOH in anticipated | | | | | | | | | | |
| revision of the actively engaged definition. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Determine which technical platform(s) are appropriate to use for | | | | | | | | | | |
| tracking purposes (coordinate with HIT Workgroup and/or the IT | | | | | | | | | | |
| & Data Sharing Committee). Options may include partner | | | | | | | | | | |
| EHRs, PHM platform(s), others. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Determine need for modifications to existing information | | | | | | | | | | |
| systems & work with vendors to implement changes. Coordinate with Project 2.a.ii team and IT & Data Sharing | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coordinate with Project 2.a.ii team and 11 & Data Sharing Committee as needed. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Create resources, illustrating all steps in tracking process, | | | | | | | | | | |
| including persons responsible for each piece of data gathering | | | | | | | | | | |
| and documentation. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Provide training as needed to ensure all staff implement the | | | | | | | | | | |
| tracking procedures consistently. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Establish mechanism to monitor the quality of the results | | | | | | | | | | |
| obtained through the tracking process; provide additional | | | | | | | | | | |
| training/remediation as needed. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Co-locate primary care services at behavioral health sites. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH or Advanced | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 65 |
| Primary Care Model Practices by the end of DY3. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 65 | 97 | 130 |
| Primary care services are co-located within behavioral Health | | | | | U | | 32 | | 91 | 130 |



Page 302 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 |
|--|-----------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| (Milestone/Task Name) | D11, Q 1 | D11,Q2 | D11, Q 3 | D11, Q + | D12,Q1 | D12,Q2 | D12, Q 3 | D12,Q4 | D13,Q1 | D13,Q2 |
| practices and are available. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary care services are co-located within behavioral Health practices and are available. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coordinate with Project Team 2.a.ii during this project to be apprised of provider progress toward certification. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coordinate the availability and schedules of primary care providers to ensure adequate coverage within the behavioral health site for the expected volume of patients and hours of service required. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify practice location that will execute integrated services. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Assess practice locations readiness for integration. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify billing strategies for integrated services. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Work with MCOs to move toward values based payments | | | | | | | | | | |
| model. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ongoing monitoring of the integration of services process. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care | | | | | | | | | | |
| including medication management and care engagement | | | | | | | | | | |
| process. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop | | | | | | | | | | |
| collaborative care practices. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place, | | | | | | | | | | |
| including a medication management and care engagement | | | | | | | | | | |
| process. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify and assemble staff members to work on evidence- | | | | | | | | | | |
| based care protocol processes. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Staff are trained on evidence-based care protocols, including | | | | | | | | | | |
| medication management and care engagement processes. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral | | | | | | | | | | |
| health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, | | | | | | | | | | |
| SBIRT) implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs. | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 303 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements | DV4 O4 | DV4 02 | DV4 02 | DV4 04 | DV2 04 | DV2 O2 | DV2 O2 | DV2 04 | DV2 04 | DY3,Q2 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| (Milestone/Task Name) | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | D13,Q2 |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Screenings are conducted for all patients. Process workflows | | | | | | | | | | |
| and operational protocols are in place to implement and | | | | | | | | | | |
| document screenings. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Screenings are documented in Electronic Health Record. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established | | | | | | | | | | |
| project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard | | | | | | | | | | |
| questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening | | | | | | | | | | |
| positive, SBIRT). | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Positive screenings result in "warm transfer" to behavioral | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| health provider as measured by documentation in Electronic | O | O | | 0 | U | U | O | 0 | 0 | o |
| Health Record. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Practice locations will identify which screening tool(s) they will | | | | | | | | | | |
| implement. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Write policies and procedures for implementing screening | | | | | | | | | | |
| tool(s) and EHR documentation. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Train staff on policies and procedures for executing and | | | | | | | | | | |
| documenting screening tool(s). | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Write policies and procedures for "warm transfer" process. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Train staff on "warm transfer" process. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ongoing monitoring of screening and "warm transfer" process. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients | | | | | | | | | | |
| engaged in this project. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health | | | | | | | | | | |
| record within individual patient records. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task DDS identifies targeted nationts and in able to track actively | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively | | | | | | | | | | |
| engaged patients for project milestone reporting. Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Translate actively engaged definition into operational terms – | | | | | | | | | | |
| incorporate any changes provided by DOH in anticipated | | | | | | | | | | |
| revision of the actively engaged definition. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Determine which technical platform(s) are appropriate to use for | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 304 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Decised Demoissance | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 |
| tracking purposes (coordinate with HIT Workgroup and/or the IT | | | | | | | | | | |
| & Data Sharing Committee). Options may include partner | | | | | | | | | | |
| EHRs, PHM platform(s), others. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Determine need for modifications to existing information | | | | | | | | | | |
| systems & work with vendors to implement changes. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coordinate with Project 2.a.ii team and IT & Data Sharing | | | | | | | | | | |
| Committee as needed. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Create resources, illustrating all steps in tracking process, | | | | | | | | | | |
| including persons responsible for each piece of data gathering | | | | | | | | | | |
| and documentation. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Provide training as needed to ensure all staff implement the | | | | | | | | | | |
| tracking procedures consistently. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Establish mechanism to monitor the quality of the results | | | | | | | | | | |
| obtained through the tracking process; provide additional | | | | | | | | | | |
| training/remediation as needed. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Implement IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS has implemented IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Milestone #10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Utilize IMPACT Model collaborative care standards, including | | | | | | | | | | |
| developing coordinated evidence-based care standards and | | | | | | | | | | |
| policies and procedures for care engagement. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place, | | | | | | | | | | |
| including a medication management and care engagement | | | | | | | | | | |
| process to facilitate collaboration between primary care | | | | | | | | | | |
| physician and care manager. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Policies and procedures include process for consulting with | | | | | | | | | | |
| Psychiatrist. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employ a trained Depression Care Manager meeting | | | | | | | | | | |
| requirements of the IMPACT model. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS identifies qualified Depression Care Manager (can be a | | | | | | | | | | |
| nurse, social worker, or psychologist) as identified in Electronic | | | | | | | | | | |
| Health Records. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Depression care manager meets requirements of IMPACT | | | | | | | | | | |
| model, including coaching patients in behavioral activation, | | | | | | | | | | |
| model, melading coaching patients in behavioral activation, | | | | | | | | I | | |



Page 305 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| (Milestone/Task Name) | , . | , , | , | , . | , . | , . | , | , . | -, . | -, . |
| offering course in counseling, monitoring depression symptoms | | | | | | | | | | |
| for treatment response, and completing a relapse prevention | | | | | | | | | | |
| plan. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT Model. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| All IMPACT participants in PPS have a designated Psychiatrist. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Measure outcomes as required in the IMPACT Model. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established | | | | | | | | | | |
| project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard | | | | | | | | | | |
| questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening | | | | | | | | | | |
| positive, SBIRT). | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Provide "stepped care" as required by the IMPACT Model. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| In alignment with the IMPACT model, treatment is adjusted | | | | | | | | | | |
| based on evidence-based algorithm that includes evaluation of | | | | | | | | | | |
| patient after 10-12 weeks after start of treatment plan. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients | | | | | | | | | | |
| engaged in this project. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health | | | | | | | | | | |
| record within individual patient records. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively | | | | | | | | | | |
| engaged patients for project milestone reporting. | | | | | | | | | | |

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Milestone #1 Co-locate behavioral health services at primary care practice sites. All participating primary care practices must meet 2014 NCQA level 3 PCMH or Advance Primary Care Model standards by DY 3. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task All practices meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and/or APCM standards by the end of DY3. | 97 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 |
| Task Behavioral health services are co-located within PCMH/APC practices and are available. | 15 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |



Run Date

Page 306 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| (Milestone/Task Name) | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coordinate with Project Team 2.a.ii during this project to be | | | | | | | | | | |
| apprised of provider progress toward certification. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coordinate the availability and schedules of behavioral health | | | | | | | | | | |
| services and providers to ensure adequate coverage within | | | | | | | | | | |
| PCMH practices for the expected volume of patients and hours | | | | | | | | | | |
| of service required. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify practice location that will execute integrated services. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Assess practice locations readiness for integration. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify billing strategies for integrated services. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Work with MCOs to move toward values based payments | | | | | | | | | | |
| model. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ongoing monitoring of the integration of services process. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care | | | | | | | | | | |
| including medication management and care engagement | | | | | | | | | | |
| process. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop | | | | | | | | | | |
| collaborative care practices. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place, | | | | | | | | | | |
| including medication management and care engagement | | | | | | | | | | |
| processes. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify and assemble staff members to work on evidence- | | | | | | | | | | |
| based care protocol processes. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Staff are trained on evidence-based care protocols, including | | | | | | | | | | |
| medication management and care engagement processes. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral | | | | | | | | | | |
| health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, | | | | | | | | | | |
| SBIRT) implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Policies and procedures are in place to facilitate and document | | | | | | | | | | |
| completion of screenings. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Screenings are documented in Electronic Health Record. | | Ì | | | | Ì | | | | |



Page 307 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| (Milestone/Task Name) | D13,Q3 | D13,Q4 | D14,Q1 | D14,Q2 | D14,Q3 | D14,Q4 | D13,Q1 | D13,Q2 | D13,Q3 | D13,Q4 |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established | | | | | | | | | | |
| project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard | | | | | | | | | | |
| questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening | | | | | | | | | | |
| positive, SBIRT). | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Positive screenings result in "warm transfer" to behavioral | 00 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 |
| health provider as measured by documentation in Electronic | 32 | 65 | 97 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 |
| Health Record. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Practice locations will identify which screening tool(s) they will | | | | | | | | | | |
| implement. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Write policies and procedures for implementing screening | | | | | | | | | | |
| tool(s) and EHR documentation. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Train staff on policies and procedures for executing and | | | | | | | | | | |
| documenting screening tool(s). | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Write policies and procedures for "warm transfer" process. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Train staff on "warm transfer" process. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ongoing monitoring of screening and "warm transfer" process. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients | | | | | | | | | | |
| engaged in this project. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health | | | | | | | | | | |
| record within individual patient records. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively | | | | | | | | | | |
| engaged patients for project milestone reporting. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Translate actively engaged definition into operational terms – | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| incorporate any changes provided by DOH in anticipated revision of the actively engaged definition. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Determine which technical platform(s) are appropriate to use for tracking purposes (coordinate with HIT Workgroup and/or the IT | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| & Data Sharing Committee). Options may include partner | | | | | | | | | | |
| EHRs, PHM platform(s), others. Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Determine need for modifications to existing information | | | | | | | | | | |
| systems & work with vendors to implement changes. | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 308 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| (Milestone/Task Name) | D13,Q3 | D13,Q4 | D14,Q1 | D14,Q2 | טוא,עט | D14,Q4 | יש,עום, | D13,Q2 | D13,Q3 | D13,Q4 |
| Coordinate with Project 2.a.ii team and IT & Data Sharing Committee as needed. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Create resources, illustrating all steps in tracking process, including persons responsible for each piece of data gathering and documentation. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Provide training as needed to ensure all staff implement the tracking procedures consistently. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Establish mechanism to monitor the quality of the results obtained through the tracking process; provide additional training/remediation as needed. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Co-locate primary care services at behavioral health sites. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH or Advanced Primary Care Model Practices by the end of DY3. | 97 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary care services are co-located within behavioral Health practices and are available. | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary care services are co-located within behavioral Health practices and are available. | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coordinate with Project Team 2.a.ii during this project to be apprised of provider progress toward certification. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coordinate the availability and schedules of primary care providers to ensure adequate coverage within the behavioral health site for the expected volume of patients and hours of service required. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify practice location that will execute integrated services. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Assess practice locations readiness for integration. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify billing strategies for integrated services. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Work with MCOs to move toward values based payments | | | | | | | | | | |
| model. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ongoing monitoring of the integration of services process. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 309 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| (Milestone/Task Name) | 510,40 | 510,41 | 514,41 | 517,42 | 514,40 | 514,44 | 510,41 | 510,42 | 510,40 | 510,41 |
| including medication management and care engagement process. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place, including a medication management and care engagement process. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify and assemble staff members to work on evidence-based care protocol processes. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Staff are trained on evidence-based care protocols, including medication management and care engagement processes. Milestone #7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, | | | | | | | | | | |
| SBIRT) implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Screenings are conducted for all patients. Process workflows | | | | | | | | | | |
| and operational protocols are in place to implement and document screenings. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Screenings are documented in Electronic Health Record. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard | | | | | | | | | | |
| questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT). | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Positive screenings result in "warm transfer" to behavioral health provider as measured by documentation in Electronic Health Record. | 32 | 65 | 97 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Practice locations will identify which screening tool(s) they will implement. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Write policies and procedures for implementing screening tool(s) and EHR documentation. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Train staff on policies and procedures for executing and documenting screening tool(s). | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Write policies and procedures for "warm transfer" process. | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 310 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements | DV2 02 | DV2 04 | DV4 04 | DV4 02 | DV4 02 | DV4 04 | DVE O4 | DVE O2 | DVE O2 | DVE O4 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| (Milestone/Task Name) | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Train staff on "warm transfer" process. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ongoing monitoring of screening and "warm transfer" process. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients | | | | | | | | | | |
| engaged in this project. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health | | | | | | | | | | |
| record within individual patient records. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively | | | | | | | | | | |
| engaged patients for project milestone reporting. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Translate actively engaged definition into operational terms – | | | | | | | | | | |
| incorporate any changes provided by DOH in anticipated | | | | | | | | | | |
| revision of the actively engaged definition. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Determine which technical platform(s) are appropriate to use for | | | | | | | | | | |
| tracking purposes (coordinate with HIT Workgroup and/or the IT | | | | | | | | | | |
| & Data Sharing Committee). Options may include partner | | | | | | | | | | |
| EHRs, PHM platform(s), others. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Determine need for modifications to existing information | | | | | | | | | | |
| systems & work with vendors to implement changes. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coordinate with Project 2.a.ii team and IT & Data Sharing | | | | | | | | | | |
| Committee as needed. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Create resources, illustrating all steps in tracking process, | | | | | | | | | | |
| including persons responsible for each piece of data gathering | | | | | | | | | | |
| and documentation. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Provide training as needed to ensure all staff implement the | | | | | | | | | | |
| tracking procedures consistently. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Establish mechanism to monitor the quality of the results | | | | | | | | | | |
| obtained through the tracking process; provide additional | | | | | | | | | | |
| training/remediation as needed. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Implement IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PPS has implemented IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Utilize IMPACT Model collaborative care standards, including | | | | | | | | | | |
| developing coordinated evidence-based care standards and | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 311 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Decided December out | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
| policies and procedures for care engagement. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place, | | | | | | | | | | |
| including a medication management and care engagement | | | | | | | | | | |
| process to facilitate collaboration between primary care | | | | | | | | | | |
| physician and care manager. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Policies and procedures include process for consulting with | | | | | | | | | | |
| Psychiatrist. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employ a trained Depression Care Manager meeting requirements of the IMPACT model. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS identifies qualified Depression Care Manager (can be a | | | | | | | | | | |
| nurse, social worker, or psychologist) as identified in Electronic | | | | | | | | | | |
| Health Records. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Depression care manager meets requirements of IMPACT | | | | | | | | | | |
| model, including coaching patients in behavioral activation, | | | | | | | | | | |
| offering course in counseling, monitoring depression symptoms | | | | | | | | | | |
| for treatment response, and completing a relapse prevention | | | | | | | | | | |
| plan. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| All IMPACT participants in PPS have a designated Psychiatrist. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Measure outcomes as required in the IMPACT Model. Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established | | | | | | | | | | |
| project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard | | | | | | | | | | |
| questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening | | | | | | | | | | |
| positive, SBIRT). | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Provide "stepped care" as required by the IMPACT Model. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| In alignment with the IMPACT model, treatment is adjusted | | | | | | | | | | |
| based on evidence-based algorithm that includes evaluation of | | | | | | | | | | |
| patient after 10-12 weeks after start of treatment plan. Milestone #15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients | | | | | | | | | | |
| engaged in this project. | | | | | | | | | | |
| engaged in this project. | |] |] | |] | | | j | 1 | |



Page 312 of 409 Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health | | | | | | | | | | |
| record within individual patient records. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively | | | | | | | | | | |
| engaged patients for project milestone reporting. | | | | | | | | | | |

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

| initiestone Name Oser iD The Name Description Opioad Date | 1 | Milestone Name | | File Name | Description | Upload Date |
|---|---|----------------|--|-----------|-------------|-------------|
|---|---|----------------|--|-----------|-------------|-------------|

No Records Found

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

| Narrative Text |
|--|
| |
| See Module 3.a.i.5 PPS Defined Milestones which addresses regulatory issues. |
| dee Module 3.a.n.3 1 1 d Defined Milestones Which addresses regulatory issues. |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |



Page 313 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

| Milestone Name | Narrative Text |
|--|----------------|
| patients engaged in this project. | |
| Implement IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites. | |
| Utilize IMPACT Model collaborative care standards, including developing coordinated evidence-based care standards and policies and procedures for care engagement. | |
| Employ a trained Depression Care Manager meeting requirements of the IMPACT model. | |
| Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT Model. | |
| Measure outcomes as required in the IMPACT Model. | |
| Provide "stepped care" as required by the IMPACT Model. | |
| Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project. | |



Page 314 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

☑ IPQR Module 3.a.i.5 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

| Milestone/Task Name | Status | Description | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|--|-------------|--|------------|------------|---------------------|--|
| Milestone The AHI PPS, and the PPS Partners/Providers obtain regulatory waivers, if necessary to implement the plan. | In Progress | The AHI PPS, and the PPS Partners/Providers obtain regulatory waivers, if necessary to implement the plan. | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task AHI PPS disseminates information on current status of regulatory relief; Regulatory Relief Webinar is provided to educate partners on the initial AHI PPS Regulatory Relief application and NYS response. | In Progress | AHI PPS disseminates information on current status of regulatory relief; Regulatory Relief Webinar is provided to educate partners on the initial AHI PPS Regulatory Relief application and NYS response. | 04/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Task If needed, Project Team revises model/work plan to be in accordance with existing regulations. For example, if a waiver was anticipated during the design phase but was not granted, modifications will need to be made to the plan. Regulatory barriers that present a major risk to project success are noted in "risks and mitigation", and are raised to the appropriate PPS Governing bodies. | In Progress | If needed, Project Team revises model/work plan to be in accordance with existing regulations. For example, if a waiver was anticipated during the design phase but was not granted, modifications will need to be made to the plan. Regulatory barriers that present a major risk to project success are noted in "risks and mitigation", and are raised to the appropriate PPS Governing bodies. | 07/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Project Team identifies any additional regulatory barriers to project implementation. | In Progress | Project Team identifies any additional regulatory barriers to project implementation. | 07/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task AHI PPS submits additional regulatory waiver requests to NYS DOH as needed, in accordance with DOH requirements/timeline for such submissions. | In Progress | AHI PPS submits additional regulatory waiver requests to NYS DOH as needed, in accordance with DOH requirements/timeline for such submissions. | 07/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task PPS Partners/Providers complete organization- specific waiver applications as required by NYS | In Progress | PPS Partners/Providers complete organization-specific waiver applications as required by NYS DOH. The PPS PMO notifies Partners of due dates and processes, and assists Partners in resolving any barriers to successful submission of their | 07/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 315 of 409 Run Date: 09/24/2015

entive Payment Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

| Milestone/Task Name | Status | Description | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|---|-------------|---|------------|------------|---------------------|--|
| DOH. The PPS PMO notifies Partners of due dates and processes, and assists Partners in resolving any barriers to successful submission of their applications. | | applications. | | | | |
| Task PPS Regional Compliance Committee tracks the PPS Regulatory Relief Waiver process and status. | In Progress | PPS Regional Compliance Committee tracks the PPS Regulatory Relief Waiver process and status. | 07/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

| Milestone Name User ID File Name Description | Upload Date |
|--|-------------|
|--|-------------|

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

| Milestone Name | Narrative Text |
|---|----------------|
| The AHI PPS, and the PPS Partners/Providers | |
| obtain regulatory waivers, if necessary to | |
| implement the plan. | |



New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 316 of 409 Run Date: 09/24/2015

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

IPQR Module 3.a.i.6 - IA Monitoring

Instructions:

Model 1, Milestone 1: Steps to address key issues such as regulation, billing, assessing readiness for integration, identifying practices, monitoring the implementation, etc., are missing. The IA recommends the PPS include detailed strategies and specific steps to be taken to achieve milestone.

Model 1, Milestone 3: Steps to identify screening protocols, train staff on screening protocols, develop policies regarding screening and warm transfer, monitoring of the process, and ensuring EHR capabilities are not evident. The IA recommends the PPS include these detailed strategies and specific steps to be taken to achieve milestone.

Model 2, Milestone 6: Steps to address key issues such as regulation, billing, assessing readiness for integration, identifying practices, monitoring the implementation, etc., are missing. The IA recommends the PPS include detailed strategies and specific steps to be taken to achieve milestone.



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Run Date: 09/24/2015

Page 317 of 409

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

Project 3.a.ii – Behavioral health community crisis stabilization services

☑ IPQR Module 3.a.ii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

Instructions:

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

Risk: Awareness of new services and service delivery flow.

Potential impact to the timeline: If patients are unaware of new services or how to access other current services outside of an emergency room visit the number of engaged patients could be delayed.

Mitigation strategy: Education, training and community information sharing, possibly the use of media marketing will be tactics used to make sure patients and providers are aware of services and how to access them.

Risk: Financially viable crisis services.

Potential impact to the timeline: This risk has less potential impact to the initial timeline and possibly more impact as the DSRIP year's progress.

Mitigation strategy: DSRIP funding will help get the program going. Having executed an awareness campaign well will help ensure that as DSRIP funding moves to more pay for performance that the project continues to be funded. Also the PPS working with Medicaid Managed Care to get crisis services covered as a billable or reimbursable service will be important to long-term viability.

Risk: Lack of access to transportation, lack of access to transportation at non-peak service hours, the cost of transportation.

Potential impact to the timeline: If patients are not able to get to a service location this would slow down the number of patients able to be engaged.

Mitigation strategy: The PPS is looking at funding the purchase of vehicles as one way to mitigate this risk. Making sure Medicaid transportation is utilized where available will be important. Also using telemedicine in remote areas and having mobile crisis teams who can go to patients will assist with this risk.

Risk: Staffing shortages.

Potential impact to the timeline: If there is difficulty recruiting qualified staff to work on crisis projects this could delay implementing services.

Mitigation strategy: In regions where project 3.a.iv is being implemented sharing and cross training staff will help with this risk. Also working closely with the Workforce Manager for the PPS to assist in recruitment of qualified staff will be an important strategy.



New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 318 of 409 Run Date: 09/24/2015

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

Risk: Training needs.

Potential impact to the timeline: Depending on the number of staff to be trained or retrained this could slow down implementation or temporarily reduce capacity to serve patients.

Mitigation strategy: Working with partners to have staff trained to manage multiple crisis situations and provide staff safety training will be important. Working with partners to stagger ongoing training needs will help ensure adequate staffing is available to meet the patient demand for a program.

Risk: Access to secure messaging and/or EHR's.

Potential impact to the timeline: Depending on how long a technology solution takes to implement this could delay meeting certain deliverables for the project.

Mitigation strategy: The PPS contract with consultants to assist our HIT work group in looking at technology solutions. Finding the right technology to ensure crisis teams have access to secure messaging will be important. Also working with our partners to figure out how crisis teams will gain access to appropriate levels of EHR data will be done during the planning phase.

Risk: CRFP monies delayed or not approved.

Potential impact to the timeline: If organizations get funding but not in a timely manner this could delay projects.

Mitigation strategy: Organizations will need to have a backup plan in the event money is not approved or it is delayed.



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 319 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

☑ IPQR Module 3.a.ii.2 - Project Implementation Speed

Instructions:

Please specify how many providers will have met all of the project requirements (as set out in the project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application. Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

| Benchmarks | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 100% Total Committed By | | | | | | |
| DY3,Q4 | | | | | | |

| Provider Type | Total | | Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2) | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|--------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| | Commitment | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 | |
| Expected Number of Crisis Intervention Programs Established | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | |
| Total Committed Providers | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | |
| Percent Committed Providers(%) | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 25.00 | 50.00 | |

| Provider Type | Total | | Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4) | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|--------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| | Commitment | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 | |
| Expected Number of Crisis Intervention Programs Established | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | |
| Total Committed Providers | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | |
| Percent Committed Providers(%) | | 75.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | |

Current File Uploads

| User ID | File Name | File Description | Upload Date |
|---------|-----------|------------------|-------------|
|---------|-----------|------------------|-------------|

No Records Found

Narrative Text:



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 320 of 409 Run Date: 09/24/2015

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

☑ IPQR Module 3.a.ii.3 - Patient Engagement Speed

Instructions:

Please specify how many patients will have become 'Actively Engaged' (as set out in the Project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application. Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

| Benchmarks | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 100% Actively Engaged By | Expected Patient Engagement | | | | | |
| DY4,Q4 | 8,258 | | | | | |

| Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2) | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Patients Engaged | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,211 | 2,764 | 5,529 | 1,506 | 3,012 |
| Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 26.77 | 33.47 | 66.95 | 18.24 | 36.47 |

| Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4) | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Patients Engaged | 4,500 | 6,023 | 2,000 | 4,129 | 6,000 | 8,258 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%) | 54.49 | 72.94 | 24.22 | 50.00 | 72.66 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

Current File Uploads

| User ID | File Name | File Description | Upload Date |
|---------|-----------|------------------|-------------|
|---------|-----------|------------------|-------------|

No Records Found

Narrative Text :



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 321 of 409 Run Date: 09/24/2015

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

☑ IPQR Module 3.a.ii.4 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions:

Please enter baseline target dates and work breakdown tasks with target dates for each of the milestones below.

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | Reporting Level | Provider Type | Status | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|--|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------------|--|
| Milestone #1 Implement a crisis intervention program that, at a minimum, includes outreach, mobile crisis, and intensive crisis services. | Project | N/A | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Task PPS has established a crisis intervention program that includes outreach, mobile crisis, and intensive crisis services. | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 |
| Task 1. Identify and list organization(s) that will perform crisis outreach. | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 |
| Task 2. Identify and list organization(s) that will execute mobile crisis services. | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 |
| Task 3. Identify and list organization(s) that will provide intensive crisis services. | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 |
| Task 4. Hold kick off meetings where project teams meet and review plans for implementation of a crisis intervention program. | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Task 5. Ensure staff is licensed or designated by OMH/OASAS to provide specific crisis services described in the NYS Medicaid state plan. | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Task 6. Establish a marketing and promotion plan to market new crisis intervention program to the community, social service providers and health centers. | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Milestone #2 Establish clear linkages with Health Homes, ER and hospital services to develop and implement protocols for diversion of patients from emergency room and inpatient services. | Project | N/A | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Task PPS has implemented diversion management protocol with PPS Hospitals (specifically Emergency Departments). | Project | | In Progress | 03/01/2016 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Task Identify and list Health Homes, ER's and Hospitals in PPS. | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 |
| Task Establish agreements with these providers in PPS. | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 322 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | Reporting Level | Provider Type | Status | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|--|--------------------|----------------------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------------|--|
| Task Develop diversion management protocols with referral mechanisms. | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Milestone #3 | | | | | | | |
| Establish agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations serving the affected population to provide coverage for the service array under this project. | Project | N/A | In Progress | 09/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task PPS has engaged MCO in negotiating coverage of services under this project and/or MCO provides coverage for services in project. | Project | | In Progress | 06/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Identify all MCOs in the PPS. | Project | | In Progress | 09/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task Schedule meetings with MCOs. | Project | | In Progress | 03/31/2016 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Task Engage in payment negotiation with MCOs to get community crisis stabilization services covered. | Project | | In Progress | 06/01/2016 | 09/30/2016 | 09/30/2016 | DY2 Q2 |
| Task Execute MOUs with MCOs. | Project | | In Progress | 09/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Milestone #4 Develop written treatment protocols with consensus from participating providers and facilities. | Project | N/A | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop consensus on treatment protocols. | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Coordinated treatment care protocols are in place. | Project | | In Progress | 03/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Develop various written treatment protocols, must include coordinated care. | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Develop and outline a training program to train staff on various treatment protocols. | Project | | In Progress | 03/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Milestone #5 Include at least one hospital with specialty psychiatric services and crisis- oriented psychiatric services; expansion of access to specialty psychiatric and crisis-oriented services. | Project | N/A | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task PPS includes at least one hospital with specialty psychiatric services and crisis- oriented psychiatric services in provider network | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task PPS evaluates access to psychiatric services (in terms of community needs | Provider | Safety Net Hospitals | In Progress | 03/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Run Date: 09/24/2015

Page 323 of 409

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | Reporting Level | Provider Type | Status | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|--|--------------------|------------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| assessment, geographic access, wait times, and other measures), identifies improvement areas, and implements improvement steps. | | | | | | | |
| Task Establish a written agreement with the hospital. | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Identify and list areas that need improvement to psychiatric service. | Project | | In Progress | 03/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Implement improvement steps. | Project | | In Progress | 03/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Milestone #6 Expand access to observation unit within hospital outpatient or at an off campus crisis residence for stabilization monitoring services (up to 48 hours). | Project | N/A | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 09/30/2016 | 09/30/2016 | DY2 Q2 |
| Task PPS includes hospitals with observation unit or off campus crisis residence locations for crisis monitoring. | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 |
| Task PPS evaluates access to observation unit or off campus crisis residence services (in terms of community needs assessment, geographic access, wait times, and other measures), identifies improvement areas, and implements improvement steps. | Provider | Safety Net Hospitals | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task PPS evaluates access to observation unit or off campus crisis residence services (in terms of community needs assessment, geographic access, wait times, and other measures), identifies improvement areas, and implements improvement steps. | Provider | Safety Net Clinics | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task PPS evaluates access to observation unit or off campus crisis residence services (in terms of community needs assessment, geographic access, wait times, and other measures), identifies improvement areas, and implements improvement steps. | Provider | Safety Net Behavioral Health | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task Establish an agreement with the hospitals who will be expanding access to observation units. | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Task Identify improvement areas and steps needed to improve, consider creation of respite centers in certain geographic regions. | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Task Implement improvement steps identified. | Project | | In Progress | 03/01/2016 | 09/30/2016 | 09/30/2016 | DY2 Q2 |
| Milestone #7 Deploy mobile crisis team(s) to provide crisis stabilization services using | Project | N/A | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 324 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | Reporting Level | Provider Type | Status | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|---|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------------|--|
| evidence-based protocols developed by medical staff. | | | | | | | |
| Task PPS includes mobile crisis teams to help meet crisis stabilization needs of the community. | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols for mobile crisis teams are in place. | Project | | In Progress | 03/01/2016 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Task Identify organization(s) and team members that will run mobile crisis. | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 |
| Task Identify and develop evidence-based protocols which meet HCBS standards. Other protocols should include transition of care including personal contact by crisis team member, deployment of the mobile crisis team results in a team debrief of the circumstances that lead to the deployment and how crisis was handled. | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Task Establish agreements for psychiatric and Addiction Medicine consultation services to the crisis ream that include specific response times consistent with NYS and local regulatory body guidance. | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task Develop implementation plan for deployment of crisis mobilization unit. | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task Identify and implement evidence based tools to assess risk and stabilize crises. | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task Develop or utilize written training materials and guidelines, evidence-based, for mobile crisis team(s). | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task Develop and outline a training program to train mobile crisis teams on evidence based protocols and implementation plan. | Project | | In Progress | 03/01/2016 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Milestone #8 Ensure that all PPS safety net providers have actively connected EHR systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and share health information among clinical partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up by the end of Demonstration Year (DY) 3. | Project | N/A | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health record within individual patient records. | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task | Provider | Safety Net Primary Care | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 325 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | Reporting Level | Provider Type | Status | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|--|--------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------------|--|
| EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements. | | Physicians | | | | | |
| Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements. | Provider | Safety Net Non-PCP Practitioners | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements. | Provider | Safety Net Hospitals | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements. | Provider | Safety Net Behavioral Health | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Alerts and secure messaging functionality are used to facilitate crisis intervention services. | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2017 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Identify EHR vendor systems being used by participating safety net providers within the PPS. | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Confirm that each of the EHR vendor systems being used within the PPS includes DIRECT Exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up. | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task For those EHR vendor systems that do not meet these requirements, develop a plan to address this issue with the participating provider. | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Develop an implementation plan that includes setting up the sharing of health information via HIE and amongst clinical partners participating within the PPS. | Project | | In Progress | 03/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Validate that all participating PPS safety net providers are actively sharing health information via HIE and amongst clinical partners participating within the PPS. | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2017 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Train staff on alerts and secure messaging. | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2017 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Milestone #9 Establish central triage service with agreements among participating psychiatrists, mental health, behavioral health, and substance abuse providers. | Project | N/A | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Task PPS has implemented central triage service among psychiatrists and behavioral health providers. | Project | | In Progress | 03/01/2016 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Task List participating psychiatrists, mental health, behavioral health and substance abuse providers who will be part of the central triage service and develop agreements with them. | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 |



Page 326 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | Reporting Level | Provider Type | Status | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|--|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------------|--|
| Task Identify organization(s) that will house a central crisis triage. | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 |
| Task Develop policies and procedures for triage services that include access to hotlines, decision making tools that lead to clinically appropriate interventions and the ability to deploy staff rapidly. | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Task Develop a mechanism to report on the performance of the triage services. | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Task Train staff on triage protocols, must provide written training materials. | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task Develop an education and outreach campaign regarding the triage protocol and the value of triage and diversion for emergency responders, community shelters, schools, nursing homes, behavioral health, primary care providers and advocacy groups. | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Milestone #10 Ensure quality committee is established for oversight and surveillance of compliance with protocols and quality of care. | Project | N/A | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task PPS has created an active quality subcommittee that reports to PPS quality committee that is representative of medical and behavioral health staff and is specifically focused on integration of primary care and behavioral health services within practice sites and other behavioral health project initiatives. Note: Only one quality sub-committee is required for medical and behavioral health integration projects in Domain 3a. | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Quality committee identifies opportunities for quality improvement and use of rapid cycle improvement methodologies, develops implementation plans, and evaluates results of quality improvement initiatives. | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task PPS evaluates and creates action plans based on key quality metrics, to include applicable metrics listed in Attachment J Domain 3 Behavioral Health Metrics. | Project | | In Progress | 03/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| PPS quality subcommittee conducts and/or reviews self-audits to ensure compliance with processes and procedures developed for this project. | Project | | In Progress | 06/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Service and quality outcome measures are reported to all stakeholders including PPS quality committee. | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2017 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |



Page 327 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | Reporting Level | Provider Type | Status | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|---|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| Task Quality sub-committee will develop implementation plans. | Project | | In Progress | 03/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Quality sub-committee will evaluate results of quality improvement initiatives. | Project | | In Progress | 03/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Milestone #11 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project. | Project | N/A | In Progress | 07/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting. | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Determine which technical platform(s) are appropriate to use for tracking purposes (coordinate with HIT Workgroup and/or the IT & Data Sharing Committee). Options may include partner platform(s), others. | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Determine need for modifications to existing information systems & work with vendors to implement changes. Coordinate with Project 2aii team and IT & Data Sharing Committee as needed. | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Create resources, illustrating all steps in tracking process, including persons responsible for each piece of data gathering and documentation. | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Provide training as needed to ensure all staff implement the tracking procedures consistently. | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Establish mechanism to monitor the quality of the results obtained through the tracking process; provide additional training/remediation as needed. | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Milestone #1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Implement a crisis intervention program that, at a minimum, | | | | | | | | | | |
| includes outreach, mobile crisis, and intensive crisis services. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS has established a crisis intervention program that includes | | | | | | | | | | |
| outreach, mobile crisis, and intensive crisis services. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify and list organization(s) that will perform crisis | | | | | | | | | | |
| outreach. | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 328 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| (Milestone/Task Name) | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. Identify and list organization(s) that will execute mobile crisis services. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify and list organization(s) that will provide intensive crisis services. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hold kick off meetings where project teams meet and review plans for implementation of a crisis intervention program. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. Ensure staff is licensed or designated by OMH/OASAS to provide specific crisis services described in the NYS Medicaid state plan. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6. Establish a marketing and promotion plan to market new crisis intervention program to the community, social service providers and health centers. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Establish clear linkages with Health Homes, ER and hospital services to develop and implement protocols for diversion of patients from emergency room and inpatient services. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS has implemented diversion management protocol with PPS Hospitals (specifically Emergency Departments). | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify and list Health Homes, ER's and Hospitals in PPS. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Establish agreements with these providers in PPS. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Develop diversion management protocols with referral mechanisms. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Establish agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations serving the affected population to provide coverage for the service array under this project. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task PPS has engaged MCO in negotiating coverage of services under this project and/or MCO provides coverage for services | | | | | | | | | | |
| in project. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Identify all MCOs in the PPS. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Schedule meetings with MCOs. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Engage in payment negotiation with MCOs to get community | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 329 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements | DV4 04 | DV4 00 | DV4 00 | DV4 0.4 | DV0 04 | DV0 00 | DV0 00 | DV0.04 | DV2 04 | DV2 00 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| (Milestone/Task Name) | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 |
| crisis stabilization services covered. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Execute MOUs with MCOs. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop written treatment protocols with consensus from participating providers and facilities. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop consensus on treatment protocols. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coordinated treatment care protocols are in place. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop various written treatment protocols, must include coordinated care. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop and outline a training program to train staff on various treatment protocols. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Include at least one hospital with specialty psychiatric services and crisis-oriented psychiatric services; expansion of access to | | | | | | | | | | |
| specialty psychiatric and crisis-oriented services. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS includes at least one hospital with specialty psychiatric services and crisis-oriented psychiatric services in provider | | | | | | | | | | |
| network | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS evaluates access to psychiatric services (in terms of | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| community needs assessment, geographic access, wait times, | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| and other measures), identifies improvement areas, and | | | | | | | | | | |
| implements improvement steps. Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Establish a written agreement with the hospital. Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify and list areas that need improvement to psychiatric | | | | | | | | | | |
| service. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Implement improvement steps. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Expand access to observation unit within hospital outpatient or | | | | | | | | | | |
| at an off campus crisis residence for stabilization monitoring services (up to 48 hours). | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS includes hospitals with observation unit or off campus crisis residence locations for crisis monitoring. | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 330 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| (Milestone/Task Name) | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS evaluates access to observation unit or off campus crisis | | | | | | | | | | |
| residence services (in terms of community needs assessment, | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| geographic access, wait times, and other measures), identifies | | | | | | | | | | |
| improvement areas, and implements improvement steps. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS evaluates access to observation unit or off campus crisis | | | 0 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| residence services (in terms of community needs assessment, geographic access, wait times, and other measures), identifies | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| improvement areas, and implements improvement steps. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS evaluates access to observation unit or off campus crisis | | | | | | | | | | |
| residence services (in terms of community needs assessment, | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| geographic access, wait times, and other measures), identifies | | | _ | | | | | | | |
| improvement areas, and implements improvement steps. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Establish an agreement with the hospitals who will be | | | | | | | | | | |
| expanding access to observation units. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify improvement areas and steps needed to improve, | | | | | | | | | | |
| consider creation of respite centers in certain geographic regions. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Implement improvement steps identified. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Deploy mobile crisis team(s) to provide crisis stabilization | | | | | | | | | | |
| services using evidence-based protocols developed by medical | | | | | | | | | | |
| staff. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS includes mobile crisis teams to help meet crisis | | | | | | | | | | |
| stabilization needs of the community. Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coordinated evidence-based care protocols for mobile crisis teams are in place. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify organization(s) and team members that will run mobile | | | | | | | | | | |
| crisis. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify and develop evidence-based protocols which meet | | | | | | | | | | |
| HCBS standards. Other protocols should include transition of | | | | | | | | | | |
| care including personal contact by crisis team member, | | | | | | | | | | |
| deployment of the mobile crisis team results in a team debrief | | | | | | | | | | |
| of the circumstances that lead to the deployment and how crisis | | | | | | | | | | |
| was handled. | | | | | | | | | | |



Run Date: 09/24/2015

Page 331 of 409

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| (Milestone/Task Name) | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Establish agreements for psychiatric and Addiction Medicine | | | | | | | | | | |
| consultation services to the crisis ream that include specific | | | | | | | | | | |
| response times consistent with NYS and local regulatory body | | | | | | | | | | |
| guidance. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop implementation plan for deployment of crisis | | | | | | | | | | |
| mobilization unit. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify and implement evidence based tools to assess risk and | | | | | | | | | | |
| stabilize crises. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop or utilize written training materials and guidelines, | | | | | | | | | | |
| evidence-based, for mobile crisis team(s). | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop and outline a training program to train mobile crisis | | | | | | | | | | |
| teams on evidence based protocols and implementation plan. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ensure that all PPS safety net providers have actively | | | | | | | | | | |
| connected EHR systems with local health information | | | | | | | | | | |
| exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and share health information among | | | | | | | | | | |
| clinical partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging), | | | | | | | | | | |
| alerts and patient record look up by the end of Demonstration | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year (DY) 3. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health | | | | | | | | | | |
| record within individual patient records. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| requirements. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| requirements. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| requirements. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | _ | _ | | | _ | _ | | | |
| EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 9 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| requirements. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alerts and secure messaging functionality are used to facilitate | | | | | | | | | | |
| crisis intervention services. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify EHR vendor systems being used by participating safety | | | | | | | | | | |
| net providers within the PPS. | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 332 of 409 Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Due is at De mainements | | i | | 1 | İ | | | | | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Confirm that each of the EHR vendor systems being used within the PPS includes DIRECT Exchange (secure | | | | | | | | | | |
| messaging), alerts and patient record look up. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| For those EHR vendor systems that do not meet these requirements, develop a plan to address this issue with the participating provider. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop an implementation plan that includes setting up the sharing of health information via HIE and amongst clinical partners participating within the PPS. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Validate that all participating PPS safety net providers are actively sharing health information via HIE and amongst clinical partners participating within the PPS. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Train staff on alerts and secure messaging. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Establish central triage service with agreements among participating psychiatrists, mental health, behavioral health, and substance abuse providers. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS has implemented central triage service among psychiatrists and behavioral health providers. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| List participating psychiatrists, mental health, behavioral health and substance abuse providers who will be part of the central triage service and develop agreements with them. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify organization(s) that will house a central crisis triage. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop policies and procedures for triage services that include access to hotlines, decision making tools that lead to clinically appropriate interventions and the ability to deploy staff rapidly. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop a mechanism to report on the performance of the triage services. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Train staff on triage protocols, must provide written training materials. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop an education and outreach campaign regarding the triage protocol and the value of triage and diversion for emergency responders, community shelters, schools, nursing | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 333 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|--------|--------|----------|
| (Milestone/Task Name) | טוו,עו | D11,Q2 | D11,Q3 | D11,Q4 | D12,Q1 | D12,Q2 | D12,Q3 | D12,Q4 | D13,Q1 | D13,Q2 |
| homes, behavioral health, primary care providers and advocacy | | | | | | | | | | |
| groups. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ensure quality committee is established for oversight and | | | | | | | | | | |
| surveillance of compliance with protocols and quality of care. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task PPS has created an active quality subcommittee that reports to | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS quality committee that is representative of medical and | | | | | | | | | | |
| behavioral health staff and is specifically focused on integration | | | | | | | | | | |
| of primary care and behavioral health services within practice | | | | | | | | | | |
| sites and other behavioral health project initiatives. Note: Only | | | | | | | | | | |
| one quality sub-committee is required for medical and | | | | | | | | | | |
| behavioral health integration projects in Domain 3a. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Quality committee identifies opportunities for quality | | | | | | | | | | |
| improvement and use of rapid cycle improvement | | | | | | | | | | |
| methodologies, develops implementation plans, and evaluates | | | | | | | | | | |
| results of quality improvement initiatives. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS evaluates and creates action plans based on key quality | | | | | | | | | | |
| metrics, to include applicable metrics listed in Attachment J | | | | | | | | | | |
| Domain 3 Behavioral Health Metrics. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS quality subcommittee conducts and/or reviews self-audits | | | | | | | | | | |
| to ensure compliance with processes and procedures | | | | | | | | | | |
| developed for this project. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Service and quality outcome measures are reported to all | | | | | | | | | | |
| stakeholders including PPS quality committee. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Quality sub-committee will develop implementation plans. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Quality sub-committee will evaluate results of quality | | | | | | | | | | |
| improvement initiatives. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients | | | | | | | | | | |
| engaged in this project. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively | | | | | | | | | | |
| engaged patients for project milestone reporting. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Determine which technical platform(s) are appropriate to use for | | | | | | | | | | |
| tracking purposes (coordinate with HIT Workgroup and/or the IT | | | | | | | | | | |
| & Data Sharing Committee). Options may include partner | | | | | | | | | | |
| platform(s), others. | | | | | | | | | | |
| פומנוטווונטן, טנוופוס. | | | | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | | 1 | | <u> </u> |



Page 334 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Task Determine need for modifications to existing information systems & work with vendors to implement changes. Coordinate with Project 2aii team and IT & Data Sharing Committee as needed. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Create resources, illustrating all steps in tracking process, including persons responsible for each piece of data gathering and documentation. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Provide training as needed to ensure all staff implement the tracking procedures consistently. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Establish mechanism to monitor the quality of the results obtained through the tracking process; provide additional training/remediation as needed. | | | | | | | | | | |

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Milestone #1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Implement a crisis intervention program that, at a minimum, includes outreach, mobile crisis, and intensive crisis services. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS has established a crisis intervention program that includes outreach, mobile crisis, and intensive crisis services. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify and list organization(s) that will perform crisis outreach. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. Identify and list organization(s) that will execute mobile crisis | | | | | | | | | | |
| services. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. Identify and list organization(s) that will provide intensive | | | | | | | | | | |
| crisis services. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4. Hold kick off meetings where project teams meet and review plans for implementation of a crisis intervention program. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. Ensure staff is licensed or designated by OMH/OASAS to provide specific crisis services described in the NYS Medicaid | | | | | | | | | | |
| state plan. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Establish a marketing and promotion plan to market new crisis intervention program to the community, social service | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 335 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| D : (D : | | | 1 | | T | | T | T | | T |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
| providers and health centers. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #2 Establish clear linkages with Health Homes, ER and hospital services to develop and implement protocols for diversion of | | | | | | | | | | |
| patients from emergency room and inpatient services. Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS has implemented diversion management protocol with PPS Hospitals (specifically Emergency Departments). | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Identify and list Health Homes, ER's and Hospitals in PPS. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Establish agreements with these providers in PPS. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Develop diversion management protocols with referral mechanisms. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #3 Establish agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations serving the affected population to provide coverage for the service array under this project. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task PPS has engaged MCO in negotiating coverage of services under this project and/or MCO provides coverage for services in project. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Identify all MCOs in the PPS. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Schedule meetings with MCOs. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Engage in payment negotiation with MCOs to get community crisis stabilization services covered. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Execute MOUs with MCOs. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #4 Develop written treatment protocols with consensus from participating providers and facilities. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop consensus on treatment protocols. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Coordinated treatment care protocols are in place. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Develop various written treatment protocols, must include coordinated care. | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 336 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| (Milestone/Task Name) | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop and outline a training program to train staff on various | | | | | | | | | | |
| treatment protocols. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Include at least one hospital with specialty psychiatric services | | | | | | | | | | |
| and crisis-oriented psychiatric services; expansion of access to | | | | | | | | | | |
| specialty psychiatric and crisis-oriented services. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS includes at least one hospital with specialty psychiatric | | | | | | | | | | |
| services and crisis-oriented psychiatric services in provider | | | | | | | | | | |
| network | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS evaluates access to psychiatric services (in terms of | | | | | | | | | | |
| community needs assessment, geographic access, wait times, | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| and other measures), identifies improvement areas, and | 7 | 7 | 7 | - | 7 | 7 | 7 | _ | 7 | 7 |
| implements improvement steps. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Establish a written agreement with the hospital. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify and list areas that need improvement to psychiatric | | | | | | | | | | |
| service. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Implement improvement steps. Milestone #6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Expand access to observation unit within hospital outpatient or | | | | | | | | | | |
| at an off campus crisis residence for stabilization monitoring | | | | | | | | | | |
| services (up to 48 hours). | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS includes hospitals with observation unit or off campus | | | | | | | | | | |
| crisis residence locations for crisis monitoring. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS evaluates access to observation unit or off campus crisis | | | | | | | | | | |
| residence services (in terms of community needs assessment, | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| geographic access, wait times, and other measures), identifies | | | | | | | | | | |
| improvement areas, and implements improvement steps. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS evaluates access to observation unit or off campus crisis | | | | | | | | | | |
| residence services (in terms of community needs assessment, | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| geographic access, wait times, and other measures), identifies | | | | | | | | | | |
| improvement areas, and implements improvement steps. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS evaluates access to observation unit or off campus crisis | | | | | | | | | | |
| residence services (in terms of community needs assessment, | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| geographic access, wait times, and other measures), identifies | | | | | | | | | | |
| improvement areas, and implements improvement steps. | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 337 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| B · | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Establish an agreement with the hospitals who will be | | | | | | | | | | |
| expanding access to observation units. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify improvement areas and steps needed to improve, | | | | | | | | | | |
| consider creation of respite centers in certain geographic | | | | | | | | | | |
| regions. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Implement improvement steps identified. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Deploy mobile crisis team(s) to provide crisis stabilization | | | | | | | | | | |
| services using evidence-based protocols developed by medical | | | | | | | | | | |
| staff. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS includes mobile crisis teams to help meet crisis | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| stabilization needs of the community. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coordinated evidence-based care protocols for mobile crisis | | | | | | | | | | |
| teams are in place. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify organization(s) and team members that will run mobile | | | | | | | | | | |
| crisis. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify and develop evidence-based protocols which meet | | | | | | | | | | |
| HCBS standards. Other protocols should include transition of | | | | | | | | | | |
| care including personal contact by crisis team member, | | | | | | | | | | |
| deployment of the mobile crisis team results in a team debrief | | | | | | | | | | |
| of the circumstances that lead to the deployment and how crisis | | | | | | | | | | |
| was handled. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Establish agreements for psychiatric and Addiction Medicine | | | | | | | | | | |
| consultation services to the crisis ream that include specific | | | | | | | | | | |
| response times consistent with NYS and local regulatory body | | | | | | | | | | |
| guidance. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop implementation plan for deployment of crisis | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| mobilization unit. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify and implement evidence based tools to assess risk and | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| stabilize crises. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Develop or utilize written training materials and guidelines, | | | | | | | | | | |
| evidence-based, for mobile crisis team(s). | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Develop and outline a training program to train mobile crisis | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 338 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| teams on evidence based protocols and implementation plan. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ensure that all PPS safety net providers have actively connected EHR systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and share health information among clinical partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up by the end of Demonstration Year (DY) 3. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health record within individual patient records. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements. | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements. | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| Task Alerts and secure messaging functionality are used to facilitate crisis intervention services. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Identify EHR vendor systems being used by participating safety net providers within the PPS. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Confirm that each of the EHR vendor systems being used within the PPS includes DIRECT Exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task For those EHR vendor systems that do not meet these requirements, develop a plan to address this issue with the participating provider. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Develop an implementation plan that includes setting up the sharing of health information via HIE and amongst clinical partners participating within the PPS. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Validate that all participating PPS safety net providers are actively sharing health information via HIE and amongst clinical | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 339 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| (Milestone/Task Name) | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
| partners participating within the PPS. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Train staff on alerts and secure messaging. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Establish central triage service with agreements among participating psychiatrists, mental health, behavioral health, and substance abuse providers. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task PPS has implemented central triage service among psychiatrists and behavioral health providers. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task List participating psychiatrists, mental health, behavioral health and substance abuse providers who will be part of the central triage service and develop agreements with them. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Identify organization(s) that will house a central crisis triage. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Develop policies and procedures for triage services that include access to hotlines, decision making tools that lead to clinically appropriate interventions and the ability to deploy staff rapidly. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Develop a mechanism to report on the performance of the triage services. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Train staff on triage protocols, must provide written training materials. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Develop an education and outreach campaign regarding the triage protocol and the value of triage and diversion for emergency responders, community shelters, schools, nursing homes, behavioral health, primary care providers and advocacy groups. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #10 Ensure quality committee is established for oversight and surveillance of compliance with protocols and quality of care. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task PPS has created an active quality subcommittee that reports to PPS quality committee that is representative of medical and behavioral health staff and is specifically focused on integration of primary care and behavioral health services within practice sites and other behavioral health project initiatives. Note: Only one quality sub-committee is required for medical and behavioral health integration projects in Domain 3a. | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 340 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Dunings Dominous of | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Quality committee identifies opportunities for quality | | | | | | | | | | |
| improvement and use of rapid cycle improvement | | | | | | | | | | |
| methodologies, develops implementation plans, and evaluates | | | | | | | | | | |
| results of quality improvement initiatives. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS evaluates and creates action plans based on key quality metrics, to include applicable metrics listed in Attachment J | | | | | | | | | | |
| Domain 3 Behavioral Health Metrics. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS quality subcommittee conducts and/or reviews self-audits | | | | | | | | | | |
| to ensure compliance with processes and procedures | | | | | | | | | | |
| developed for this project. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Service and quality outcome measures are reported to all | | | | | | | | | | |
| stakeholders including PPS quality committee. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Quality sub-committee will develop implementation plans. Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Quality sub-committee will evaluate results of quality | | | | | | | | | | |
| improvement initiatives. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients | | | | | | | | | | |
| engaged in this project. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively | | | | | | | | | | |
| engaged patients for project milestone reporting. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Determine which technical platform(s) are appropriate to use for tracking purposes (coordinate with HIT Workgroup and/or the IT | | | | | | | | | | |
| & Data Sharing Committee). Options may include partner | | | | | | | | | | |
| platform(s), others. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Determine need for modifications to existing information | | | | | | | | | | |
| systems & work with vendors to implement changes. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coordinate with Project 2aii team and IT & Data Sharing | | | | | | | | | | |
| Committee as needed. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Create resources, illustrating all steps in tracking process, including persons responsible for each piece of data gathering | | | | | | | | | | |
| and documentation. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Provide training as needed to ensure all staff implement the | | | | | | | | | | |
| tracking procedures consistently. | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 341 of 409 Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Establish mechanism to monitor the quality of the results | | | | | | | | | | |
| obtained through the tracking process; provide additional | | | | | | | | | | |
| training/remediation as needed. | | | | | | | | | | |

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

| Milestone Name | ser ID File Name | Description | Upload Date |
|----------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|
|----------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|

No Records Found

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

| Milestone Name | Narrative Text |
|--|----------------|
| Implement a crisis intervention program that, at a | |
| minimum, includes outreach, mobile crisis, and | |
| intensive crisis services. | |
| Establish clear linkages with Health Homes, ER | |
| and hospital services to develop and implement | |
| protocols for diversion of patients from emergency | |
| room and inpatient services. | |
| Establish agreements with the Medicaid Managed | |
| Care organizations serving the affected population | |
| to provide coverage for the service array under this | |
| project. | |
| Develop written treatment protocols with | |
| consensus from participating providers and | |
| facilities. | |
| Include at least one hospital with specialty | |
| psychiatric services and crisis-oriented psychiatric | |
| services; expansion of access to specialty | |
| psychiatric and crisis-oriented services. | |
| Expand access to observation unit within hospital | |
| outpatient or at an off campus crisis residence for | |
| stabilization monitoring services (up to 48 hours). | |
| Deploy mobile crisis team(s) to provide crisis | |
| stabilization services using evidence-based | |
| protocols developed by medical staff. | |



Page 342 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

| Milestone Name | Narrative Text |
|--|----------------|
| Ensure that all PPS safety net providers have | |
| actively connected EHR systems with local health | |
| information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and share | |
| health information among clinical partners, | |
| including direct exchange (secure messaging), | |
| alerts and patient record look up by the end of | |
| Demonstration Year (DY) 3. | |
| Establish central triage service with agreements | |
| among participating psychiatrists, mental health, | |
| behavioral health, and substance abuse providers. | |
| Ensure quality committee is established for | |
| oversight and surveillance of compliance with | |
| protocols and quality of care. | |
| Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all | |
| patients engaged in this project. | |



Page 343 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

☑ IPQR Module 3.a.ii.5 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

| Milestone/Task Name | Status | Description | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|--|-------------|--|------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| Milestone The AHI PPS, and the PPS Partners/Providers obtain regulatory waivers, if necessary to implement the plan. | In Progress | The AHI PPS, and the PPS Partners/Providers obtain regulatory waivers, if necessary to implement the plan. | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task AHI PPS disseminates information on current status of regulatory relief; Regulatory Relief Webinar is provided to educate partners on the initial AHI PPS Regulatory Relief application and NYS response. | In Progress | AHI PPS disseminates information on current status of regulatory relief; Regulatory Relief Webinar is provided to educate partners on the initial AHI PPS Regulatory Relief application and NYS response. | 04/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Task If needed, Project Team revises model/work plan to be in accordance with existing regulations. For example, if a waiver was anticipated during the design phase but was not granted, modifications will need to be made to the plan. Regulatory barriers that present a major risk to project success are noted in "risks and mitigation", and are raised to the appropriate PPS Governing bodies. | In Progress | If needed, Project Team revises model/work plan to be in accordance with existing regulations. For example, if a waiver was anticipated during the design phase but was not granted, modifications will need to be made to the plan. Regulatory barriers that present a major risk to project success are noted in "risks and mitigation", and are raised to the appropriate PPS Governing bodies. | 07/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Project Team identifies any additional regulatory barriers to project implementation. | In Progress | Project Team identifies any additional regulatory barriers to project implementation. | 07/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task AHI PPS submits additional regulatory waiver requests to NYS DOH as needed, in accordance with DOH requirements/timeline for such submissions. | In Progress | AHI PPS submits additional regulatory waiver requests to NYS DOH as needed, in accordance with DOH requirements/timeline for such submissions. | 07/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task PPS Partners/Providers complete organization- specific waiver applications as required by NYS | In Progress | PPS Partners/Providers complete organization-specific waiver applications as required by NYS DOH. The PPS PMO notifies Partners of due dates and processes, and assists Partners in resolving any barriers to successful submission of their | 07/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |



Page 344 of 409 Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

| Milestone/Task Name | Status | Description | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|---|-------------|---|------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| DOH. The PPS PMO notifies Partners of due dates and processes, and assists Partners in resolving any barriers to successful submission of their applications. | | applications. | | | | |
| Task PPS Regional Compliance Committee tracks the PPS Regulatory Relief Waiver process and status. | In Progress | PPS Regional Compliance Committee tracks the PPS Regulatory Relief Waiver process and status. | 07/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

| Milestone Name User ID File Name Description | Upload Date |
|--|-------------|
|--|-------------|

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

| Milestone Name | Narrative Text |
|---|----------------|
| The AHI PPS, and the PPS Partners/Providers | |
| obtain regulatory waivers, if necessary to | |
| implement the plan. | |



New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 345 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

| IPQR Mod | dule 3.a.ii.6 - IA Monitorir | ng | | |
|----------------|------------------------------|----|--|--|
| Instructions : | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |



Run Date: 09/24/2015

Page 346 of 409

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

Project 3.a.iv – Development of Withdrawal Management (e.g., ambulatory detoxification, ancillary withdrawal services) capabilities and appropriate enhanced abstinence services within community-based addiction treatment programs

IPQR Module 3.a.iv.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

Instructions:

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

Risk: In Plattsburgh finding a board certified addiction medicine MD.

Potential impact to the timeline: Until an MD is on-boarded the implementation in Plattsburgh may not be able to begin.

Mitigation strategy: A waiver will be sent with the ambulatory detox application to OASAS asking for time and support to get a certified MD.

Risk: Staffing shortage.

Potential impact to the timeline: Lack of staffing could slow down beginning the projects implementation.

Mitigation strategy: There are 3 certified recovery coaches in Clinton County. A five day training will be brought to the region to increase the recovery coach pool. Also cross training staff with project 3.a.ii will assist in meeting the need for providers.

Risk: Access to appropriate level of detoxification services.

Potential impact to the timeline: If patients do not have access to the right level of service you risk having too many patients pushed into the wrong level of care and burdening the service and staff which would cause lack of timely access.

Mitigation strategy: In Saranac Lake, Adirondack Health is going to work with St. Joseph's to convert five inpatient beds to be inpatient detox beds run by St. Joseph's. By increasing access to inpatient detox services, currently Canton-Potsdam Hospital is the closest inpatient detox and often has a wait list for services; patients who truly are appropriate for ambulatory detox will have better access to this service.

Risk: Assessing what level of care patients need.

Potential impact to the timeline: If patients are incorrectly assessed for service level this could over burden staff trying to manage patients who should be in a different setting, taking away for executing services for those who are appropriate for ambulatory detox.

Mitigation strategy: Establishing policies, procedures, and protocols for assessment of patients and training staff will reduce this risk and help ensure patients are sent to the right level of care the first time and will have the best chance for successful detox and recovery.

Risk: Lack of transportation.

Potential impact to the timeline: If patients cannot get to a service, fewer patients would be served.

Mitigation strategy: Providing staff with access to a transportation resource list will help ensure patients have a way to get to care.

Risk: Integration of PCP teams in outpatient detox sites.

Potential impact to the timeline: If a patient is not medically stable, or has an underlying medical condition that isn't being addressed this could cause delay in successful treatment.

Mitigation strategy: The PPS has an extensive network of providers who can partner with the outpatient detox sites to meet this need.

Risk: Having enough prescribers to meet the need for buprenorphine prescriptions.

Potential impact to the timeline: Lack of prescribers would mean fewer patients could access services.

Mitigation strategy: The PPS Workforce Manager will work closely with partner organizations to recruit for more prescribers based on the patient

demand level.

Risk: Incorporating care management services.



Run Date: 09/24/2015

Page 347 of 409

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

Potential impact to the timeline: If patients do not have access to care coordination and resources to meet basic needs they may end up relapsing and then would need to reengage in detox services which could reduce the number of new patients who could benefit from services.

Mitigation strategy: Working with our Health Home providers to ensure there are enough care coordinators available to meet patient need will reduce the risk of patients going without coordination of care and access to resource assistance.

Risk: CRFP monies delayed or not approved.

Potential impact to the timeline: If organizations get funding but not in a timely manner this could delay projects. Mitigation strategy: Organizations will need to have a backup plan in the event money is not approved or it is delayed



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 348 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

☑ IPQR Module 3.a.iv.2 - Project Implementation Speed

Instructions:

Please specify how many providers will have met all of the project requirements (as set out in the project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application. Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

| Benchmarks | |
|-------------------------|--|
| 100% Total Committed By | |
| DY4,Q2 | |

| Dravidar Type | Total | Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2) | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Provider Type | Commitment | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 |
| Primary Care Physicians | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Non-PCP Practitioners | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hospitals | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Clinics | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Health Home / Care Management | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Behavioral Health | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Substance Abuse | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Pharmacies | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Community Based Organizations | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| All Other | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Committed Providers | 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Percent Committed Providers(%) | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

| Dravidar Tura | Total | Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4) | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| Provider Type | Commitment | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 | |
| Primary Care Physicians | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Non-PCP Practitioners | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Hospitals | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| Clinics | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | |



Page 349 of 409 Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

| Duanidas Tuna | Total | Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4) | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Provider Type | Commitment | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
| Health Home / Care Management | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Behavioral Health | 13 | 3 | 6 | 10 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| Substance Abuse | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Pharmacies | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Community Based Organizations | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| All Other | 5 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Total Committed Providers | 31 | 8 | 16 | 23 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 |
| Percent Committed Providers(%) | | 25.81 | 51.61 | 74.19 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

Current File Uploads

| User ID | File Name | File Description | Upload Date |
|---------|-----------|------------------|-------------|
| 000 | The Hame | i no zoonphon | opioda Dato |

No Records Found

| Narrative Text : | | | |
|------------------|--|--|--|
| | | | |
| | | | |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 350 of 409 Run Date: 09/24/2015

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

☑ IPQR Module 3.a.iv.3 - Patient Engagement Speed

Instructions:

Please specify how many patients will have become 'Actively Engaged' (as set out in the Project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application. Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

| Benchmarks | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 100% Actively Engaged By | Expected Patient Engagement | | | | | | |
| DY4,Q4 | 988 | | | | | | |

| Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2) | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Patients Engaged | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 140 | 195 | 350 | 170 | 340 |
| Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 14.17 | 19.74 | 35.43 | 17.21 | 34.41 |

| Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4) | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Patients Engaged | 510 | 679 | 247 | 494 | 741 | 988 | 988 | 988 | 988 | 988 |
| Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%) | 51.62 | 68.72 | 25.00 | 50.00 | 75.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

Current File Uploads

| User ID | File Name | File Description | Upload Date | |
|---------|-----------|------------------|-------------|--|

No Records Found

Narrative Text :



Page 351 of 409

Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

☑ IPQR Module 3.a.iv.4 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions:

Please enter baseline target dates and work breakdown tasks with target dates for each of the milestones below.

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | Reporting Level | Provider Type | Status | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|---|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| Milestone #1 Develop community-based addiction treatment programs that include outpatient SUD sites with PCP integrated teams, and stabilization services including social services. | Project | N/A | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task PPS has developed community-based addiction treatment programs that include outpatient SUD sites, PCP integrated teams, and stabilization services. | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Develop community-based addiction treatment, ambulatory detox. | Project | | In Progress | 03/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Establish community based addiction treatment project teams, including leaders of integrated primary care providers and other key partners (Hospitals, ER, mental health, health centers, social services, etc.) | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task Obtain the licensure or waivers necessary in order to perform ambulatory detoxification services. | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task Obtain necessary space with appropriate medical equipment and ways to safely maintain medications. | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task Obtain written approval from OASAS for any space use alterations. | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task Hold kick off meetings with the project teams to dicuss and review plans. | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task Plan for marketing and promotion of community based addiction treatment program services. | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Task Establish integrated stabilization services, including social services. | Project | | In Progress | 03/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Milestone #2 Establish referral relationships between community treatment programs and inpatient detoxification services with development of referral protocols. | Project | N/A | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task | Provider | Hospitals | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 352 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | Reporting Level | Provider Type | Status | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|--|--------------------|-------------------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------------|--|
| PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients. | | | | | | | |
| Task PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients. | Provider | Behavioral Health | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients. | Provider | Substance Abuse | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices among community treatment programs as well as between community treatment programs and inpatient detoxification facilities. | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place for community withdrawal management services. Protocols include referral procedures. | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task Identify all SUD treatment programs and obtain written agreements. | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 |
| Task Identify all inpatient detox programs and obtain written agreements. | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 |
| Task Establish a SUD provider group that includes community-based and inpatient providers that will meet regularly. | Project | | In Progress | 09/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Task Develop collaborative care protocols between community-based and inpatient treatment providers which include referral procedures and care coordination with the continuum of recovery and treatment supports. | Project | | In Progress | 09/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Task Develop evidence-based practice guidelines for community withdrawal management services. | Project | | In Progress | 09/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Task Implementation of referral procedures between community treatment programs and impatient detoxification services. | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Milestone #3 Include a project medical director, board certified in addiction medicine, with training and privileges for use of buprenorphine and buprenorphine/naltrexone | Project | N/A | In Progress | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Run Date: 09/24/2015

Page 353 of 409

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | Reporting Level | Provider Type | Status | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|--|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------------|--|
| as well as familiarity with other withdrawal management agents. | | | | | | | |
| Task PPS has designated at least one qualified and certified physician with training and privileges for use of buprenorphine/Naltrexone and other withdrawal agents. | Project | | In Progress | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Create job description for a medical director, must have training and privileges for use of buprenorphine/Naltrexone and other withdrawal agents. | Project | | In Progress | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Post job opening. | Project | | In Progress | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Actively recruit for medical director. | Project | | In Progress | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Hold interviews for medical director position. | Project | | In Progress | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Offer position to qualified applicant. | Project | | In Progress | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Execute signed contract of employment. | Project | | In Progress | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Milestone #4 Identify and link to providers approved for outpatient medication management of opioid addiction who agree to provide continued maintenance therapy and collaborate with the treatment program and care manager. These may include practices with collocated behavioral health services, opioid treatment programs or outpatient SUD clinics. | Project | N/A | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Task PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients. | Provider | Primary Care Physicians | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Task PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients. | Provider | Non-PCP Practitioners | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Task PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients. | Provider | Hospitals | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Task PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide | Provider | Behavioral Health | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 354 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | Reporting Level | Provider Type | Status | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|---|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| withdrawal management services to target patients. | | | | | | | |
| Task PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services to target patients. | Provider | Substance Abuse | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Task Develop and maintain a complete list of SUD providers approved for outpatient medication management of opioid addiction, including community-based and inpatient. | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 |
| Task Identify which providers of SUD services are willing to work collaboratively with care managers as well as continued maintenance therapy. | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 |
| Task Obtain written agreements of collaborative service approach. | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Task Develop a referral procedure for these SUD providers. | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Milestone #5 Develop community-based withdrawal management (ambulatory detoxification) protocols based upon evidence based best practices and staff training. | Project | N/A | In Progress | 10/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place for community withdrawal management services. | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Staff are trained on community-based withdrawal management protocols and care coordination procedures. | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Develop evidence-based care protocols for coordinated ambulatory detox from alcohol, opiates, and sedatives. Protocols should include acute care processes, referral processes with community partners | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Establish policies and procedures for how frequently updates to care protocols must be done. | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Develop implementation plan across the region. | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Train staff on ambulatory detox care protocols, must provide written training materials with a plan of continuing education. | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2017 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Milestone #6 Develop care management services within the SUD treatment program. | Project | N/A | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |



Page 355 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | Reporting Level | Provider Type | Status | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|---|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------------|--|
| Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place for care management services within SUD treatment program. | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task Staff are trained to provide care management services within SUD treatment program. | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task Develop formal referral and care coordination agreements with continuum of recovery and treatment supports, working with existing HHs in PPS. | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Task Develop evidence-based care protocols for care management within SUD treatment program. | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Task Develop implementation plan across the region. | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Task Train staff on care management services, must provide written training materials. | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task Care managers have the knowledge to identify community support resources for patients with the SUD treatment program. | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Milestone #7 Form agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations serving the affected population to provide coverage for the service array under this project. | Project | N/A | In Progress | 09/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task PPS has engaged MCO to develop protocols for coordination of services under this project. | Project | | In Progress | 09/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Identify all MCOs in the PPS. | Project | | In Progress | 09/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task Schedule meetings with MCOs. | Project | | In Progress | 03/01/2016 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Task Engage in payment negotiation with MCOs to get ambulatory detox services covered. | Project | | In Progress | 06/01/2016 | 09/30/2016 | 09/30/2016 | DY2 Q2 |
| Task Execute MOUs with MCOs. | Project | | In Progress | 09/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Milestone #8 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project. | Project | N/A | In Progress | 07/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |



Run Date: 09/24/2015

Page 356 of 409

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | Reporting Level | Provider Type | Status | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|--|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| for project milestone reporting. | | | | | | | |
| Task Translate actively engaged definition into operational terms – incorporate any changes provided by DOH in anticipated revision of the actively engaged definition. | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Identify targeted patient population. | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Determine which technical platform(s) are appropriate to use for tracking purposes (coordinate with HIT Workgroup and/or the IT & Data Sharing Committee). Options may include partner EHRs, PHM platform(s), others. | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Determine need for modifications to existing information systems & work with vendors to implement changes. Coordinate with Project 2.a.ii team and IT & Data Sharing Committee as needed. | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Create resources, illustrating all steps in tracking process, including persons responsible for each piece of data gathering and documentation. | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Provide training as needed to ensure all staff implement the tracking procedures consistently. | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Establish mechanism to monitor the quality of the results obtained through the tracking process; provide additional training/remediation as needed. | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Milestone #1 Develop community-based addiction treatment programs that include outpatient SUD sites with PCP integrated teams, and stabilization services including social services. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task PPS has developed community-based addiction treatment programs that include outpatient SUD sites, PCP integrated teams, and stabilization services. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Develop community-based addiction treatment, ambulatory detox. | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 357 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| (Milestone/Task Name) | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Establish community based addiction treatment project teams, | | | | | | | | | | |
| including leaders of integrated primary care providers and other | | | | | | | | | | |
| key partners (Hospitals, ER, mental health, health centers, | | | | | | | | | | |
| social services, etc.) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Obtain the licensure or waivers necessary in order to perform | | | | | | | | | | |
| ambulatory detoxification services. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Obtain necessary space with appropriate medical equipment | | | | | | | | | | |
| and ways to safely maintain medications. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Obtain written approval from OASAS for any space use | | | | | | | | | | |
| alterations. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hold kick off meetings with the project teams to dicuss and | | | | | | | | | | |
| review plans. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plan for marketing and promotion of community based | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| addiction treatment program services. Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Establish integrated stabilization services, including social | | | | | | | | | | |
| services. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Establish referral relationships between community treatment | | | | | | | | | | |
| programs and inpatient detoxification services with | | | | | | | | | | |
| development of referral protocols. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS has established relationships between inpatient | | | | | | | | | | |
| detoxification services and community treatment programs that | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services | | | | | | | | | | |
| to target patients. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS has established relationships between inpatient | | | | | | | | | | |
| detoxification services and community treatment programs that | 0 | 0 | 6 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services | | | | | | | | | | |
| to target patients. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS has established relationships between inpatient | | | | | | | | | | |
| detoxification services and community treatment programs that | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services | | | | | | | | | | |
| to target patients. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop | | | | | | | | | | |
| collaborative care practices among community treatment | | | | | | | | | | |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

Page 358 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Project Requirements | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 |
| (Milestone/Task Name) | · | , | · | • | · | , | , | , | , | • |
| programs as well as between community treatment programs | | | | | | | | | | |
| and inpatient detoxification facilities. Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place for community withdrawal management services. Protocols | | | | | | | | | | |
| include referral procedures. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify all SUD treatment programs and obtain written | | | | | | | | | | |
| agreements. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify all inpatient detox programs and obtain written | | | | | | | | | | |
| agreements. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Establish a SUD provider group that includes community-based | | | | | | | | | | |
| and inpatient providers that will meet regularly. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop collaborative care protocols between community- | | | | | | | | | | |
| based and inpatient treatment providers which include referral | | | | | | | | | | |
| procedures and care coordination with the continuum of | | | | | | | | | | |
| recovery and treatment supports. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop evidence-based practice guidelines for community | | | | | | | | | | |
| withdrawal management services. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Implementation of referral procedures between community | | | | | | | | | | |
| treatment programs and impatient detoxification services. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Include a project medical director, board certified in addiction | | | | | | | | | | |
| medicine, with training and privileges for use of buprenorphine | | | | | | | | | | |
| and buprenorphine/naltrexone as well as familiarity with other | | | | | | | | | | |
| withdrawal management agents. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS has designated at least one qualified and certified | | | | | | | | | | |
| physician with training and privileges for use of | | | | | | | | | | |
| buprenorphine/Naltrexone and other withdrawal agents. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Create job description for a medical director, must have training | | | | | | | | | | |
| and privileges for use of buprenorphine/Naltrexone and other | | | | | | | | | | |
| withdrawal agents. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Post job opening. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Actively recruit for medical director. | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 359 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|
| (Milestone/Task Name) | 5, | 511,42 | 511,40 | 511,44 | 512,41 | 5.2,42 | 5 . 2, 40 | 5.2,4. | 510,41 | 5.0,42 |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hold interviews for medical director position. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Offer position to qualified applicant. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Execute signed contract of employment. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify and link to providers approved for outpatient medication | | | | | | | | | | |
| management of opioid addiction who agree to provide | | | | | | | | | | |
| continued maintenance therapy and collaborate with the | | | | | | | | | | |
| treatment program and care manager. These may include | | | | | | | | | | |
| practices with collocated behavioral health services, opioid | | | | | | | | | | |
| treatment programs or outpatient SUD clinics. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS has established relationships between inpatient | | | | | | | | | | |
| detoxification services and community treatment programs that | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services | | | | | | | | | | |
| to target patients. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS has established relationships between inpatient | | | | | | | | | | |
| detoxification services and community treatment programs that | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services | | | | | | | | | | |
| to target patients. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS has established relationships between inpatient | | | | | | | | | | |
| detoxification services and community treatment programs that | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services | | | | | | | | | | |
| to target patients. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS has established relationships between inpatient | | | | | | | | | | |
| detoxification services and community treatment programs that | 0 | 0 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services | | | | | | | | | | |
| to target patients. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS has established relationships between inpatient | | | | | | | | | | |
| detoxification services and community treatment programs that | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services | | | | | | | | | | |
| to target patients. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop and maintain a complete list of SUD providers | | | | | | | | | | |
| approved for outpatient medication management of opioid | | | | | | | | | | |
| addiction, including community-based and inpatient. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify which providers of SUD services are willing to work | | | | | | | | | | |
| collaboratively with care managers as well as continued | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 360 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Immintenance therapy. Task Develop a referral procedure for these SUD providers. Milestone #5 Develop community-based withdrawal management (ambulatory detoxification) protocols based upon evidence based between training. Task Develop community-based withdrawal management (ambulatory detoxification) protocols based upon evidence based between training. Task Develop community-based care protocols are in place for community withdrawal management services. Task Slaft are trained on community-based withdrawal management protocols and care coordination procedures. Develop evidence-based care protocols for coordinated anabulatory detox from alchola, oplates, and seaflews. Protocols should include acute care processes, referral processes with community partners Task Establish policies and procedures for how frequently updates to care protocols must be done. Task Develop implementation plan across the region. Task Train staff on ambulatory detox care protocols, must provide written training materials with a plan of continuing education. Milestone #6 Develop care management services within the SUD treatment program. Milestone #6 Develop care management services within SUD treatment program. Task Slaff are trained to provide care management services within SUD treatment program. | Project Requirements | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 |
|---|---|---------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| Task Obtain written agreements of collaborative service approach. Task Dissolator at ferral procedure for these SUD providers. Dissolator at ferral procedure for these SUD providers. Dissolator at ferral procedure for these SUD providers. Develop a referral procedure for these SUD providers. Develop community-based withdrawal management (ambulatory detoxification) protocols based upon evidence based care protocols are in place for community withdrawal management services. Task Staff are trained on community-based withdrawal management protocols and care coordination procedures. Task Staff are trained on community-based withdrawal management protocols and care coordination procedures. Task Develop evidence-based care protocols for coordinated ambulatory detox from alcohol, opiates, and sedatives. Protocols should include acute care processes, referral processes with community partners Task Establish policies and procedures for how frequently updates to care protocols must be done. Task Establish policies and procedures for how frequently updates to care protocols must be done. Task Develop miplementation plan across the region. Task Task Develop care management services within the SUD treatment program. Task Develop care management services within SUD treatment program. Task Staff are trained to provide care management services within SUD treatment program. Task Staff are trained to provide care management services within SUD treatment program. | (Milestone/Task Name) | ואס,וזם | D11,Q2 | Di i,Q3 | DT1,Q4 | D12,Q1 | D12,Q2 | D12,Q3 | D12,Q4 | טויס,עו | D13,Q2 |
| Obtain written agreements of collaborative service approach. Task Develop a referral procedure for these SUD providers. Milestone #8 Develop community-based withdrawal management (ambutatory detoxification) protocols based upon evidence based best practices and staff training. Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place for community withdrawal management services. Task Staff are trained on community-based withdrawal management protocols and care coordination procedures. Task Develop evidence-based care protocols for coordinated ambutatory detox from alcohol, opiates, and sedatives. Protocols should include acute care processes, referral processes with community partners Task Task Develop evidence-based care protocols for coordinated ambutatory detox from alcohol, opiates, and sedatives. Protocols should include acute care processes, referral processes with community partners Task Develop implementation plan across the region. Task Task and the processes with a plan of continuing education. Milestone #6 Develop care management services within the SUD treatment program. Task Staff are trained to provide care management services within SUD treatment program. Task Staff are trained to provide care management services within SUD treatment program. | maintenance therapy. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Develop a referral procedure for these SUD providers. Milestone #5 Develop community-based withdrawal management (ambulatory detoxification) protocols based upon evidence based best practices and staff training. Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place for community withdrawal management services. Task Staff are trained on community-based withdrawal management protocols and care coordination procedures. Task Develop evidence-based care protocols for coordinated ambulatory detox from alcohol, opiates, and sedatives. Protocols should include acute care processes, referral processes with community partners Task Establish policies and procedures for how frequently updates to care protocols must be done. Task Establish policies and procedures for how frequently updates to care protocols must be done. Task Develop implementation plan across the region. Task Develop implementation plan across the region. Task Develop care management services within the SUD treatment program. Task Staff are trained to provide care management services within SUD treatment program. Task Staff are trained to provide care management services within SUD treatment program. | Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop a referral procedure for these SUD providers. Milisstone #\$ Develop community-based withdrawal management (anhybitative devidence-based best practices and staff training. Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place for community withdrawal management services. Task Staff are trained on community-based withdrawal management protocols and care coordinated and continuated withdrawal management protocols and care coordination procedures. Task Task Task Task Task Develop evidence-based care protocols for coordinated ambulatory detox from alcohol, opiates, and sedatives. Protocols should include acute care processes, referral processes with community patriers Task Establish policies and procedures for how frequently updates to care protocols must be done. Task Establish policies and procedures for how frequently updates to care protocols must be done. Task Task Task and the reference of | Obtain written agreements of collaborative service approach. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #S Develop community-based withdrawal management (ambulatory detaxification) protocols based upon evidence based best practices and staff training. Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place for community withdrawal management services. Task Staff are trained on community-based withdrawal management protocols and care coordination procedures. Task Develop evidence-based care protocols for coordinated ambulatory detox from alcohol, opiates, and sedatives. Protocols should include acute care processes, referral processes with community partners Task Establish policies and procedures for how frequently updates to care protocols must be done. Task Develop implementation plan across the region. Task Train staff on ambulatory detox care protocols, must provide written training materials with a plan of continuing education. Milestone #G Develop care management services within the SUD treatment protogram. Task Staff are trained on to provide care management services within Staff are trained to provide care management services within Staff or care management services within SUD treatment program. | Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop community-based withdrawal management (ambulatory detoxification) protocols based upon evidence (based best practices and staff training. Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place for community withdrawal management services. Task Staff are trained on community-based withdrawal management protocols and care coordination procedures. Task Develop evidence-based care protocols for coordinated ambulatory detox from alcohol, opiates, and sedatives. Protocols should include acute care processes, referral processes with community partners Task Establish policies and procedures for how frequently updates to care protocols must be done. Task Establish policies and procedures for how frequently updates to care protocols must be done. Task Task Bevelop implementation plan across the region. Task Develop implementation plan of continuing education. Bevelop implementation plan across the region. Task Task Task Task Task Task Suff are amagement services within the SUD treatment program. Task Staff are trained to provide care management services within SUD treatment program. Sub treatment program. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (ambulatory detaxification) protocols based upon evidence based bets practices and staff training. Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place for community withdrawal management services. Italk Staff are trained on community-based withdrawal management protocols and care coordination procedures. Task Develop evidence-based care protocols for coordinated ambulatory detox from alcohol, opiates, and sedatives. Protocols should include acute care processes, referral processes with community partners Task Establish policies and procedures for how frequently updates to care protocols must be done. Task Develop implementation plan across the region. Task Develop implementation plan across the region. Task Train staff on ambulatory detox care protocols, must provide written training materials with a plan of continuing education. Mileatone #6 Develop care management services within the SUD treatment program. Task Staff are trained to provide care management services within SUD treatment program. Task Staff are trained to provide care management services within SUD treatment program. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| based best practices and staff training. Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place for community withdrawal management services. Task Staff are trained on community-based withdrawal management protocols and care coordination procedures. Task Develop evidence-based care protocols for coordinated ambulatory detox from alcohol, opiates, and sedatives. Protocols should include acute care processes, referral processes with community partners Task Establish policies and procedures for how frequently updates to care protocols must be done. Task Develop implementation plan across the region. Task Develop implementation plan across the region. Task Train staff on ambulatory detox care protocols, must provide written training materials with a plan of continuing education. Milestone #6 Develop care management services within the SUD treatment program. Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place for care management services within 15D treatment program. Task Staff are trained to provide care management services within SUD treatment program. | Develop community-based withdrawal management | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place for community withdrawal management services. Task Develop evidence-based care protocols for coordinated ambulatory detox from alcohol, opiates, and sedatives. Protocols should include acute care processes, referral processes with community partners Task Establish policies and procedures for how frequently updates to care protocols must be done. Task Establish policies and procedures for how frequently updates to care protocols must be done. Task Train staff on ambulatory detox care protocols, must provide written training materials with a plan of continuing education. Milestone #6 Develop care management services within the SUD treatment program. Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place for care management services within SUD treatment program. Task Staff are trained to provide care management services within SUD treatment program. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place for community withdrawal management services. Task Staff are trained on community-based withdrawal management protocols and care coordination procedures. Task Develop evidence-based care protocols for coordinated ambulatory detox from alcohol, opiates, and sedatives. Protocols should include acute care processes, referral processes with community partners Task Establish policies and procedures for how frequently updates to care protocols must be done. Task Develop implementation plan across the region. Task Train staff on ambulatory detox care protocols, must provide written training materials with a plan of continuing education. Milestone #6 Develop care management services within the SUD treatment program. Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place for care management services within SUD treatment program. Task Staff are trained to provide care management services within | | | | | | | | | | | |
| community withdrawal management services. Task Staff are trained on community-based withdrawal management protocols and care coordination procedures. Task Develop evidence-based care protocols for coordinated ambulatory detox from alcohol, opiates, and sedatives. Protocols should include acute care processes, referral processes with community partners Task Establish policies and procedures for how frequently updates to care protocols must be done. Task Task Develop implementation plan across the region. Task Train staff on ambulatory detox care protocols, must provide written training materials with a plan of continuing education. Milestone #6 Develop care management services within the SUD treatment program. Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place for care management services within SUD treatment program. Task Care fraction of the provide care management services within SUD treatment program. Task Staff are trained to provide care management services within SUD treatment program. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Staff are trained on community-based withdrawal management protocols and care coordination procedures. Task Develop evidence-based care protocols for coordinated ambulatory detox from alcohol, opiates, and sedatives. Protocols should include acute care processes, referral processes with community partners Task Establish policies and procedures for how frequently updates to care protocols must be done. Task Develop implementation plan across the region. Task Tash and the protocols must be done. Tash and the protocols must be done. Task believes the protocols, must provide written training materials with a plan of continuing education. Milestone 6 Develop care management services within the SUD treatment program. Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place for care management services within SUD treatment program. Task Staff are trained to provide care management services within SUD treatment program. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| protocols and care coordination procedures. Task Develop evidence-based care protocols for coordinated ambulatory detox from alcohol, opiates, and sedatives. Protocols should include acute care processes, referral processes with community partners Task Establish policies and procedures for how frequently updates to care protocols must be done. Task Develop implementation plan across the region. Task Develop implementation plan across the region. Train staff on ambulatory detox care protocols, must provide written training materials with a plan of continuing education. Milestone #6 Develop care management services within the SUD treatment program. Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place for care management services within SUD treatment program. Task Staff are trained to provide care management services within SUD treatment program. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| protocols and care coordination procedures. Task Develop evidence-based care protocols for coordinated ambulatory detox from alcohol, opiates, and sedatives. Protocols should include acute care processes, referral processes with community partners Task Establish policies and procedures for how frequently updates to care protocols must be done. Task Develop implementation plan across the region. Task Develop implementation plan across the region. Train staff on ambulatory detox care protocols, must provide written training materials with a plan of continuing education. Milestone #6 Develop care management services within the SUD treatment program. Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place for care management services within SUD treatment program. Task Staff are trained to provide care management services within SUD treatment program. | Staff are trained on community-based withdrawal management | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Develop evidence-based care protocols for coordinated ambulatory detox from alcohol, opiates, and sedatives. Protocols should include acute care processes, referral processes with community partners Task Establish policies and procedures for how frequently updates to care protocols must be done. Task Develop implementation plan across the region. Task Train staff on ambulatory detox care protocols, must provide written training materials with a plan of continuing education. Milestone #6 Develop care management services within the SUD treatment program. Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place for care management services within SUD treatment program. Task Staff are trained to provide care management services within SUD treatment program. | protocols and care coordination procedures. | | | | | | | | | | |
| ambulatory detox from alcohol, opiates, and sedatives. Protocols should include acute care processes, referral processes with community partners Task Establish policies and procedures for how frequently updates to care protocols must be done. Task Develop implementation plan across the region. Task Train staff on ambulatory detox care protocols, must provide written training materials with a plan of continuing education. Milestone #6 Develop care management services within the SUD treatment program. Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place for care management services within SUD treatment program. Task Staff are trained to provide care management services within SUD treatment program. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Protocols should include acute care processes, referral processes with community partners Task Establish policies and procedures for how frequently updates to care protocols must be done. Task Develop implementation plan across the region. Task Train staff on ambulatory detox care protocols, must provide written training materials with a plan of continuing education. Milestone #6 Develop care management services within the SUD treatment program. Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place for care management services within SUD treatment program. Task Staff are trained to provide care management services within SUD treatment program. | Develop evidence-based care protocols for coordinated | | | | | | | | | | |
| processes with community partners Task Establish policies and procedures for how frequently updates to care protocols must be done. Task Develop implementation plan across the region. Task Train staff on ambulatory detox care protocols, must provide written training materials with a plan of continuing education. Milestone #6 Develop care management services within the SUD treatment program. Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place for care management services within SUD treatment program. Task Staff are trained to provide care management services within SUD treatment program. | ambulatory detox from alcohol, opiates, and sedatives. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Establish policies and procedures for how frequently updates to care protocols must be done. Task Develop implementation plan across the region. Task Train staff on ambulatory detox care protocols, must provide written training materials with a plan of continuing education. Milestone #6 Develop care management services within the SUD treatment program. Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place for care management services within SUD treatment program. Task Staff are trained to provide care management services within SUD treatment program. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Establish policies and procedures for how frequently updates to care protocols must be done. Task Develop implementation plan across the region. Task Train staff on ambulatory detox care protocols, must provide written training materials with a plan of continuing education. Milestone #6 Develop care management services within the SUD treatment program. Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place for care management services within SUD treatment program. Task Staff are trained to provide care management services within SUD treatment program. | processes with community partners | | | | | | | | | | |
| Care protocols must be done. Task Develop implementation plan across the region. Task Train staff on ambulatory detox care protocols, must provide written training materials with a plan of continuing education. Milestone #6 Develop care management services within the SUD treatment program. Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place for care management services within SUD treatment program. Task Staff are trained to provide care management services within SUD treatment program. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Develop implementation plan across the region. Task Train staff on ambulatory detox care protocols, must provide written training materials with a plan of continuing education. Milestone #6 Develop care management services within the SUD treatment program. Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place for care management services within SUD treatment program. Task Staff are trained to provide care management services within SUD treatment program. SuD treatment program. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop implementation plan across the region. Task Train staff on ambulatory detox care protocols, must provide written training materials with a plan of continuing education. Milestone #6 Develop care management services within the SUD treatment program. Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place for care management services within SUD treatment program. Task Staff are trained to provide care management services within SUD treatment program. Staff are trained to provide care management services within SUD treatment program. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Train staff on ambulatory detox care protocols, must provide written training materials with a plan of continuing education. Milestone #6 Develop care management services within the SUD treatment program. Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place for care management services within SUD treatment program. Task Staff are trained to provide care management services within SUD treatment program. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Train staff on ambulatory detox care protocols, must provide written training materials with a plan of continuing education. Milestone #6 Develop care management services within the SUD treatment program. Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place for care management services within SUD treatment program. Task Staff are trained to provide care management services within SUD treatment program. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| written training materials with a plan of continuing education. Milestone #6 Develop care management services within the SUD treatment program. Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place for care management services within SUD treatment program. Task Staff are trained to provide care management services within SUD treatment program. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #6 Develop care management services within the SUD treatment program. Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place for care management services within SUD treatment program. Task Staff are trained to provide care management services within SUD treatment program. | Train staff on ambulatory detox care protocols, must provide | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop care management services within the SUD treatment program. Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place for care management services within SUD treatment program. Task Staff are trained to provide care management services within SUD treatment program. | written training materials with a plan of continuing education. | | | | | | | | | | |
| program. Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place for care management services within SUD treatment program. Task Staff are trained to provide care management services within SUD treatment program. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place for care management services within SUD treatment program. Task Staff are trained to provide care management services within SUD treatment program. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place for care management services within SUD treatment program. Task Staff are trained to provide care management services within SUD treatment program. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| care management services within SUD treatment program. Task Staff are trained to provide care management services within SUD treatment program. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Staff are trained to provide care management services within SUD treatment program. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Staff are trained to provide care management services within SUD treatment program. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SUD treatment program. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop formal referral and care coordination agreements with | | | | | | | | | | | |
| continuum of recovery and treatment supports, working with | | | | | | | | | | | |
| existing HHs in PPS. | evisting HHs in PPS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Develop evidence-based care protocols for care management | | | | | | | | | | | |
| within SUD treatment program. | | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 361 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | T | T | 1 | T |
|---|--------|---------|--------|--------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------|--------|
| Project Requirements | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 |
| (Milestone/Task Name) | 2,4. | 2 , < _ | 2,40 | 2, | 2 . 2, 4 . | 2 . 2, 42 | 2 . 2, 40 | 5 . 2, 4 . | 2.0,4. | 2.0,42 |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop implementation plan across the region. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Train staff on care management services, must provide written | | | | | | | | | | |
| training materials. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Care managers have the knowledge to identify community | | | | | | | | | | |
| support resources for patients with the SUD treatment program. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Form agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care | | | | | | | | | | |
| organizations serving the affected population to provide | | | | | | | | | | |
| coverage for the service array under this project. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS has engaged MCO to develop protocols for coordination of | | | | | | | | | | |
| services under this project. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify all MCOs in the PPS. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Schedule meetings with MCOs. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Engage in payment negotiation with MCOs to get ambulatory | | | | | | | | | | |
| detox services covered. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Execute MOUs with MCOs. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients | | | | | | | | | | |
| engaged in this project. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively | | | | | | | | | | |
| engaged patients for project milestone reporting. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Translate actively engaged definition into operational terms – | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| incorporate any changes provided by DOH in anticipated revision of the actively engaged definition. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify targeted patient population. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Determine which technical platform(s) are appropriate to use for tracking purposes (coordinate with HIT Workgroup and/or the IT | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| & Data Sharing Committee). Options may include partner | | | | | | | | | | |
| EHRs, PHM platform(s), others. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Determine need for modifications to existing information | | | | | | | | | | |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 362 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| systems & work with vendors to implement changes. Coordinate with Project 2.a.ii team and IT & Data Sharing Committee as needed. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Create resources, illustrating all steps in tracking process, including persons responsible for each piece of data gathering and documentation. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Provide training as needed to ensure all staff implement the tracking procedures consistently. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Establish mechanism to monitor the quality of the results obtained through the tracking process; provide additional training/remediation as needed. | | | | | | | | | | |

| Project Requirements | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| (Milestone/Task Name) | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
| Milestone #1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop community-based addiction treatment programs that | | | | | | | | | | |
| include outpatient SUD sites with PCP integrated teams, and | | | | | | | | | | |
| stabilization services including social services. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS has developed community-based addiction treatment | | | | | | | | | | |
| programs that include outpatient SUD sites, PCP integrated | | | | | | | | | | |
| teams, and stabilization services. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop community-based addiction treatment, ambulatory | | | | | | | | | | |
| detox. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Establish community based addiction treatment project teams, | | | | | | | | | | |
| including leaders of integrated primary care providers and other | | | | | | | | | | |
| key partners (Hospitals, ER, mental health, health centers, social services, etc.) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Obtain the licensure or waivers necessary in order to perform | | | | | | | | | | |
| ambulatory detoxification services. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Obtain necessary space with appropriate medical equipment | | | | | | | | | | |
| and ways to safely maintain medications. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Obtain written approval from OASAS for any space use | | | | | | | | | | |
| alterations. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | |
| Hold kick off meetings with the project teams to dicuss and | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 363 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements | DV0 00 | DV0 0.4 | DV4.04 | DV4.00 | DV4.00 | DV4 04 | DVE 04 | DV5 00 | DV5 00 | DVE 0.4 |
|---|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| (Milestone/Task Name) | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
| review plans. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plan for marketing and promotion of community based | | | | | | | | | | |
| addiction treatment program services. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Establish integrated stabilization services, including social | | | | | | | | | | |
| services. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Establish referral relationships between community treatment | | | | | | | | | | |
| programs and inpatient detoxification services with | | | | | | | | | | |
| development of referral protocols. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS has established relationships between inpatient | | | | | _ | _ | | | | |
| detoxification services and community treatment programs that | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services | | | | | | | | | | |
| to target patients. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS has established relationships between inpatient | 12 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| detoxification services and community treatment programs that have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| to target patients. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS has established relationships between inpatient | | | | | | | | | | |
| detoxification services and community treatment programs that | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services | ' | ' | ' | · | • | | • | | ' | • |
| to target patients. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop | | | | | | | | | | |
| collaborative care practices among community treatment | | | | | | | | | | |
| programs as well as between community treatment programs | | | | | | | | | | |
| and inpatient detoxification facilities. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place for | | | | | | | | | | |
| community withdrawal management services. Protocols | | | | | | | | | | |
| include referral procedures. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify all SUD treatment programs and obtain written | | | | | | | | | | |
| agreements. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify all inpatient detox programs and obtain written agreements. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Establish a SUD provider group that includes community-based | | | | | | | | | | |
| and inpatient providers that will meet regularly. | | | | | | | | | | |
| and inpations providers that will meet regularly. | | | L | | | | | | | |



Page 364 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Task (Willestone/Task Name) | | · | · | | | | | | | · |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop collaborative care protocols between community- | | | | | | | | | | |
| based and inpatient treatment providers which include referral | | | | | | | | | | |
| procedures and care coordination with the continuum of | | | | | | | | | | |
| recovery and treatment supports. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop evidence-based practice guidelines for community | | | | | | | | | | |
| withdrawal management services. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Implementation of referral procedures between community | | | | | | | | | | |
| treatment programs and impatient detoxification services. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Include a project medical director, board certified in addiction | | | | | | | | | | |
| medicine, with training and privileges for use of buprenorphine | | | | | | | | | | |
| and buprenorphine/naltrexone as well as familiarity with other | | | | | | | | | | |
| withdrawal management agents. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS has designated at least one qualified and certified | | | | | | | | | | |
| physician with training and privileges for use of | | | | | | | | | | |
| buprenorphine/Naltrexone and other withdrawal agents. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Create job description for a medical director, must have training | | | | | | | | | | |
| and privileges for use of buprenorphine/Naltrexone and other | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| withdrawal agents. Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Post job opening. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Actively recruit for medical director. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hold interviews for medical director position. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Offer position to qualified applicant. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Execute signed contract of employment. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify and link to providers approved for outpatient medication | | | | | | | | | | |
| management of opioid addiction who agree to provide | | | | | | | | | | |
| continued maintenance therapy and collaborate with the | | | | | | | | | | |
| treatment program and care manager. These may include | | | | | | | | | | |
| practices with collocated behavioral health services, opioid | | | | | | | | | | |
| treatment programs or outpatient SUD clinics. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS has established relationships between inpatient | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| detoxification services and community treatment programs that | 1 | 1 | l | 1 | | | ŭ | l | l | Ĭ |



Page 365 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
|---|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|--------|--------|
| (Milestone/Task Name) | D13,&3 | D13,Q7 | ואי, עו | D17,Q2 | D17,Q3 | טוד,עד | D13,Q1 | D13,Q2 | D13,Q3 | D13,Q7 |
| have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services | | | | | | | | | | |
| to target patients. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS has established relationships between inpatient | | | | | | | | | | |
| detoxification services and community treatment programs that | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services | | | | | | | | | | |
| to target patients. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS has established relationships between inpatient detoxification services and community treatment programs that | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services | ۷ | ۷ | 2 | 2 | ۷ | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| to target patients. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS has established relationships between inpatient | | | | | | | | | | |
| detoxification services and community treatment programs that | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | 10 | .0 | .0 | .0 | | |
| to target patients. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS has established relationships between inpatient | | | | | | | | | | |
| detoxification services and community treatment programs that | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| have the capacity to provide withdrawal management services | | | | | | | | | | |
| to target patients. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop and maintain a complete list of SUD providers | | | | | | | | | | |
| approved for outpatient medication management of opioid | | | | | | | | | | |
| addiction, including community-based and inpatient. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify which providers of SUD services are willing to work | | | | | | | | | | |
| collaboratively with care managers as well as continued | | | | | | | | | | |
| maintenance therapy. Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Obtain written agreements of collaborative service approach. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop a referral procedure for these SUD providers. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop community-based withdrawal management | | | | | | | | | | |
| (ambulatory detoxification) protocols based upon evidence | | | | | | | | | | |
| based best practices and staff training. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place for | | | | | | | | | | |
| community withdrawal management services. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | |
| Staff are trained on community-based withdrawal management | | | | | | | | | | |
| protocols and care coordination procedures. | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 366 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements | DV2 O2 | DV2 04 | DV4.04 | DV4 02 | DV4 02 | DV4.04 | DVE O4 | DVE O2 | DVE O2 | DVE O4 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| (Milestone/Task Name) | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop evidence-based care protocols for coordinated | | | | | | | | | | |
| ambulatory detox from alcohol, opiates, and sedatives. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Protocols should include acute care processes, referral | | | | | | | | | | |
| processes with community partners | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Establish policies and procedures for how frequently updates to | | | | | | | | | | |
| care protocols must be done. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop implementation plan across the region. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Train staff on ambulatory detox care protocols, must provide | | | | | | | | | | |
| written training materials with a plan of continuing education. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #6 | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Develop care management services within the SUD treatment | | | | | | | | | | |
| program. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place for | | | | | | | | | | |
| care management services within SUD treatment program. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Staff are trained to provide care management services within | | | | | | | | | | |
| SUD treatment program. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop formal referral and care coordination agreements with | | | | | | | | | | |
| continuum of recovery and treatment supports, working with | | | | | | | | | | |
| existing HHs in PPS. Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop evidence-based care protocols for care management | | | | | | | | | | |
| within SUD treatment program. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop implementation plan across the region. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Train staff on care management services, must provide written | | | | | | | | | | |
| training materials. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Care managers have the knowledge to identify community | | | | | | | | | | |
| support resources for patients with the SUD treatment program. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Form agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care | | | | | | | | | | |
| organizations serving the affected population to provide | | | | | | | | | | |
| coverage for the service array under this project. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS has engaged MCO to develop protocols for coordination of | | | | | | | | | | |
| services under this project. | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 367 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Desir et De minemente | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Project Requirements | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
| (Milestone/Task Name) Task | | · | · | , | , | , | · | · | | |
| Identify all MCOs in the PPS. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Schedule meetings with MCOs. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Engage in payment negotiation with MCOs to get ambulatory | | | | | | | | | | |
| detox services covered. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Execute MOUs with MCOs. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively | | | | | | | | | | |
| engaged patients for project milestone reporting. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Translate actively engaged definition into operational terms – | | | | | | | | | | |
| incorporate any changes provided by DOH in anticipated | | | | | | | | | | |
| revision of the actively engaged definition. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify targeted patient population. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Determine which technical platform(s) are appropriate to use for | | | | | | | | | | |
| tracking purposes (coordinate with HIT Workgroup and/or the IT | | | | | | | | | | |
| & Data Sharing Committee). Options may include partner | | | | | | | | | | |
| EHRs, PHM platform(s), others. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Determine need for modifications to existing information | | | | | | | | | | |
| systems & work with vendors to implement changes. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coordinate with Project 2.a.ii team and IT & Data Sharing | | | | | | | | | | |
| Committee as needed. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Create resources, illustrating all steps in tracking process, | | | | | | | | | | |
| including persons responsible for each piece of data gathering | | | | | | | | | | |
| and documentation. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Provide training as needed to ensure all staff implement the tracking procedures consistently. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Establish mechanism to monitor the quality of the results | | | | | | | | | | |
| obtained through the tracking process; provide additional | | | | | | | | | | |
| training/remediation as needed. | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 368 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

| Milestone Name | User ID | File Name | Description | Unload Date |
|--------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| willestolle Naille | OSEI ID | File Name | Description | Opioad Date |

No Records Found

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

| Milestone Name | Narrative Text |
|--|----------------|
| Develop community-based addiction treatment | |
| programs that include outpatient SUD sites with | |
| PCP integrated teams, and stabilization services | |
| including social services. | |
| Establish referral relationships between community | |
| treatment programs and inpatient detoxification | |
| services with development of referral protocols. | |
| Include a project medical director, board certified in | |
| addiction medicine, with training and privileges for | |
| use of buprenorphine and | |
| buprenorphine/naltrexone as well as familiarity with | |
| other withdrawal management agents. | |
| Identify and link to providers approved for | |
| outpatient medication management of opioid | |
| addiction who agree to provide continued | |
| maintenance therapy and collaborate with the | |
| treatment program and care manager. These may | |
| include practices with collocated behavioral health | |
| services, opioid treatment programs or outpatient | |
| SUD clinics. | |
| Develop community-based withdrawal | |
| management (ambulatory detoxification) protocols | |
| based upon evidence based best practices and | |
| staff training. | |
| Develop care management services within the | |
| SUD treatment program. | |
| Form agreements with the Medicaid Managed | |
| Care organizations serving the affected population | |
| to provide coverage for the service array under this | |
| project. | |
| Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all | |
| patients engaged in this project. | |
| <u> </u> | |



Page 369 of 409

Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

☑ IPQR Module 3.a.iv.5 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

| Milestone/Task Name | Status | Description | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|--|-------------|--|------------|------------|---------------------|--|
| Milestone The AHI PPS, and the PPS Partners/Providers obtain regulatory waivers, if necessary to implement the plan. | In Progress | The AHI PPS, and the PPS Partners/Providers obtain regulatory waivers, if necessary to implement the plan. | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task AHI PPS disseminates information on current status of regulatory relief; Regulatory Relief Webinar is provided to educate partners on the initial AHI PPS Regulatory Relief application and NYS response. | In Progress | AHI PPS disseminates information on current status of regulatory relief; Regulatory Relief Webinar is provided to educate partners on the initial AHI PPS Regulatory Relief application and NYS response. | 04/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Task If needed, Project Team revises model/work plan to be in accordance with existing regulations. For example, if a waiver was anticipated during the design phase but was not granted, modifications will need to be made to the plan. Regulatory barriers that present a major risk to project success are noted in "risks and mitigation", and are raised to the appropriate PPS Governing bodies. | In Progress | If needed, Project Team revises model/work plan to be in accordance with existing regulations. For example, if a waiver was anticipated during the design phase but was not granted, modifications will need to be made to the plan. Regulatory barriers that present a major risk to project success are noted in "risks and mitigation", and are raised to the appropriate PPS Governing bodies. | 07/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Project Team identifies any additional regulatory barriers to project implementation. | In Progress | Project Team identifies any additional regulatory barriers to project implementation. | 07/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task AHI PPS submits additional regulatory waiver requests to NYS DOH as needed, in accordance with DOH requirements/timeline for such submissions. | In Progress | AHI PPS submits additional regulatory waiver requests to NYS DOH as needed, in accordance with DOH requirements/timeline for such submissions. | 07/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task PPS Partners/Providers complete organization- specific waiver applications as required by NYS | In Progress | PPS Partners/Providers complete organization-specific waiver applications as required by NYS DOH. The PPS PMO notifies Partners of due dates and processes, and assists Partners in resolving any barriers to successful submission of their | 07/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |



Page 370 of 409 Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

| Milestone/Task Name | Status | Description | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|---|-------------|---|------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| DOH. The PPS PMO notifies Partners of due dates and processes, and assists Partners in resolving any barriers to successful submission of their applications. | | applications. | | | | |
| Task PPS Regional Compliance Committee tracks the PPS Regulatory Relief Waiver process and status. | In Progress | PPS Regional Compliance Committee tracks the PPS Regulatory Relief Waiver process and status. | 07/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

| Milestone Name User ID File Name Description | Upload Date |
|--|-------------|
|--|-------------|

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

| Milestone Name | Narrative Text |
|---|----------------|
| The AHI PPS, and the PPS Partners/Providers | |
| obtain regulatory waivers, if necessary to | |
| implement the plan. | |



New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 371 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

| IPQR Module 3.a.iv.6 - IA Monitoring | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Instructions: | |
| | |
| | |
| | |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

Project 3.g.i – Integration of palliative care into the PCMH Model

☑ IPQR Module 3.g.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

Instructions:

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

Risk: Lack of qualified/credentialed professionals with palliative care knowledge and expertise.

Potential impact to the timeline: Lack of providers means an inability to execute new and additional services in the palliative care arena.

Mitigation strategy: Lack of providers means an inability to execute new and additional services in the palliative care arena.

Risk: Historically palliative care services have not been utilized, are utilized infrequently, or not utilized as early on in a patient's case to increase the positive effects.

Potential impact to the timeline: Lack of knowledge around palliative care in general could slow down referrals and delay the timeline.

Mitigation strategy: Increase provider, patient, and community knowledge base around palliative care services.

Risk: Cost effectiveness of palliative care.

Potential impact to the timeline: Ensuring MCO's will pay for services may take negotiation of reimbursements and slow down getting patients into care.

Mitigation strategy: Work with evaluators to develop a statistical model for demonstrating outcomes of palliative care projects and prove cost effectiveness of care.

Risk: Smaller practices lack patient volume and resources to hire dedicated staff to support palliative care.

Potential impact to the timeline: Under-resourced providers will be reluctant to provide palliative care as it will put additional strain on the practice, thus reducing the number of patients able to benefit from this service.

Mitigation strategy: Potentially having central palliative care staff that can support multiple small practices would reduce the cost and burden.

Page 372 of 409

Run Date: 09/24/2015



Page 373 of 409

Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

☑ IPQR Module 3.g.i.2 - Project Implementation Speed

Instructions:

Please specify how many providers will have met all of the project requirements (as set out in the project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application. Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

| Benchmarks |
|-------------------------|
| 100% Total Committed By |
| DY4,Q2 |

| Dravidar Type | Total | Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2) | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| Provider Type | Commitment | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 | |
| Primary Care Physicians | 130 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Non-PCP Practitioners | 73 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Clinics | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Hospice | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Community Based Organizations | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| All Other | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Total Committed Providers | 229 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Percent Committed Providers(%) | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |

| Drawider Ture | Total | Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4) | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Provider Type | Commitment | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
| Primary Care Physicians | 130 | 32 | 65 | 97 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 |
| Non-PCP Practitioners | 73 | 19 | 37 | 56 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 |
| Clinics | 8 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Hospice | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Community Based Organizations | 5 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| All Other | 10 | 2 | 5 | 7 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Total Committed Providers | 229 | 57 | 114 | 171 | 229 | 229 | 229 | 229 | 229 | 229 | 229 |
| Percent Committed Providers(%) | | 24.89 | 49.78 | 74.67 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |



Page 374 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

Current File Uploads

| User ID | File Name | File Description | Upload Date |
|------------------|-----------|------------------|-------------|
| No Records Found | | | |
| Narrative Text : | | | |
| | | | |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 375 of 409 **Run Date:** 09/24/2015

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

☑ IPQR Module 3.g.i.3 - Patient Engagement Speed

Instructions:

Please specify how many patients will have become 'Actively Engaged' (as set out in the Project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application. Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

| Benchmarks | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 100% Actively Engaged By | Expected Patient Engagement | | | | | | |
| DY4,Q4 | 4,265 | | | | | | |

| Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2) | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Patients Engaged | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,023 | 1,760 | 2,557 | 850 | 1,709 |
| Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 23.99 | 41.27 | 59.95 | 19.93 | 40.07 |

| Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4) | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Patients Engaged | 2,560 | 3,418 | 1,060 | 2,133 | 3,200 | 4,265 | 4,265 | 4,265 | 4,265 | 4,265 |
| Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%) | 60.02 | 80.14 | 24.85 | 50.01 | 75.03 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

Current File Uploads

| User ID | File Name | File Description | Upload Date |
|---------|-----------|------------------|-------------|
|---------|-----------|------------------|-------------|

No Records Found

Narrative Text:



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 376 of 409

Run Date: 09/24/2015

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

☑ IPQR Module 3.g.i.4 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions:

Please enter baseline target dates and work breakdown tasks with target dates for each of the milestones below.

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | Reporting Level | Provider Type | Status | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|---|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------------|--|
| Milestone #1 Integrate Palliative Care into appropriate participating PCPs that have, or will have, achieved NCQA PCMH and/or APCM certification. | Project | N/A | In Progress | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task PPS has identified primary care providers integrating palliative care services into their practice model. Primary care practices using PCMH and/or APCM have been included. The PPS has received agreement from those PCPs not PCMH and/or APCM certified to become certified to at least Level 1 of the 2014 NCQA PCMH and/or APCM by Demonstration Year 3. | Provider | Primary Care Physicians | In Progress | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task Identify Palliative Care Project Champion (clinical leader) | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 |
| Task Ensure all primary care providers taking part in Project 3.g.i are also actively participating in Project 2.a.ii; Coordinate with Project 2.a.ii team to monitor progress. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task Obtain signed agreements from primary care providers/practices demonstrating commitment to achieve at least Level 1 of the 2014 NCQA PCMH and/or APCM by Demonstration Year 3. | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Milestone #2 Develop partnerships with community and provider resources including Hospice to bring the palliative care supports and services into the practice. | Project | N/A | In Progress | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task The PPS has developed partnerships with community and provider resources including Hospice to bring the palliative care supports and services into the PCP practice. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Identify existing community and provider resources and define scope of services / support that they can provide. | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task Identify gaps in community & provider resources necessary to bring palliative services into the practice; acquire or develop additional resources as needed. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |



Page 377 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | Reporting Level | Provider Type | Status | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|--|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------------|--|
| Milestone #3 Develop and adopt clinical guidelines agreed to by all partners including services and eligibility. | Project | N/A | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Task PPS has developed/adopted clinical guidelines agreed to by all partners including services and eligibility, that include implementation, where appropriate, of the DOH-5003 Medical Orders for Life Sustaining Treatment (MOLST) form. PPS has trained staff addressing role-appropriate competence in palliative care skills. | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Task In coordination with the PPS Clinical Quality Committee, gather existing clinical guidelines and policies/procedures for palliative care eligibility and services. Include guidelines currently in use with PPS partners, and research best practices. Include a protocol to screen patients for appropriate implementation of the DOH 5003 MOLST form. | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task Project Team reviews info obtained in step 1, and develops PPS-wide eligibility and services guidelines, makes recommendation to Clinical Quality Committee for adoption. | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task Clinical Quality Committee adopts eligibility and services guidelines. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2016 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Task Identify process and quality measures to track in conjunction with the guidelines / protocols that are adopted. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2016 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Task Develop timeline for adoption across the region, including time commitments from participating organizations to roll out protocols and timeline for integrating measurements into quality/IT systems. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2016 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Milestone #4 Engage staff in trainings to increase role-appropriate competence in palliative care skills and protocols developed by the PPS. | Project | N/A | In Progress | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Staff has received appropriate palliative care skills training, including training on PPS care protocols. | Project | | In Progress | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task In conjunction with Workforce Committee, assess workforce current knowledge of palliative care practices to identify specific training needs. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2016 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Task Develop the tools / resources needed to support dissemination of guidelines & | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2016 | 09/30/2016 | 09/30/2016 | DY2 Q2 |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

Page 378 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | Reporting Level | Provider Type | Status | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|---|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------------|--|
| protocols, including summaries, flowcharts, memos, slides, and other communication tools. Acquire or develop any additional content for the training needs identified in task #2. | | | | | | | |
| Task Develop Palliative Care training plan, in conjunction with workforce committee. Plan must include materials to be utilized, dates of training occurrences and the number of employees who will be trained. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2016 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Task Establish method to track palliative care training, dissemination of palliative care guidelines and protocols, and to monitor adherence to such protocols. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2016 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Task Provide training, maintain documentation, determine plan for on-going training needs. | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Milestone #5 Engage with Medicaid Managed Care to address coverage of services. | Project | N/A | In Progress | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2017 | 09/30/2017 | DY3 Q2 |
| Task PPS has established agreements with MCOs that address the coverage of palliative care supports and services. | Project | | In Progress | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2017 | 09/30/2017 | DY3 Q2 |
| Task Identify all MCOs in the PPS. | Project | | In Progress | 09/30/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task Schedule meetings with MCOs. | Project | | In Progress | 03/31/2016 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Task Negotiate with MCOs to get palliative care supports and services covered. | Project | | In Progress | 06/30/2016 | 09/30/2016 | 09/30/2016 | DY2 Q2 |
| Task Finalize agreements with MCOs for coverage of palliative care supports and services. | Project | | In Progress | 09/30/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Milestone #6 Use EHRs or other IT platforms to track all patients engaged in this project. | Project | N/A | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 09/30/2016 | 09/30/2016 | DY2 Q2 |
| Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting. | Project | | In Progress | 03/31/2016 | 09/30/2016 | 09/30/2016 | DY2 Q2 |
| Task Translate actively engaged definition into operational terms – incorporate any changes provided by DOH in anticipated revision of the actively engaged definition. | Project | | In Progress | 07/01/2015 | 09/30/2015 | 09/30/2015 | DY1 Q2 |
| Task Determine which technical platform(s) are appropriate to use for tracking purposes (coordinate with HIT Workgroup and/or the IT & Data Sharing | Project | | In Progress | 10/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |



Run Date: 09/24/2015

Page 379 of 409

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | Reporting Level | Provider Type | Status | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|--|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------------|--|
| Committee). Options may include partner EHRs, PHM platform(s), others. | | | | | | | |
| Task Determine need for modifications to existing information systems & work with vendors to implement changes. Coordinate with Project 2.a.ii team and IT & Data Sharing Committee as needed. | Project | | In Progress | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task Create flowchart and other resources, illustrating all steps in tracking process, including persons responsible for each piece of data gathering and documentation. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2016 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Task Provide training as needed to ensure all staff implement the tracking procedures consistently. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2016 | 09/30/2016 | 09/30/2016 | DY2 Q2 |
| Task Establish mechanism to monitor the quality of the results obtained through the tracking process; provide additional training/remediation as needed. | Project | | In Progress | 04/01/2016 | 09/30/2016 | 09/30/2016 | DY2 Q2 |

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Milestone #1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Integrate Palliative Care into appropriate participating PCPs that have, or will have, achieved NCQA PCMH and/or APCM certification. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS has identified primary care providers integrating palliative care services into their practice model. Primary care practices using PCMH and/or APCM have been included. The PPS has received agreement from those PCPs not PCMH and/or APCM certified to become certified to at least Level 1 of the 2014 NCQA PCMH and/or APCM by Demonstration Year 3. | 0 | 0 | 65 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify Palliative Care Project Champion (clinical leader) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Ensure all primary care providers taking part in Project 3.g.i are also actively participating in Project 2.a.ii; Coordinate with Project 2.a.ii team to monitor progress. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Obtain signed agreements from primary care providers/practices demonstrating commitment to achieve at least Level 1 of the 2014 NCQA PCMH and/or APCM by Demonstration Year 3. | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 380 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| (Milestone/Task Name) | 511,41 | 5.1,42 | 511,40 | 511,41 | 512,41 | 5.2,42 | 512,40 | 512,41 | 510,41 | 510,42 |
| Milestone #2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop partnerships with community and provider resources | | | | | | | | | | |
| including Hospice to bring the palliative care supports and | | | | | | | | | | |
| services into the practice. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| The PPS has developed partnerships with community and | | | | | | | | | | |
| provider resources including Hospice to bring the palliative care | | | | | | | | | | |
| supports and services into the PCP practice. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify existing community and provider resources and define | | | | | | | | | | |
| scope of services / support that they can provide. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify gaps in community & provider resources necessary to | | | | | | | | | | |
| bring palliative services into the practice; acquire or develop | | | | | | | | | | |
| additional resources as needed. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop and adopt clinical guidelines agreed to by all partners | | | | | | | | | | |
| including services and eligibility. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS has developed/adopted clinical guidelines agreed to by all | | | | | | | | | | |
| partners including services and eligibility, that include | | | | | | | | | | |
| implementation, where appropriate, of the DOH-5003 Medical | | | | | | | | | | |
| Orders for Life Sustaining Treatment (MOLST) form. PPS has | | | | | | | | | | |
| trained staff addressing role-appropriate competence in | | | | | | | | | | |
| palliative care skills. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| In coordination with the PPS Clinical Quality Committee, gather | | | | | | | | | | |
| existing clinical guidelines and policies/procedures for palliative | | | | | | | | | | |
| care eligibility and services. Include guidelines currently in use | | | | | | | | | | |
| with PPS partners, and research best practices. Include a | | | | | | | | | | |
| protocol to screen patients for appropriate implementation of | | | | | | | | | | |
| the DOH 5003 MOLST form. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Project Team reviews info obtained in step 1, and develops | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | |
| PPS-wide eligibility and services guidelines, makes | | | | | | | | | | |
| recommendation to Clinical Quality Committee for adoption. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | + | | + | 1 | | | 1 | | |
| Clinical Quality Committee adopts eligibility and services | | | | | | | | | | |
| guidelines. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | - | | | - | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify process and quality measures to track in conjunction | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | |
| with the guidelines / protocols that are adopted. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop timeline for adoption across the region, including time | | | | | | | | | | |
| commitments from participating organizations to roll out | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 381 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| (Milestone/Task Name) | | , . | , | , . | , . | , . | , | , . | -, . | -, - |
| protocols and timeline for integrating measurements into quality/IT systems. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Engage staff in trainings to increase role-appropriate competence in palliative care skills and protocols developed by the PPS. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Staff has received appropriate palliative care skills training, including training on PPS care protocols. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task In conjunction with Workforce Committee, assess workforce current knowledge of palliative care practices to identify specific training needs. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Develop the tools / resources needed to support dissemination of guidelines & protocols, including summaries, flowcharts, memos, slides, and other communication tools. Acquire or develop any additional content for the training needs identified in task #2. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Develop Palliative Care training plan, in conjunction with workforce committee. Plan must include materials to be utilized, dates of training occurrences and the number of employees who will be trained. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Establish method to track palliative care training, dissemination of palliative care guidelines and protocols, and to monitor adherence to such protocols. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Provide training, maintain documentation, determine plan for on-going training needs. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #5 Engage with Medicaid Managed Care to address coverage of services. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task PPS has established agreements with MCOs that address the coverage of palliative care supports and services. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Identify all MCOs in the PPS. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Schedule meetings with MCOs. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Negotiate with MCOs to get palliative care supports and services covered. | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 382 of 409 Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements | DY1,Q1 | DY1,Q2 | DY1,Q3 | DY1,Q4 | DY2,Q1 | DY2,Q2 | DY2,Q3 | DY2,Q4 | DY3,Q1 | DY3,Q2 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------|--------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|
| (Milestone/Task Name) | | | | | - : =, = : | , -,- | - : =, == | - : =, -, : | , | - 10,4- |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Finalize agreements with MCOs for coverage of palliative care | | | | | | | | | | |
| supports and services. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Use EHRs or other IT platforms to track all patients engaged in | | | | | | | | | | |
| this project. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively | | | | | | | | | | |
| engaged patients for project milestone reporting. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Translate actively engaged definition into operational terms – | | | | | | | | | | |
| incorporate any changes provided by DOH in anticipated | | | | | | | | | | |
| revision of the actively engaged definition. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Determine which technical platform(s) are appropriate to use for | | | | | | | | | | |
| tracking purposes (coordinate with HIT Workgroup and/or the IT | | | | | | | | | | |
| & Data Sharing Committee). Options may include partner | | | | | | | | | | |
| EHRs, PHM platform(s), others. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Determine need for modifications to existing information | | | | | | | | | | |
| systems & work with vendors to implement changes. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coordinate with Project 2.a.ii team and IT & Data Sharing | | | | | | | | | | |
| Committee as needed. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Create flowchart and other resources, illustrating all steps in | | | | | | | | | | |
| tracking process, including persons responsible for each piece | | | | | | | | | | |
| of data gathering and documentation. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Provide training as needed to ensure all staff implement the | | | | | | | | | | |
| tracking procedures consistently. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Establish mechanism to monitor the quality of the results | | | | | | | | | | |
| obtained through the tracking process; provide additional | | | | | | | | | | |
| training/remediation as needed. | | | | | | | | | | |

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Milestone #1 Integrate Palliative Care into appropriate participating PCPs that have, or will have, achieved NCQA PCMH and/or APCM certification. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task PPS has identified primary care providers integrating palliative care services into their practice model. Primary care practices | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 |



Page 383 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) using PCMH and/or APCM have been included. The PPS has received agreement from those PCPs not PCMH and/or APCM | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DV4 04 | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| using PCMH and/or APCM have been included. The PPS has | | D13,Q7 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
| received agreement from those PCPs not PCMH and/or APCM | | | | | | | | | | |
| agreement month thought of a not i divinit and/or Al OW | | | | | | | | | | |
| certified to become certified to at least Level 1 of the 2014 | | | | | | | | | | |
| NCQA PCMH and/or APCM by Demonstration Year 3. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify Palliative Care Project Champion (clinical leader) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ensure all primary care providers taking part in Project 3.g.i are | | | | | | | | | | |
| also actively participating in Project 2.a.ii; Coordinate with | | | | | | | | | | |
| Project 2.a.ii team to monitor progress. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Obtain signed agreements from primary care | | | | | | | | | | |
| providers/practices demonstrating commitment to achieve at | | | | | | | | | | |
| least Level 1 of the 2014 NCQA PCMH and/or APCM by | | | | | | | | | | |
| Demonstration Year 3. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop partnerships with community and provider resources | | | | | | | | | | |
| including Hospice to bring the palliative care supports and | | | | | | | | | | |
| services into the practice. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| The PPS has developed partnerships with community and | | | | | | | | | | |
| provider resources including Hospice to bring the palliative care | | | | | | | | | | |
| supports and services into the PCP practice. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify existing community and provider resources and define | | | | | | | | | | |
| scope of services / support that they can provide. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify gaps in community & provider resources necessary to | | | | | | | | | | |
| bring palliative services into the practice; acquire or develop | | | | | | | | | | |
| additional resources as needed. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop and adopt clinical guidelines agreed to by all partners | | | | | | | | | | |
| including services and eligibility. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS has developed/adopted clinical guidelines agreed to by all | | | | | | | | | | |
| partners including services and eligibility, that include | | | | | | | | | | |
| implementation, where appropriate, of the DOH-5003 Medical | | | | | | | | | | |
| Orders for Life Sustaining Treatment (MOLST) form. PPS has | | | | | | | | | | |
| trained staff addressing role-appropriate competence in | | | | | | | | | | |
| palliative care skills. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| In coordination with the PPS Clinical Quality Committee, gather | | | | | | | | | | |
| existing clinical guidelines and policies/procedures for palliative | | | | | | | | | | |
| care eligibility and services. Include guidelines currently in use | | | | | | | | | | |
| with PPS partners, and research best practices. Include a | | | | |] |] |] | | Ì | |



Page 384 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Engage staff in trainings to increase role-appropriate competence in palliative care skills and protocols developed by the PPS. Task Staff has received appropriate palliative care skills training, including training on PPS care protocols. Task In conjunction with Workforce Committee, assess workforce current knowledge of palliative care practices to identify specific training needs. Task Develop the tools / resources needed to support dissemination of guidelines & protocols, including summaries, flowcharts, memos, slides, and other communication tools. Acquire or develop any additional content for the training needs identified in task #2. Task Develop Palliative Care training plan, in conjunction with workforce committee. Plan must include materials to be utilized, dates of training occurrences and the number of employees who will be trained. Task Engage staff in training, december of palliative care training, dissemination of palliative care guidelines and protocols, and to monitor adherence to such protocols. Task | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| protocol to screen patients for appropriate implementation of the DOH 5003 MOLST form. Task Project fram reviews info obtained in step 1, and develops PPS-article eligibility and services guidelines, makes with the project fram review info obtained in step 1, and develops PPS-article eligibility and services guidelines. Inskes Williams (Clinical Quality Committee of eappoint). Task Clinical Quality Committee adopts eligibility and services guidelines. Task Clinical Quality Committee adopts eligibility and services guidelines. Task Clinical Quality measures to track in conjunction with the guidelines / protocols that are adopted. In guidelines / protocols that are adopted. Develop imbelle for adoption across the region, including time commitments from participating organizations to roll out protocols and timeline for integrating measurements into quality? Teystems. In great past fin in training to increase rele-appropriate Engage satiff in trainings to increase rele-appropriate Engage satiff in trainings to increase rele-appropriate Engage satiff in trainings to increase rele-appropriate In guidelines a protocols and protocols developed by the PPS. Task Task Task Toolinical with Mondonce Committee, assess workforce current knowledge of pallative care skills training, including training on PPS care protocols. Task Task Task Task Develop Position for the committee, assess workforce or current knowledge of pallative care practices to identify specific or develop any additional content for the training reeds identified in tools Arg. Develop Pallative Care training plan, in conjunction with workforce committee, Plan must include materials to be utilized, doas of training occurrences and the number of employees who will be trained. Task T | | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
| Project Fasm reviews into obtained in step 1, and develops PPS-wide eligibility and services guidelines, makes recommendation to Clinical Quality Committee dopts eligibility and services guidelines. Task Clinical Quality Committee adopts eligibility and services guidelines. Identify process and quality measures to track in conjunction with the guidelines / protocols that are adopted. Task Develop timeline for adoption across the region, including time commitments from participating organizations to roll out protocols and tunilen for integrating measurements into quality/IT systems. Engage staff in trainings to increase role-appropriate competence in pallistive care skills and protocols developed by the PPS. Task Staff has received appropriate pallistive care skills training, including training on PPS care protocols. Task Task Task Staff has received appropriate pallistive care skills training, including training on PPS care protocols. Task Develop of pallistive care practices to identify specific training needs. Task Task Task Task Task Task Task Tas | protocol to screen patients for appropriate implementation of | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS-wide eligibility and services guidelines, makes recommendation to Clinical Quality Committee of adoption. Task Clinical Quality Committee adopts eligibility and services guidelines. Clinical Quality Committee adopts eligibility and services guidelines. Clinical Quality Committee adopts eligibility and services guidelines. Clinical Quality Committee of the committee of the committee of the guidelines / protocols that are adopted. Task Develop timeline for adoption across the region, including time commitments from participating organizations to oil out protocols and timeline for integrating measurements into quality! T systems. Mileatone ### Campage staff in trainings to increase role-appropriate competence in palliative care skills and protocols developed by Campage staff in trainings to increase role-appropriate competence in palliative care skills training, including training on PPS care protocols. Staff has received appropriate palliative care skills training, including training on PPS care protocols. Task I no conjunction with Workforce Committee, assess workforce current knowledge of palliative care practices to identify specific training needs. Task Develop Protocols, including summaries, flowerhars memos, slides, and other communication tools. Acquire or develop any additional content for the training needs identified in task #################################### | Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Identify process and quality measures to track in conjunction with the guidelines, Task Identify process and quality measures to track in conjunction with the guidelines/ protocols that are adopted. Task Develop timeline for adoption across the region, including time commitments from participating organizations to roll out protocols and timeline for integrating measurements into quality! T systems. Engage saff in trainings to increase role-appropriate composition and publication of the protocols and trainings to increase role-appropriate composition and publication and protocols developed by the PPS. Task Staff has received appropriate palliative care skills training, including training on PPS care protocols. Task In conjunction with Workforce Committee, assess workforce current knowledge of palliative care practices to identify specific training needs. Task Develop the tools / resources needed to support dissemination of guidelines & protocols, including summanes, flowchars, memos, sides, and other communication tools. Acquire or develop any additional content for the training needs identified in task #2. Task Develop care training plan, in conjunction with doubtional content for the training needs identified in task #2. Task Develop any additional content for the training needs identified in task #2. Task Develop any additional content for the training needs identified in task #2. Task Develop contents for the training needs identified in task #2. Task Develop any additional content for the training needs identified in task #2. Task Develop any additional content for the training needs identified in task #2. Task Develop any additional content for the training needs identified in task #2. Task Establish method to track palliative care training, dissemination of palliative care guidelines and protocols, and to monitor adherence to such protocols. | PPS-wide eligibility and services guidelines, makes | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clinical Quality Committee adopts eligibility and services guidelines. Task Identify process and quality measures to track in conjunction with the guidelines / protocols that are adopted. Task Devolop timeline for adoption across the region, including time commitments from participating organizations to roll out protocols and timeline for integrating measurements into quality. Timeline for integrating measurements into quality. Timelines for integrating measurements into quality. Timelines for integrating measurements into quality. Timelines for integrating measurements into quality. Timelines for integrating measurements into quality. Timelines for integrating measurements into quality. Timelines for integrating measurements into quality. Timelines for integrating measurements into quality. Timelines for integrating measurements into quality. Timelines for integrating measurements into quality. Timelines for integrating measurements into quality. Timelines for integrating measurements into quality. Timelines for integrating measurements into particular timelines for integrating measurements. Timelines for integrating measurements into the measurements into quality. Timelines for integrating integrating into timelines for patients of the measurements into quality. Timelines for integrating integrating into timelines for patients of the measurements into timelines for integrating into timelines for i | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify process and quality measures to track in conjunction with the guidelines / protocols that are adopted. Task Develop timeline for adoption across the region, including time commitments from participating organizations to roll out protocols and timeline for integrating measurements into quality! T systems. Milestone #4 Engage staff in trainings to increase role-appropriate competence in pallalievic care skills and protocols developed by the PPS. Task Staff has received appropriate palliative care skills training, including training on PPS care protocols. Task In conjunction with Workforce Committee, assess workforce current knowledge of palliative care practices to identify specific training needs. Task Develop the tools / resources needed to support dissemination of guidelines & protocols, including summaries, flowcharts, memors, sides, and other communication tools. Acquire or develop any additional content for the training needs identified in task #2. Task Develop the tools / resources needed to support dissemination of guidelines & protocols, including summaries, flowcharts, memors, sides, and other communication tools. Acquire or develop any additional content for the training needs identified in task #2. Task Develop the tools / resources needed to support dissemination of pallative care training plan, in conjunction with workforce committee. Plan must include materials to be utilized, dates of training occurrences and the number of employees who will be trained. Task Establish method to tack palliative care training, dissemination of pallative care guidelines and protocols, and to monitor adherence to such protocols. | Clinical Quality Committee adopts eligibility and services | | | | | | | | | | |
| with the guidelines / protocols that are adopted. Task Develop timeline for adoption across the region, including time commitments from participating organizations to roll out protocols and timeline for integrating measurements into quality/IT systems. Milestone #4 Engage staff in trainings to increase role-appropriate competence in palliative care skills and protocols developed by the PPS. Task Staff has received appropriate palliative care skills training, including training on PPS care protocols. Task To conjunction with Workforce Committee, assess workforce current knowledge of palliative care practices to identify specific training needs. Task Task Task Develop the tools / resources needed to support dissemination of guidelines & protocols, including summaries, flowcharts, memos, silices, and other communication tools. Acquire or develop any additional content for the training needs identified in task #2. Task Establish method to track palliative care training, dissemination of palliative care graining plan, in conjunction with workforce committee. Plan must include materials to be utilized, dates of training occurrences and the number of employees who will be trained. Task Establish method to track palliative care training, dissemination of palliative care guidelines and protocols, and to monitor adherence to such protocols. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop timeline for adoption across the region, including time commitments from participating organizations to roll out protocols and timeline for integrating measurements into quality/IT systems. Milestone #4 Engage staff in trainings to increase role-appropriate competence in palliative care skills and protocols developed by the PPS. Task Task Task Task Task Task Task Tas | with the guidelines / protocols that are adopted. | | | | | | | | | | |
| commitments from participating organizations to roll out protocols and timeline for integrating measurements into quality/IT systems. Milestone #4 Engage staff in trainings to increase role-appropriate competence in palliative care skills and protocols developed by the PPS. Task Staff has received appropriate palliative care skills training, including training on PPS care protocols. Task In conjunction with Workforce Committee, assess workforce current knowledge of palliative care practices to identify specific training needs. Task Develop the tools / resources needed to support dissemination of guidelines & protocols, including summaries, flowcharts, memos, slides, and other communication tools. Acquire or develop any additional content for the training needs identified in task #2. Develop Palliative Care training plan, in conjunction with workforce committee. Plan must include materials to be utilized, dates of training occurrences and the number of employees who will be trained. Establish method to track palliative care training, dissemination of palliative care guidelines and protocols, and to monitor acherence to such protocols. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| protocols and timeline for integrating measurements into quality/T systems. Milestone #4 Engage staff in trainings to increase role-appropriate competence in palliative care skills and protocols developed by the PPS. Task Staff has received appropriate palliative care skills training, including training on PPS care protocols. Task In conjunction with Workforce Committee, assess workforce current knowledge of palliative care practices to identify specific training needs. Task Develop the tools / resources needed to support dissemination of guidelines & protocols, including summaries, flowcharts, memos, slides, and other communication tools. Acquire or develop any additional content for the training needs identified in task #2. Task Develop Palliative Care training plan, in conjunction with workforce committee. Plan must include materials to be utilized, dates of training occurrences and the number of employees who will be trained. Task Establish method to track palliative care training, dissemination of palliative care guidelines and protocols, and to monitor acherence to such protocols. Task Establish method to track palliative care training, dissemination of palliative care guidelines and protocols, and to monitor acherence to such protocols. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| quality/IT systems. Milestone #4 Engage staff in trainings to increase role-appropriate competence in palliative care skills and protocols developed by the PPS. Task Staff has received appropriate palliative care skills training, including training on PPS care protocols. Task In conjunction with Workforce Committee, assess workforce current knowledge of palliative care practices to identify specific training needs. Task Develop the tools / resources needed to support dissemination of guidelines & protocols, including summaries, flowcharts, memos, slides, and other communication tools. Acquire or develop any additional content for the training needs identified in task #2. Task Develop Palliative Care training plan, in conjunction with workforce committee. Plan must include materials to be utilized, dates of training occurrences and the number of employees who will be trained. Task Establish method to track palliative care training, dissemination of palliative care guidelines and protocols, and to monitor adherence to such protocols. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #4 Engage staff in trainings to increase role-appropriate competence in palliative care skills and protocols developed by the PPS. Task Staff has received appropriate palliative care skills training, including training on PPS care protocols. Task In conjunction with Workforce Committee, assess workforce current knowledge of palliative care practices to identify specific training needs. Task Develop the tools / resources needed to support dissemination of guidelines & protocols, including summaries, flowcharts, memos, slides, and other communication tools. Acquire or develop any additional content for the training needs identified in task #2. Task Develop Palliative Care training plan, in conjunction with workforce committee. Plan must include materials to be utilized, dates of training occurrences and the number of employees who will be trained. Task Establish method to track palliative care training, dissemination of palliative care guidelines and protocols, and to monitor adherence to such protocols. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| competence in palliative care skills and protocols developed by the PPS. Task Staff has received appropriate palliative care skills training, including training on PPS care protocols. Task In conjunction with Workforce Committee, assess workforce current knowledge of palliative care practices to identify specific training needs. Task Develop the tools / resources needed to support dissemination of guidelines & protocols, including summaries, flowcharts, memos, slides, and other communication tools. Acquire or develop any additional content for the training needs identified in task #2. Task Develop Palliative Care training plan, in conjunction with workforce committee. Plan must include materials to be utilized, dates of training occurrences and the number of employees who will be trained. Task Establish method to track palliative care training, dissemination of palliative care guidelines and protocols, and to monitor adherence to such protocols. Task | Milestone #4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| the PPS. Task Staff has received appropriate palliative care skills training, including training on PPS care protocols. Task In conjunction with Workforce Committee, assess workforce current knowledge of palliative care practices to identify specific training needs. Task Develop the tools / resources needed to support dissemination of guidelines & protocols, including summaries, flowcharts, memos, slides, and other communication tools. Acquire or develop any additional content for the training needs identified in task #2. Task Develop Palliative Care training plan, in conjunction with workforce committee. Plan must include materials to be utilized, dates of training occurrences and the number of employees who will be trained. Task Establish method to track palliative care training, dissemination of palliative care guidelines and protocols, and to monitor adherence to such protocols. Task | Engage staff in trainings to increase role-appropriate | | | | | | | | | | |
| Staff has received appropriate palliative care skills training, including training on PPS care protocols. Task In conjunction with Workforce Committee, assess workforce current knowledge of palliative care practices to identify specific training needs. Task Develop the tools / resources needed to support dissemination of guidelines & protocols, including summaries, flowcharts, memos, slides, and other communication tools. Acquire or develop any additional content for the training needs identified in task #2. Task Develop Palliative Care training plan, in conjunction with workforce committee. Plan must include materials to be utilized, dates of training occurrences and the number of employees who will be trained. Task Establish method to track palliative care training, dissemination of palliative care guidelines and protocols, and to monitor adherence to such protocols. Task | the PPS. | | | | | | | | | | |
| including training on PPS care protocols. Task In conjunction with Workforce Committee, assess workforce current knowledge of palliative care practices to identify specific training needs. Task Develop the tools / resources needed to support dissemination of guidelines & protocols, including summaries, flowcharts, memos, slides, and other communication tools. Acquire or develop any additional content for the training needs identified in task #2. Task Develop Palliative Care training plan, in conjunction with workforce committee. Plan must include materials to be utilized, dates of training occurrences and the number of employees who will be trained. Task Establish method to track palliative care training, dissemination of palliative care guidelines and protocols, and to monitor adherence to such protocols. Task Task Task Task Task Task Task Tas | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task In conjunction with Workforce Committee, assess workforce current knowledge of palliative care practices to identify specific training needs. Task Develop the tools / resources needed to support dissemination of guidelines & protocols, including summaries, flowcharts, memos, slides, and other communication tools. Acquire or develop any additional content for the training needs identified in task #2. Develop Palliative Care training plan, in conjunction with workforce committee. Plan must include materials to be utilized, dates of training occurrences and the number of employees who will be trained. Task Establish method to track palliative care training, dissemination of palliative care guidelines and protocols, and to monitor adherence to such protocols. | Staff has received appropriate palliative care skills training, | | | | | | | | | | |
| In conjunction with Workforce Committee, assess workforce current knowledge of palliative care practices to identify specific training needs. Task Develop the tools / resources needed to support dissemination of guidelines & protocols, including summaries, flowcharts, memos, slides, and other communication tools. Acquire or develop any additional content for the training needs identified in task #2. Task Develop Palliative Care training plan, in conjunction with workforce committee. Plan must include materials to be utilized, dates of training occurrences and the number of employees who will be trained. Task Establish method to track palliative care training, dissemination of palliative care guidelines and protocols, and to monitor adherence to such protocols. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| current knowledge of palliative care practices to identify specific training needs. Task Develop the tools / resources needed to support dissemination of guidelines & protocols, including summaries, flowcharts, memos, slides, and other communication tools. Acquire or develop any additional content for the training needs identified in task #2. Task Develop Palliative Care training plan, in conjunction with workforce committee. Plan must include materials to be utilized, dates of training occurrences and the number of employees who will be trained. Task Establish method to track palliative care training, dissemination of palliative care guidelines and protocols, and to monitor adherence to such protocols. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Develop the tools / resources needed to support dissemination of guidelines & protocols, including summaries, flowcharts, memos, slides, and other communication tools. Acquire or develop any additional content for the training needs identified in task #2. Task Develop Palliative Care training plan, in conjunction with workforce committee. Plan must include materials to be utilized, dates of training occurrences and the number of employees who will be trained. Task Establish method to track palliative care training, dissemination of palliative care guidelines and protocols, and to monitor adherence to such protocols. Task | current knowledge of palliative care practices to identify specific | | | | | | | | | | |
| of guidelines & protocols, including summaries, flowcharts, memos, slides, and other communication tools. Acquire or develop any additional content for the training needs identified in task #2. Task Develop Palliative Care training plan, in conjunction with workforce committee. Plan must include materials to be utilized, dates of training occurrences and the number of employees who will be trained. Task Establish method to track palliative care training, dissemination of palliative care guidelines and protocols, and to monitor adherence to such protocols. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| memos, slides, and other communication tools. Acquire or develop any additional content for the training needs identified in task #2. Task Develop Palliative Care training plan, in conjunction with workforce committee. Plan must include materials to be utilized, dates of training occurrences and the number of employees who will be trained. Task Establish method to track palliative care training, dissemination of palliative care guidelines and protocols, and to monitor adherence to such protocols. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| develop any additional content for the training needs identified in task #2. Task Develop Palliative Care training plan, in conjunction with workforce committee. Plan must include materials to be utilized, dates of training occurrences and the number of employees who will be trained. Task Establish method to track palliative care training, dissemination of palliative care guidelines and protocols, and to monitor adherence to such protocols. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| in task #2. Task Develop Palliative Care training plan, in conjunction with workforce committee. Plan must include materials to be utilized, dates of training occurrences and the number of employees who will be trained. Task Establish method to track palliative care training, dissemination of palliative care guidelines and protocols, and to monitor adherence to such protocols. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Develop Palliative Care training plan, in conjunction with workforce committee. Plan must include materials to be utilized, dates of training occurrences and the number of employees who will be trained. Task Establish method to track palliative care training, dissemination of palliative care guidelines and protocols, and to monitor adherence to such protocols. Task | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop Palliative Care training plan, in conjunction with workforce committee. Plan must include materials to be utilized, dates of training occurrences and the number of employees who will be trained. Task Establish method to track palliative care training, dissemination of palliative care guidelines and protocols, and to monitor adherence to such protocols. Task | | | | | | | | | | | |
| workforce committee. Plan must include materials to be utilized, dates of training occurrences and the number of employees who will be trained. Task Establish method to track palliative care training, dissemination of palliative care guidelines and protocols, and to monitor adherence to such protocols. Task | | | | | | | | | | | |
| dates of training occurrences and the number of employees who will be trained. Task Establish method to track palliative care training, dissemination of palliative care guidelines and protocols, and to monitor adherence to such protocols. Task | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task Establish method to track palliative care training, dissemination of palliative care guidelines and protocols, and to monitor adherence to such protocols. Task | dates of training occurrences and the number of employees | | | | | | | | | | |
| Establish method to track palliative care training, dissemination of palliative care guidelines and protocols, and to monitor adherence to such protocols. Task | who will be trained. | | | | | | | | | | |
| of palliative care guidelines and protocols, and to monitor adherence to such protocols. Task | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| adherence to such protocols. Task | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| | Provide training, maintain documentation, determine plan for | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 385 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Project Requirements | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| (Milestone/Task Name) | , | ŕ | ŕ | ŕ | · | · | · | · | • | , |
| on-going training needs. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Engage with Medicaid Managed Care to address coverage of | | | | | | | | | | |
| services. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS has established agreements with MCOs that address the | | | | | | | | | | |
| coverage of palliative care supports and services. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify all MCOs in the PPS. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Schedule meetings with MCOs. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Negotiate with MCOs to get palliative care supports and | | | | | | | | | | |
| services covered. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Finalize agreements with MCOs for coverage of palliative care | | | | | | | | | | |
| supports and services. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milestone #6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Use EHRs or other IT platforms to track all patients engaged in | | | | | | | | | | |
| this project. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively | | | | | | | | | | |
| engaged patients for project milestone reporting. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Translate actively engaged definition into operational terms – | | | | | | | | | | |
| incorporate any changes provided by DOH in anticipated | | | | | | | | | | |
| revision of the actively engaged definition. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Determine which technical platform(s) are appropriate to use for | | | | | | | | | | |
| tracking purposes (coordinate with HIT Workgroup and/or the IT | | | | | | | | | | |
| & Data Sharing Committee). Options may include partner | | | | | | | | | | |
| EHRs, PHM platform(s), others. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Determine need for modifications to existing information | | | | | | | | | | |
| systems & work with vendors to implement changes. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coordinate with Project 2.a.ii team and IT & Data Sharing | | | | | | | | | | |
| Committee as needed. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Create flowchart and other resources, illustrating all steps in | | | | | | | | | | |
| tracking process, including persons responsible for each piece | | | | | | | | | | |
| of data gathering and documentation. | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Provide training as needed to ensure all staff implement the | | | | | | | | | | |
| tracking procedures consistently. | | | | | | | | | | |



Page 386 of 409 Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

| Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name) | DY3,Q3 | DY3,Q4 | DY4,Q1 | DY4,Q2 | DY4,Q3 | DY4,Q4 | DY5,Q1 | DY5,Q2 | DY5,Q3 | DY5,Q4 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Task | | | | | | | | | | |
| Establish mechanism to monitor the quality of the results | | | | | | | | | | |
| obtained through the tracking process; provide additional | | | | | | | | | | |
| training/remediation as needed. | | | | | | | | | | |

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

| Milestone Name | User ID | File Name | Description | Upload Date |
|----------------|---------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | | _ |

No Records Found

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

| Milestone Name | Narrative Text |
|--|----------------|
| Integrate Palliative Care into appropriate | |
| participating PCPs that have, or will have, | |
| achieved NCQA PCMH and/or APCM certification. | |
| Develop partnerships with community and provider | |
| resources including Hospice to bring the palliative | |
| care supports and services into the practice. | |
| Develop and adopt clinical guidelines agreed to by | |
| all partners including services and eligibility. | |
| Engage staff in trainings to increase role- | |
| appropriate competence in palliative care skills and | |
| protocols developed by the PPS. | |
| Engage with Medicaid Managed Care to address | |
| coverage of services. | |
| Use EHRs or other IT platforms to track all patients | |
| engaged in this project. | |



Run Date: 09/24/2015

Page 387 of 409

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

☑ IPQR Module 3.g.i.5 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

| Milestone/Task Name | Status | Description | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|--|-------------|--|------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| Milestone The AHI PPS, and the PPS Partners/Providers obtain regulatory waivers, if necessary to implement the plan. | In Progress | The AHI PPS, and the PPS Partners/Providers obtain regulatory waivers, if necessary to implement the plan. | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task AHI PPS disseminates information on current status of regulatory relief; Regulatory Relief Webinar is provided to educate partners on the initial AHI PPS Regulatory Relief application and NYS response. | In Progress | AHI PPS disseminates information on current status of regulatory relief; Regulatory Relief Webinar is provided to educate partners on the initial AHI PPS Regulatory Relief application and NYS response. | 04/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Task If needed, Project Team revises model/work plan to be in accordance with existing regulations. For example, if a waiver was anticipated during the design phase but was not granted, modifications will need to be made to the plan. Regulatory barriers that present a major risk to project success are noted in "risks and mitigation", and are raised to the appropriate PPS Governing bodies. | In Progress | If needed, Project Team revises model/work plan to be in accordance with existing regulations. For example, if a waiver was anticipated during the design phase but was not granted, modifications will need to be made to the plan. Regulatory barriers that present a major risk to project success are noted in "risks and mitigation", and are raised to the appropriate PPS Governing bodies. | 07/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task Project Team identifies any additional regulatory barriers to project implementation. | In Progress | Project Team identifies any additional regulatory barriers to project implementation. | 07/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task AHI PPS submits additional regulatory waiver requests to NYS DOH as needed, in accordance with DOH requirements/timeline for such submissions. | In Progress | AHI PPS submits additional regulatory waiver requests to NYS DOH as needed, in accordance with DOH requirements/timeline for such submissions. | 07/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task PPS Partners/Providers complete organization- specific waiver applications as required by NYS | In Progress | PPS Partners/Providers complete organization-specific waiver applications as required by NYS DOH. The PPS PMO notifies Partners of due dates and processes, and assists Partners in resolving any barriers to successful submission of their | 07/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |



Page 388 of 409 Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

| Milestone/Task Name | Status | Description | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|---|-------------|---|------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| DOH. The PPS PMO notifies Partners of due dates and processes, and assists Partners in resolving any barriers to successful submission of their applications. | | applications. | | | | |
| Task PPS Regional Compliance Committee tracks the PPS Regulatory Relief Waiver process and status. | In Progress | PPS Regional Compliance Committee tracks the PPS Regulatory Relief Waiver process and status. | 07/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

| Milestone Name User ID File Name Description | Upload Date |
|--|-------------|
|--|-------------|

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

| Milestone Name | Narrative Text |
|---|----------------|
| The AHI PPS, and the PPS Partners/Providers | |
| obtain regulatory waivers, if necessary to | |
| implement the plan. | |



New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 389 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

| IPQR Module 3.g.i.6 - IA Monitoring | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Instructions: | |
| | |
| | |



Page 390 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

Project 4.a.iii - Strengthen Mental Health and Substance Abuse Infrastructure across Systems

☑ IPQR Module 4.a.iii.1 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones. For Domain 4 projects, these milestones must align with content submitted in the PPS Application.

| Milestone/Task Name | Status | Description | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|---|-------------|------------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| Milestone Participate in MEB health promotion and MEB disorder prevention partnerships. | In Progress | Partnerships | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2019 | 03/31/2019 | DY4 Q4 |
| Task Identify partners/organizations/agencies to be involved in a PPS wide (regional) MEB coalition. | Completed | This task is complete. | 04/01/2015 | 06/30/2015 | 06/30/2015 | DY1 Q1 |
| Task Form a PPS wide (regional) MEB coalition. | Completed | This group has formed and has met. | 04/01/2015 | 06/30/2015 | 06/30/2015 | DY1 Q1 |
| Task Write a charter or mission statement for the PPS wide (regional)MEB coalition. | In Progress | Write | 07/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task Hold quarterly PPS wide (regional) MEB coalition meetings. | In Progress | Meet | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2019 | 03/31/2019 | DY4 Q4 |
| Task Form PPS sub region work groups that include key representatives from governmental agencies, healthcare, CBOs, and schools. | In Progress | Sub region form | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task PPS sub region work groups to identify which training programs need to be executed based on the Community Needs Assessment data. | In Progress | ID trainings | 04/01/2016 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Milestone Obtain evidence-based MEB promotion and prevention resources. | In Progress | Resources | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2019 | 03/31/2019 | DY4 Q4 |
| Task Identify all MEB trainings that need to be | In Progress | ID trainings | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |



Run Date: 09/24/2015

Page 391 of 409

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Milestone/Task Name | Status | Description | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|---|-------------|---------------------|------------|------------|---------------------|--|
| offered. | | | | | | |
| Task Research evidence-based models. | In Progress | Research | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task Purchase new evidence-based training materials as needed. | In Progress | Purchase | 04/01/2016 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Task Utilize current evidence-based models as appropriate. | In Progress | Use current | 07/01/2016 | 03/31/2019 | 03/31/2019 | DY4 Q4 |
| Milestone Have an MEB integration plan. | In Progress | Plan | 10/01/2015 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Task The PPS wide MEB coalition will draft an integration plan that includes incorporating SEDL, trauma informed care, poverty constructs, and cross training for providers. | In Progress | Write | 10/01/2015 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Task PPS sub region work groups will review the draft integration plan and provide feedback to include additions, revisions, or deletions to draft. | In Progress | Review | 10/01/2015 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Task The PPS wide MEB coalition will review feedback from the sub region work groups and make changes to the integration plan draft if needed. | In Progress | Edit from feedback | 10/01/2015 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Task If needed a revised version of the integration plan will be reviewed by the sub region work groups for approval. | In Progress | Review for approval | 10/01/2015 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Task Once approval is given by the sub region work groups the PPS wide MEB coalition will finalize and distribute the MEB integration plan to the sub region project teams for use. | In Progress | Distribute | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Milestone Provide MEB health promotion and disorder prevention trainings. | In Progress | Deliver | 04/01/2015 | 03/31/2019 | 03/31/2019 | DY4 Q4 |
| Task | In Progress | Identify need | 07/01/2016 | 09/30/2016 | 09/30/2016 | DY2 Q2 |



Page 392 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

| Milestone/Task Name | Status | Description | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|---|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------------|--|
| Identify locations/organizations/groups who need to be trained. | | | | | | |
| Task Write job description for staff members to be hired. | In Progress | Jobs | 04/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Task Hire staff in local regions who can execute trainings. | In Progress | Hire | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task MEB coalition will to oversee the coordination and delivery of offered trainings/curriculums to a broad audience (school age to professional, if appropriate) based on sub regions needs. | In Progress | Oversight | 04/01/2016 | 03/31/2019 | 03/31/2019 | DY4 Q4 |
| Task Integrate evidence-based "kernels of knowledge" into training of health professionals so they acknowledge and reinforce desirable behaviors. | In Progress | Kernels | 07/01/2016 | 03/31/2019 | 03/31/2019 | DY4 Q4 |
| Milestone Share data and information on MEB health promotion and MEB disorder prevention and treatment. | In Progress | Data | 04/01/2016 | 03/31/2019 | 03/31/2019 | DY4 Q4 |
| Task Measure local data on MEB well-being and MEB disorder prevention. | In Progress | Measure | 04/01/2016 | 03/31/2019 | 03/31/2019 | DY4 Q4 |
| Task Make available local and state data on MEB well-being and MEB disorder prevention. | In Progress | Share | 04/01/2017 | 03/31/2019 | 03/31/2019 | DY4 Q4 |

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

| | Milestone Name | User ID | File Name | Description | Upload Date |
|----|--|----------|---|---|---------------------|
| P | articipate in MEB health promotion and MEB | cf470975 | 23_PMDL5604_1_1_20150730151912_4.a.iii Supplement | This is a supplemental document to address the milestones | 07/30/2015 03:18 PM |
| di | sorder prevention partnerships. | 04/09/3 | Milestones HB.docx | put forth in our December application. | 01/30/2013 03.10 FW |



Page 393 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

| Milestone Name | Narrative Text |
|---|----------------|
| Participate in MEB health promotion and MEB disorder prevention partnerships. | |
| Obtain evidence-based MEB promotion and prevention resources. | |
| Have an MEB integration plan. | |
| Provide MEB health promotion and disorder prevention trainings. | |
| Share data and information on MEB health promotion and MEB disorder prevention and treatment. | |



New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 394 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

IPQR Module 4.a.iii.2 - IA Monitoring

Instructions:

Milestone 3: Only one workstep is identified for achieving this milestone. The workstep describes the end product. The IA suggests that the PPS consider identifying specific work steps such as creating, circulating, and approving the end product to better illustrate what the vision is for the population health domain, within the context of a specific issue.



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 395 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

Project 4.b.ii – Increase Access to High Quality Chronic Disease Preventive Care and Management in Both Clinical and Community Settings (Note: This project targets chronic diseases that are not included in domain 3, such as cancer

☑ IPQR Module 4.b.ii.1 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones. For Domain 4 projects, these milestones must align with content submitted in the PPS Application.

| Milestone/Task Name | Status | Description | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|---|-------------|--|------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| Milestone 1. Print media campaign is finalized to build public awareness about COPD prevention and programs | In Progress | finalize print media campaign | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task 1. Coordinate with partners about messaging A. Ads to target persons with, or at risk for COPD, as well as their family members, providers and caregivers. B. Ads to promote COPD resources. | In Progress | Coordinate with partners to target at risk populations and promote resources | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task 2. Contract with an advertising firm to create ads | In Progress | create ads | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task 3. Place ads in local media outlets throughout PPS region. | In Progress | place ads | 06/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task 4. Re-evaluate media campaign to decide if different messaging or target population needs to be reached | In Progress | re-evaluate media campaign | 01/01/2017 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Milestone 2. Care teams are fully staffed/trained and have the necessary patient education tools/materials in place | In Progress | care teams fully staffed/trained | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

Page 396 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

| Milestone/Task Name | Status | Description | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|--|-------------|--|------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| Task 1. Develop a training program for care managers that includes evidence based guidelines, management of COPD and preventative measures. | In Progress | develop training program | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task 2. Develop a guide for COPD resources that includes referrals to educational programs, NYS Smokers Quitline information, as well as the local tobacco cessation programs, and pulmonary fitness programs. | In Progress | develop resource guide for COPD | 10/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task 3. Care managers are hired where needed in Primary Care settings to address COPD patients and needs in the community, utilizing Health Home Care Managers when appropriate. | In Progress | care managers available at PCP sites | 06/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Milestone 3. Home monitoring equipment is acquired and fully deployed | In Progress | acquire and deploy home monitoring equipment | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task 1. Purchase appropriate home monitoring equipment for COPD patients. | In Progress | purchase appropriate equipment | 10/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Task 2. Train care managers and providers on home monitoring equipment. | In Progress | train care managers and providers | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task 3. Patient education on monitoring equipment and signed usage agreements in place. | In Progress | train patients and get agreements for use | 01/01/2016 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Task 4. Tracking system for home monitoring equipment | In Progress | equipment tracking system | 01/01/2017 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Milestone 4. Adoption of Primary care evidence-based diagnosis and treatment guidelines for COPD | In Progress | diagnosis and treatment guidelines | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task 1. Develop a COPD best practice provider group through the Medical Home Initiatives in PPS. | In Progress | develop a best practice provider group | 10/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 397 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

| Milestone/Task Name | Status | Description | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|---|-------------|---|------------|------------|---------------------|--|
| Task 2. Hold meetings to discuss COPD evidence-based guidelines | In Progress | meetings to discuss evidence based guidelines | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task 3. Adoption of regional guidelines to include early diagnosis and use of prevention for COPD | In Progress | adopt regional guidelines | 06/01/2016 | 12/31/2016 | 12/31/2016 | DY2 Q3 |
| Task 4. Implementation of evidence-based diagnosis and treatment guidelines in primary care settings. | In Progress | Implement diagnosis and treatment guidelines | 01/01/2017 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Milestone 5. Embedded clinical decision supports for evidence-based care are in place in EHR's/or population health management tools as applicable, all practices | In Progress | clinical decision supports in place | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task 1. Care managers are equipped with tablets or other mobile technologies to access EHR's when covering patients in rural regions. | In Progress | care managers equipped with mobile devices | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task 2. Adoption of EHR's to provide functionality and clinical decision support tools as well as provide patient reminders for preventative follow-up care. | In Progress | EHR's for functionality | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task 3. Coordinate with HIT Workgroup and project 2.a.ii to ensure EHR's meet RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements. | In Progress | coordinate with HIT and 2.a.ii | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task 4. Train staff on EHRs | In Progress | train staff on EHR's | 01/01/2017 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Milestone 6. Adoption by skilled nursing facilities of evidence-based diagnosis and treatment guidelines for COPD | In Progress | skilled nursing facilities adopt guidelines | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task 1. develop a COPD coalition with staff at skilled nursing facilities | In Progress | COPD coalition with skilled nursing facilities | 10/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Task 2. Hold meetings to discuss COPD evidence- | In Progress | hold meetings to discuss COPD evidence-based guidelines | 01/01/2016 | 12/31/2016 | 12/31/2016 | DY2 Q3 |



Page 398 of 409

Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Milestone/Task Name | Status | Description | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|--|-------------|--|------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| based guidelines for COPD. | | | | | | |
| Task 3. Adoption of regional evidence-based guidelines for COPD | In Progress | regional guidelines adopted | 10/01/2016 | 12/31/2016 | 12/31/2016 | DY2 Q3 |
| Task 4. Implementation of evidence-based diagnosis and treatment guidelines into skilled nursing facilities. | In Progress | implement guidelines into skilled nursing facilities | 01/01/2017 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Milestone 7. Supportive resources are established or enhanced | In Progress | establish or enhance supportive resources | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task 1. Develop a COPD hotline. | In Progress | COPD hotline | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task 2. Develop peer-run/lead supports for groups with COPD | In Progress | peer-run support groups | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task 3. Educational program is developed for patients and families with COPD | In Progress | develop educational program | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task 4. Hire an educator to lead primary and secondary prevention activities across the region. | In Progress | hire educator to lead prevention activities | 10/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Milestone 8. All primary sites are equipped with adequate spirometry testing | In Progress | adequate spirometry testing | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task 1. List of primary sites and evaluation of spirometry equipment as needed | In Progress | evaluate spirometry equipment | 10/01/2015 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2015 | DY1 Q3 |
| Task 2. Purchase spirometry equipment for sites | In Progress | purchase equipment | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task 3. Form an agreement these sites will use spirometry equipment | In Progress | agreement formulated for equipment use | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2016 | 03/31/2016 | DY1 Q4 |
| Task 4. Develop a policy and procedure on spirometry testing | In Progress | develop policy and procedure on spirometry testing | 01/01/2016 | 06/30/2016 | 06/30/2016 | DY2 Q1 |
| Task 5. Train appropriate staff on equipment policy | In Progress | train staff on equipment policy and procedure | 01/01/2017 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 399 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

| Milestone/Task Name | Status | Description | Start Date | End Date | Quarter End Date | DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter |
|--|-------------|--|------------|------------|---------------------|--|
| and procedure. | | | | | | |
| Milestone 9. Opportunity to bring additional COPD services to more patients of the Adirondack Region | In Progress | additional services | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task1. Identify tele-health program opportunities for selected COPD patients. | In Progress | tele-health for COPD | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task 2. Deployment of mobile primary care units to address transportation and geographic barriers. A. Certificate of Need will be obtained B. Mobile Units will be staffed C. Mobile units will be trained | In Progress | train mobile units, obtain certificate of need | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Milestone 10. Current pulmonary fitness programs expanded or developed in PPS | In Progress | assess, develop and expand current pulmonary fitness programs. | 10/01/2015 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task 1. Identify, list and evaluate current pulmonary fitness programs in PPS | In Progress | identify, list and evaluate current pulmonary fitness programs | 10/01/2015 | 12/31/2016 | 12/31/2016 | DY2 Q3 |
| Task 2. Identify areas in PPS lacking pulmonary fitness programs. | In Progress | identify lacking pulmonary fitness programs | 10/01/2015 | 12/31/2016 | 12/31/2016 | DY2 Q3 |
| Task 3. Develop pulmonary fitness programs where the need has been identified | In Progress | develop programs where needed | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |
| Task 4. Referral mechanism for patients with COPD to pulmonary fitness programs | In Progress | referral mechanism for COPD patients | 01/01/2016 | 03/31/2017 | 03/31/2017 | DY2 Q4 |

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

| Milestone Name | User ID | File Name | Description | Upload Date |
|----------------|---------|-----------|--|-------------|
| | | | The state of the s | |

No Records Found



Page 400 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

| Milestone Name | Narrative Text |
|---|----------------|
| Print media campaign is finalized to build | |
| public awareness about COPD prevention and | |
| programs | |
| | |
| | |
| Care teams are fully staffed/trained and have | |
| the necessary patient education tools/materials | |
| in place | |
| Home monitoring equipment is acquired and | |
| fully deployed | |
| Adoption of Primary care evidence-based | |
| diagnosis and treatment guidelines for COPD | |
| 5. Embedded clinical decision supports for | |
| evidence-based care are in place in EHR's/or | |
| population health management tools as | |
| applicable, all practices | |
| Adoption by skilled nursing facilities of | |
| evidence-based diagnosis and treatment | |
| guidelines for COPD | |
| 7. Supportive resources are established or | |
| enhanced | |
| 8. All primary sites are equipped with adequate | |
| spirometry testing | |
| Opportunity to bring additional COPD | |
| services to more patients of the Adirondack | |
| Region | |
| 10. Current pulmonary fitness programs | |
| expanded or developed in PPS | |



New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 401 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

| IPQR Module 4.b.ii.2 - IA Monitoring | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Instructions: | |
| | |
| | |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Run Date: 09/24/2015

Page 402 of 409

Adirondack Health Institute, Inc. (PPS ID:23)

Attestation

The Lead Representative has been designated by the Primary Lead PPS Provider (PPS Lead Entity) as the signing officiate for the DSRIP Quarterly Report. The Lead Representative has the authority to complete this attestation on behalf of the PPS network. The Lead Representative and PPS Lead Entity are responsible for the authenticity and accuracy of the material submitted in this report.

The Lead Representative of the Performing Provider System (PPS) must complete this attestation form in order for the project application to be accepted by the NYS Department of Health. Once the attestation is complete, the Quarterly Report will be locked down from any further editing. Do not complete this section until the entire Quarterly Report is complete.

If the Quarterly Report becomes locked in error and additional changes are necessary, please use the contact information on the Home Page to request that the Quarterly Report be unlocked.

To electronically sign this Quarterly Report, please enter the required information and check the box below:



I here by attest, as the Lead Representative of the 'Adirondack Health Institute, Inc.', that all information provided on this Quarterly report is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

| Primary Lead PPS Provider: | ADIRONDACK HEALTH INSTITUTE INC | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Secondary Lead PPS Provider: | | |
| Lead Representative: | Cathy Homkey | |
| Submission Date: | 09/24/2015 02:39 PM | |
| Comments: | | |



Page 403 of 409

Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| | Status Log | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------------|--|--|
| Quarterly Report (DY,Q) | Status | Lead Representative Name | User ID | Date Timestamp | | |
| DY1, Q1 | Submitted | Cathy Homkey | ch569810 | 09/24/2015 02:39 PM | | |
| DY1, Q1 | Returned | Cathy Homkey | sv590918 | 09/08/2015 07:48 AM | | |
| DY1, Q1 | Submitted | Cathy Homkey | ch569810 | 08/07/2015 04:30 PM | | |
| DY1, Q1 | In Process | | system | 07/01/2015 12:12 AM | | |



Page 404 of 409

Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| | Comments Log | | | | | |
|-----------|---|----------|---------------------|--|--|--|
| Status | Comments | User ID | Date Timestamp | | | |
| Submitted | AHI response to IA remediation has been completed. | ch569810 | 09/24/2015 02:39 PM | | | |
| Returned | Please address the IA comments provided in the specific sections of your Implementation Plan during the remediation period. | sv590918 | 09/08/2015 07:48 AM | | | |



Page 405 of 409

Run Date: 09/24/2015

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

| Section | Module | Status |
|------------|--|-------------|
| | IPQR Module 1.1 - PPS Budget Report | ☑ Completed |
| | IPQR Module 1.2 - PPS Flow of Funds | ☑ Completed |
| Section 01 | IPQR Module 1.3 - Prescribed Milestones | ☑ Completed |
| | IPQR Module 1.4 - PPS Defined Milestones | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 1.5 - IA Monitoring | |
| | IPQR Module 2.1 - Prescribed Milestones | ☑ Completed |
| | IPQR Module 2.2 - PPS Defined Milestones | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 2.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 2.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams | Completed |
| Section 02 | IPQR Module 2.5 - Roles and Responsibilities | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 2.6 - Key Stakeholders | ☑ Completed |
| | IPQR Module 2.7 - IT Expectations | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 2.8 - Progress Reporting | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 2.9 - IA Monitoring | |
| | IPQR Module 3.1 - Prescribed Milestones | ☑ Completed |
| | IPQR Module 3.2 - PPS Defined Milestones | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 3.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies | ☑ Completed |
| | IPQR Module 3.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams | Completed |
| Section 03 | IPQR Module 3.5 - Roles and Responsibilities | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 3.6 - Key Stakeholders | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 3.7 - IT Expectations | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 3.8 - Progress Reporting | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 3.9 - IA Monitoring | |
| | IPQR Module 4.1 - Prescribed Milestones | ☑ Completed |
| | IPQR Module 4.2 - PPS Defined Milestones | ☑ Completed |
| Section 04 | IPQR Module 4.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies | ☑ Completed |
| | IPQR Module 4.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams | ☑ Completed |
| | IPQR Module 4.5 - Roles and Responsibilities | Completed |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 406 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

| Section | Module | Status |
|------------|--|-----------|
| | IPQR Module 4.6 - Key Stakeholders | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 4.7 - IT Expectations | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 4.8 - Progress Reporting | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 4.9 - IA Monitoring | |
| | IPQR Module 5.1 - Prescribed Milestones | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 5.2 - PPS Defined Milestones | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 5.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies | Completed |
| Paction OF | IPQR Module 5.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams | Completed |
| Section 05 | IPQR Module 5.5 - Roles and Responsibilities | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 5.6 - Key Stakeholders | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 5.7 - Progress Reporting | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 5.8 - IA Monitoring | |
| | IPQR Module 6.1 - Prescribed Milestones | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 6.2 - PPS Defined Milestones | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 6.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 6.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams | Completed |
| Section 06 | IPQR Module 6.5 - Roles and Responsibilities | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 6.6 - Key Stakeholders | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 6.7 - IT Expectations | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 6.8 - Progress Reporting | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 6.9 - IA Monitoring | |
| | IPQR Module 7.1 - Prescribed Milestones | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 7.2 - PPS Defined Milestones | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 7.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies | Completed |
| ection 07 | IPQR Module 7.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams | Completed |
| DECHOIT U7 | IPQR Module 7.5 - Roles and Responsibilities | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 7.6 - Key Stakeholders | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 7.7 - IT Expectations | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 7.8 - Progress Reporting | Completed |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 407 of 409 Run Date : 09/24/2015

| Section | Module | Status |
|------------|---|-----------|
| | IPQR Module 7.9 - IA Monitoring | |
| | IPQR Module 8.1 - Prescribed Milestones | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 8.2 - PPS Defined Milestones | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 8.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 8.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams | Completed |
| Section 08 | IPQR Module 8.5 - Roles and Responsibilities | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 8.6 - Key Stakeholders | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 8.7 - IT Expectations | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 8.8 - Progress Reporting | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 8.9 - IA Monitoring | |
| | IPQR Module 9.1 - Prescribed Milestones | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 9.2 - PPS Defined Milestones | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 9.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 9.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams | Completed |
| Section 09 | IPQR Module 9.5 - Roles and Responsibilities | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 9.6 - Key Stakeholders | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 9.7 - IT Expectations | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 9.8 - Progress Reporting | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 9.9 - IA Monitoring | |
| | IPQR Module 10.1 - Overall approach to implementation | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 10.2 - Major dependencies between work streams and coordination of projects | Completed |
| Section 10 | IPQR Module 10.3 - Project Roles and Responsibilities | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 10.4 - Overview of key stakeholders and how influenced by your DSRIP projects | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 10.5 - IA Monitoring | |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 408 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

| Project ID | Module | Status |
|------------|--|--------------------|
| 2.a.i | IPQR Module 2.a.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies | ☑ Completed |
| | IPQR Module 2.a.i.2 - Project Implementation Speed | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 2.a.i.3 - Prescribed Milestones | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 2.a.i.4 - PPS Defined Milestones | |
| | IPQR Module 2.a.i.5 - IA Monitoring | |
| 2.a.ii | IPQR Module 2.a.ii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 2.a.ii.2 - Project Implementation Speed | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 2.a.ii.3 - Patient Engagement Speed | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 2.a.ii.4 - Prescribed Milestones | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 2.a.ii.5 - PPS Defined Milestones | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 2.a.ii.6 - IA Monitoring | |
| 2.a.iv | IPQR Module 2.a.iv.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 2.a.iv.2 - Project Implementation Speed | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 2.a.iv.3 - Patient Engagement Speed | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 2.a.iv.4 - Prescribed Milestones | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 2.a.iv.5 - PPS Defined Milestones | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 2.a.iv.6 - IA Monitoring | |
| 2.b.viii | IPQR Module 2.b.viii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 2.b.viii.2 - Project Implementation Speed | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 2.b.viii.3 - Patient Engagement Speed | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 2.b.viii.4 - Prescribed Milestones | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 2.b.viii.5 - PPS Defined Milestones | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 2.b.viii.6 - IA Monitoring | |
| 2.d.i | IPQR Module 2.d.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 2.d.i.2 - Project Implementation Speed | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 2.d.i.3 - Patient Engagement Speed | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 2.d.i.4 - Prescribed Milestones | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 2.d.i.5 - PPS Defined Milestones | Completed |



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 409 of 409 **Run Date**: 09/24/2015

| Project ID | Module | Status |
|------------|--|-----------|
| | IPQR Module 2.d.i.6 - IA Monitoring | |
| 3.a.i | IPQR Module 3.a.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 3.a.i.2 - Project Implementation Speed | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 3.a.i.3 - Patient Engagement Speed | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 3.a.i.4 - Prescribed Milestones | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 3.a.i.5 - PPS Defined Milestones | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 3.a.i.6 - IA Monitoring | |
| 3.a.ii | IPQR Module 3.a.ii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 3.a.ii.2 - Project Implementation Speed | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 3.a.ii.3 - Patient Engagement Speed | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 3.a.ii.4 - Prescribed Milestones | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 3.a.ii.5 - PPS Defined Milestones | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 3.a.ii.6 - IA Monitoring | |
| 3.a.iv | IPQR Module 3.a.iv.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 3.a.iv.2 - Project Implementation Speed | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 3.a.iv.3 - Patient Engagement Speed | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 3.a.iv.4 - Prescribed Milestones | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 3.a.iv.5 - PPS Defined Milestones | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 3.a.iv.6 - IA Monitoring | |
| 3.g.i | IPQR Module 3.g.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 3.g.i.2 - Project Implementation Speed | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 3.g.i.3 - Patient Engagement Speed | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 3.g.i.4 - Prescribed Milestones | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 3.g.i.5 - PPS Defined Milestones | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 3.g.i.6 - IA Monitoring | |
| 4.a.iii | IPQR Module 4.a.iii.1 - PPS Defined Milestones | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 4.a.iii.2 - IA Monitoring | |
| 4.b.ii | IPQR Module 4.b.ii.1 - PPS Defined Milestones | Completed |
| | IPQR Module 4.b.ii.2 - IA Monitoring | |